Western CT State University
Archives & Special Collections

Guide to the Truman A. Warner Papers MS 026

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on November 05, 2026.
Description is in English.

This version was derived from Truman Warner Finding Aid.doc

Western Connecticut State University Archives and Special Collections

Haas Library
181 White St
Danbury, Connecticut 06810
Business Number: 203.837.8992
Fax Number: 203.837.8322
stevensb@wcsu.edu
URL: http://archives.library.wcsu.edu

Table of Contents

Summary Information 5
Historical/Biographical Note 6
Scope and Content Note 6
Arrangement 14
Administrative Information 14
Related Materials 15
Controlled Access Headings 15
Collection Inventory 17
Series I, Research Files 17
Agriculture/Forestry 17
Air Travel 19
American Revolution 20
Arts, Literary 25
Arts - Visual & Dance 29
Churches/Religion 35
Clubs, Organizations, Fraternal Groups 42
Communications 45
Community, Family Class, Suburbia 46
Connecticut Towns 48
Danbury Business #1 (20th Century) 51
Danbury Business #2 (20th Century) 55
Danbury Business & Economy 60
Danbury - Downtown Redevelopment 62
Danbury Fair and Circus 69
Danbury History 73
Danbury - History/Theory 78
Danbury Scott Fanton Museum & Historical Society, Inc. 82
Ecology - Danbury - Regional 83
Energy and Evolution of Danbury 86
Farming 89
Floods 92
Genealogy/Obituaries 94
Health Care 103

Highways 106
Historic Preservation 108
Holidays - Regional 110
Hospitals 112
Housing 116
Ives Family 118
Library / Newspapers 122
Malls, Stores, Hotels, Motels, Restaurants 125
Music 128
Native American Indians 135
Parks, Recreation, Open Spaces 139
Police Courts, Fire, Military 144
Postcard Collection 147
Railways 148
Regionalism 152
Schools 155
Social Issues 163
Sources-Danbury and Connecticut History 166
Sources-Genealogy 176
Sources-Maps 184
Still River Watershed, Lakes, Streams, Wetlands, Swamps 186
Streets, Buildings, Structures-Danbury and Regional Towns 191
Student Research Papers 197
Theater/Movies 230
Topography, Geology, Weather 235
Transportation, EarlyRoads, Highways, Autos and Trucks 240
Western Connecticut State University 243
Series II: Manuscript 252
Chapter 1 252
Chapter 2 254
Chapter 3 256
Chapter 4 259
Chapter 5 261
Later Chapters 264
Series III: Personal Papers 273
1. Early Childhood 274
2. Doctorate, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1955-1964 278
3. Central Christian Church 279

4. Writings 280
5. Teaching Career 283
6. Scott-Fanton Museum and Historical Society 286
7. Danbury Preservation Trust 287
8. WW II - Letters and Remembrances At Home, 1942-1960 287
9. World War II Scrapbook and Loose Images 298
10. Miscellaneous 309
Series IV: Materials about Truman A. Warner 312
Series V: Sheet Music 312
Piano Solo 312
Songs 316

Summary Information

Repository:	Western Connecticut State University Archives and Special Collections
Creator:	Warner, Truman A. 1920-1997
Title:	Truman A. Warner Papers
ID:	MS 026
Date [inclusive]:	1725-1997, (Bulk 1940-1997)
Date [bulk]:	1940-1997
Physical Description:	63.5 Linear Feet , 64 boxes
Language of the Material:	English
Abstract:	Warner spent 37 years as a teacher and administrator and was also a board member and former president of the Scott-Fanton Museum, now known as the Danbury Museum and Historical Society. During his tenure, he supervised and contributed to numerous museum exhibits. The Warner Collection consists of writings, photographs, miscellanea, research notes and papers documenting Warner's life as a World War II medic, author, historian and historical researcher. The bulk of the collection contains an extensive series of newspaper clippings and printed materials relating to local and state history, several boxes of personal papers, and several boxes that contain information on Western's faculty, administration, and events concerning the school's history beginning in the 1940s and continuing through to the late 1990s.

Preferred Citation

Published citations should take the following form:
Identification of item, date (if known); The Truman A. Warner Papers; MS 026; box number; folder number;

Western Connecticut State University Archives.

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Historical/Biographical Note

Truman Augustine Warner, Jr. was born and raised in Danbury, Connecticut. He was educated in the Danbury public schools, and was one of the first men admitted to Danbury State Teachers College. After graduation in June 1941, Warner had to put his education and teaching career on hold when the army called him to serve in World War II. He served as medic with the 88th Infantry Division in North Africa and Italy and then was attached to the 81st Medical Base Depot (APO 772) in France and was put in charge of the B battery of the 450th AAA for a brief period. His actions as a medic in the Italian campaign urned him a battlefield commission to lieutenant and commendations for bravery.

Upon his return from the War, Warner began taking courses at Columbia for his Master's in history and doctorate in education and anthropology. During this time he also taught high school in Old Lyme, Connecticut, and in Briarcliff, New York. Warner returned to his alma mater in 1958 as Dean of Admissions, and after several years he began teaching in the Social Science Department. He served as Chairman of the joint Department of History and Social Sciences, introduced courses in non-western cultures, and taught his specialty, Japanese History and Culture.

Warner was also a board member and former president of the Scott-Fanton Museum, now known as the Danbury Museum and Historical Society. During his tenure, he supervised and contributed to numerous museum exhibits.

When he retired in 1995, after 37 years as a teacher and administrator, he received the University's first Presidential Service Medal. Also, a scholarship was created in his name that is given annually to an undergraduate student majoring in Social Science or History.

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Scope and Content Note

The Warner Collection consists of writings and research notes and papers reflecting Warner's career as an author, historian and historical researcher. The bulk of the collection contains an extensive series of newspaper clippings and printed materials relating to local and state history, and several boxes that contain information on Western's faculty, administration, and events concerning the school's history beginning in the 1940s and continuing through to the late 1990s. Warner's subject headings and filing system were retained wherever possible during processing the collection.

Warner's personal research notes and papers relate directly to his search for source materials in libraries, archives, and in private hands for his proposed book on the history of Danbury. The collection traces Danbury's social and anthropological history noting the patterns and catalysts

of change beginning in pre-colonial times to the late 20th century. The main focus is on local and regional society and culture, religion, families, economic growth and development, and government.

His personal papers include correspondence with family members, personal friends, and colleagues, his education and historical writings, and World War II memorabilia that includes maps, war pamphlets, medical handbooks, and a scrapbook containing photographs of military friends and excursions while serving as a medic during the Italian campaign. This scrapboook was scanned in 2009 and links to the scans are listed in the inventory (Series III, subseries 9).

Warner's personal correspondence files include an extensive series of letters written to his parents during World War II that chronicle his basic training, ocean voyage to North Africa aboard a troop ship, through the Mediterranean to Italy, and then to France. Many of his letters contain detailed descriptions of the countryside and local inhabitants. According to Army regulations, letters from family and friends were destroyed after being read, but a few letters did survive and can be found in folders 2, 3 and 4. Additional information regarding Warner's wartime experiences can be found in an oral history interview conducted by a student for an historical research assignment. Warner discusses circumstances and events that were not included in his letters to his parents.

The Sources and Book series contain extensive personal research notes, copies of diaries and church records, indexes, newspaper clippings, and other source materials for his proposed book on the history of Danbury. The Book series is divided into several chapter and subject headings indicating it was a work in progress. Information in the Danbury History/Theory series is focused on scientific theories, paradigms, social science, and the scientific method.

Warner's Postcard Collection contains postcards from all over the United States as well as Europe that were sent to Warner and his family or bought as souvenirs while on vacation. The Sheet Music Collection consists of piano solos and songs of the early 20th century.

Below is a detailed summary of the scope and contents of Series I, Research Files

Agriculture/Forestry

Articles feature the effects of industrial growth and urbanization on forests, agriculture, farming and the environment, pollution, and world population growth. Federal/state/global agricultural policies on land use, intensive chemical crop production, bioengineering, and the use of technology in the food chain and animal husbandry. Also refers to alternative organic farming techniques and better use of land, crop rotation and environmental friendly policy decisions.

Air Travel

A collection of articles, editorials, letters to the editor, pictures, and schedules. Several articles on the Danbury Airport development, problems, attempts by several companies to establish commuter service, and opposition to the entire project.

American Revolution - Box 1

Research notes, clippings, pamphlets, and bibliographies. The main focus is on Danbury's role in the American Revolution. The material covers political attitudes, military campaigns, and effects of the Revolution on this area plus in depth coverage of the 1976 Bicentennial events and celebrations.

See also: American Revolution Box 2

American Revolution - Box 2

Research notes, clippings, pamphlets, and bibliographies.

See also: American Revolution Box 1

Arts, Literary

Articles on authors who resided in Fairfield Country. Articles range in date from around 1950 to 1990. A series of articles from the Bridgeport Sunday Post from December 1961 to February 1962 contains an important overview of literary circles in Fairfield County.

Arts, Visual and Dance

A slightly misleading subject heading, the subseries contains information on sculptors, cartoonists, museums, galleries, organizations, art patrons, painters, illustrators, textile designers, dance companies, woodworkers, glassblowers, etc. Encompasses all the arts, really. A series of articles from the Bridgeport Sunday Post from December 1961 to February 1962 contains an important overview of the arts scene.

Churches/Religion

Research notes, programs, clippings, pamphlets, bulletins, and, 1935 Tercentenary celebrations, local participants, civic dignitaries, and costumes, dissertations on the following local religious organizations: St. Paul's Lutheran, Swedish Immanual Evangelical, Holy Trinity Russian orthodox, Presbyterian, Methodist, Universalist, history and doctrine of Sandemanianism and Theopolis Chamberlain, Jehovah's Witness, Baptist, Eastern Rites, Mormons, Assembly of God, and the Advent Christian Church. Research papers on the history of local/regional churches and chapels: Baptist, Chapels (Beaver Brook, Middle River, Great Plain), Roman Catholic Churches, Congregational Church, King Street Church, and the Episcopal Church/Church of England. Also included Church of Christ (Disciples) /Central Christian Church.

Civil War

Research notes, clippings, and pamphlets covering the life and culture from the Civil War to WWII with the focus on the effects of these events on local life, attitudes, and American institutions in general.

Clubs/Organizations/Fraternal Groups

Research notes, clippings on local area clubs and organizations concerning their evolution and development and reflect local community interests.

Communications/Post Office/Radio/Television/Telephone/Computer

Development and effects of expansion of communications systems on the local area. Research notes on early New England mail routes (ca 1700) and a history (research notes) of the Danbury Post Office and the burgeoning receipts accrued in the 1970's with the influx of corporations into the area.

Community, Family, Class, Suburbia

Research notes, clippings, pamphlets, magazine articles, and student papers. Problems of town planning, funding, rise of suburbs and associated problems, commuters, integration, family breakdown, influence of cities on small cities and towns, Fairfield County, agrarian control of urban areas, local/state/federal problems, residents involved internationally, middle class, and genealogy.

Connecticut Towns

Articles covering history, events, and politics of general interest. The focus is on growth, expansion, and the resulting social, environmental, and economic effects. The towns are generally those from western (?) Fairfield County.

Danbury Business, 20th Century - Box 1

Original businesses in Danbury, changing business climate, the influx of new corporations and the effects on the local growth, economy, and demographics. The material also indicates the societal/cultural changes of the local labor force and examines wealth distribution from agricultural and manufacturing to managerial and technological workers.

Danbury Business, 20th Century - Box 2

Corporate growth, structure and development, relocation, downsizing, transferees, industrial pollution, and individual corporations such as Union Carbide and the GAF hostile take over, and Perkin Elmer and the problems of the Hubbell telescope. The three Union Carbide files are a composite view of the changes a multinational corporation can bring to an area and how global events/disasters can have a negative effect on local economies.

Danbury - Business & Economy

Local economic news, relocation, corporate structure, downsizing, Chamber of Commerce, change from manufacturing to service industries, corporate needs, and new work and job skills.

Danbury - Downtown Redevelopment

Downtown development of Danbury after the 1955 floods and projected growth into the 1980's with the West Side development. Re-development projects, federal and state assistance for urban renewal, and problems with it.

See also: Floods

Danbury - Downtown Zoning

Revival of downtown after deterioration, City Center, parking problems and redevelopment/ restoration projects, local boards, City Planning and Zoning, Redevelopment Agency, Chamber of Commerce, Common Council, Parking Authority, and the parking garage controversies.

Danbury Fair and Circus

Research notes and papers, clippings, and pamphlets describe the cultural evolution of Fair from a purely agricultural event in 1869 to a more modern theme park atmosphere at the close in 1981. Ringling Barnum and Bailey Circus, circus performers, and P. T. Barnum's life.

Danbury Individuals and Families - Box 1

Newspaper articles and obituaries of area residents.

Danbury Individuals and Families - Box 2

Newspaper articles and obituaries of area residents.

Danbury Scott-Fanton Museum and Historical Society, Inc.

Consists of Executive Board of Trustees minutes as well as regular and special meetings, newsletters, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and flyers concerning gifts, events, and exhibits.

Ecology

Waste management, recycling, attempts to establish an incinerator for area trash disposal, closing the Danbury landfill, legal battle of Waste Management, Inc., and the city of New Milford, Iroquois natural gas pipeline construction, Candlewood Lake, gypsy moth infestations, development of Tarrywile Park in Danbury, and establishment of public lands.

Energy and Evolution of Danbury

Energy, oil crisis, solar power and alternative sources of energy. Emphasis on change and the social effects of oil on global and regional infrastructures.

Farming

History of Connecticut farming from the early 17th century, loss of land, local farming, and animal husbandry, farm preservation, tobacco farming, nurseries, dairy farms, sheep, soil erosion, and humus industry.

Floods

A comprehensive photo study of the catastrophic floods which devastated the Connecticut and Merrimac Valleys in 1938; Housatonic flooding; Still River flood control project, Norwalk River flood control and impact on Route 7 in lower Fairfield County, 1955 area flooding, conservation, soil erosion, silting up of rivers, wetlands management and impact of urbanization on the local eco-systems and river flood plains, and environmental impact policies. Also, local and area social history describing the region's accelerated growth in the early part of the century through the 1980's.

Health Care

Articles focus on the needs, evolution and growth of area health care, and ancillary services; also, an increase in special interest and self-help groups.

Highways

Newspaper clippings that focus on the need for safer highways versus the need for tighter control on preserving the environment and the necessity for sound planning at state and local and regional levels. Topics include impact studies, task forces, mass transportation, roads and highways, ecology, environmental pollution, effluent, dredging, channelization, blasting and filling.

Historic Preservation

Research notes, clippings, surveys, grants, local preservation movement and the founding of the Danbury Preservation Trust.

Holidays - Regional

Newspaper clippings and research notes. General look at holiday celebrations which include First Night, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Easter, Halloween, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Hospital

Articles, research notes, annual reports, and research papers. Founding of Danbury hospital, fund raising, long range planning, accelerated growth and approval for expansion, funding policies, corporate and individual philanthropy.

Housing

Newspaper clippings contain information on housing needs with emphasis on the continuing need for affordable housing rentals and the need for zoning changes in order to allow such building. Also public projects, public opinion concerning health violations in public projects; accusations made against housing authority and of applications for apartments, the need for single family houses, and shelter for an increasing number of homeless.

Ives Family

Clippings, programs, research notes, and genealogy on his life, music, interpretation and influence.

Library/Newspapers

History of local as well as regional libraries; history of Danbury News Times, its buildings, equipment, editors, publishers, and staff. Also, varied information on area libraries, their histories, and problems.

Malls, Stores, Hotels/Motels, Restaurants

The history and the development of the malls in the Danbury region include building of the downtown Danbury Plaza Mall, the attempts to initiate malls in Brookfield, New Milford, and Southeast, and the complete history of the development of the Danbury Fair Mall from its inception to its construction in the mid-1980s and opening in 1986. History of the Caldor chain, opening/closing of restaurants, food stores, and motels/hotels.

Music

Research notes and clippings covering all aspects of music, performers, reviews, programs, composers, bands, and choruses.

Native American Indians

Research notes and newspaper clippings focus on Connecticut's Native American tribes from the prehistoric Paleo Indian culture to the current casino industry.

Parks, Recreation and Open Spaces-Danbury Region

Emphasis on recreational areas and open spaces of town in the Danbury region (Danbury, Bethel, Brookfield, Kent, New Fairfield, New Milford, Newtown, Redding, Ridgefield, Sherman). Special coverage of development of Candlewood Lake, Richter and Tarrywile Parks in Danbury. Coverage from 1960 to1995.

Police, Courts, Fire, Military

Clippings, pictures, research notes, and booklets. Major crimes and fires, history of fire departments, Danbury Police Department, crime, the Federal Correctional Institute, old and new Danbury Courthouses, Civil Defense, Danbury National Guard, and military museums.

Railways

Newspaper clippings, research notes, and theses concerning the growth of railways in this area, extension of rail lines beyond Danbury, new stations, safety inspections, railroad bridges, Railway Museum, fare hikes, commuter complaints of poor service, and mergers.

Regionalism

Clippings, maps, annual reports, and planning bulletin. Traces the politics and problems of regional growth, expansion of local towns, infusion of state and federal monies to support and share services.

Schools - Box 1

Newspaper clippings, research notes, editorials, senior papers that cover all areas of school needs; construction, faculty, administration, problems, solutions and histories of schools both public and private in the Danbury area, and alternatives to "regular" schools. Budgets and funding extensively covered.

See also: Schools Box 2

Schools - Box 2

Newspaper articles, pamphlets, literary magazines, and yearbooks. Test scores, racial and discrimination issues, editorials, Danbury High School, and teachers.

See also: Schools Box 1

Social Issues

An overview of social services in the area. Most of the articles refer to Danbury and the social and volunteer services offered.

See also: Hospital, Health Care, and Schools

Still River Watershed, Lakes, Streams, Wetlands Swamps

History of the building of the Rocky River Hydro Electric Power Plant and the wide ranging effects on the economy, environment, and ecology of the region.

Streets, Buildings, Structures-Danbury and Regional Towns

Newspaper photos, articles, and copied drawings of variety of Danbury streets, homes, and landmarks with feature articles on specific Danbury homes.

Theater/Movies

Newspaper clippings on local and regional theaters, actors, producers and writers of theater and television, theater workshops, summer stock, Bethel Cinema, Candlewood Playhouse, Palace theater, Chekhov Theatre, Danbury Actors Repertory Theater, Southbury Playhouse and the Starlight theater.

Topography, Geology, Weather

Research notes, clippings, pamphlets, bulletins, and survey maps on the growth of agriculture, industry and manufacturing, and the natural factors that have influenced the economic growth and development of the region.

See also: Farming, Still River, and Highways

Transportation

Clippings, pamphlets, and research notes. Changes in transportation, truck problems, weigh stations, mass transit, commuters, buses, antique cars, old roads, and bridges/covered bridges. Research notes on Revolutionary routes, old road making, Washington's route through Danbury, stagecoach, post roads, turnpikes DOT, Federal Highway Administration.

See also: Highways and Air Travel

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Arrangement

Folders are arranged alphabetically by subject.

The files are grouped into 4 series:

Series I, Research Files

Series II, Manuscript and Related Documentation

Series III, Personal Papers (including WCSU History)

Series IV, Sheet Music

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Administrative Information

Publication Statement

Western Connecticut State University Archives and Special Collections

Haas Library
181 White St
Danbury, Connecticut 06810
Business Number: 203.837.8992
Fax Number: 203.837.8322
stevensb@wcsu.edu

URL: http://archives.library.wcsu.edu

Provenance

Materials donated to WCSU upon Warner's death.

Access Restrictions

Open for research without restrictions.

Use Restrictions

Permission to publish materials must be obtained in writing from the:
Ruth A. Haas Library
Archives and Special Collections
181 White Street
Danbury, CT 06810
Phone: 203-837-8992
E-mail: stevensb@wcsu.edu

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Related Materials

Related Material

Truman Warner Scrapbook web exhibit.

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Controlled Access Headings

- Xerographic copies.
- Audiotapes.
- Maps.
- Correspondence.
- Photographs.
- Scrapbooks.
- Research notes.
- Genealogies.

- United States -- History -- World War, 1939-1945.
- Clippings.
- Danbury (Conn.) -- History.
- Universities and colleges -- Faculty.
- Oral histories (document genres).
- Ludington, Sybil, 1762-1839
- Dyer, James E.
- Kim, Sung Bok
- Johnson, William Sir, 1715-1774
- United States. Army. Medical Corps.
- Danbury Teachers College.
- Danbury State Tearchers College -- History.
- Durgy, Evelyn
- Duracell, Inc.
- Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963 -- Sources
- Detzer, David
- Day, Dorothy
- Crosby, Enoch
- Collins Company
- Conner, John Wayne
- Antimasonic party
- Bailey, James A.
- Cadigan, Richard, Rev.
- Barnum, P. T. (Phineas Taylor), 1810-1891
- Baldwin, Simeon E.
- Bard Parker Company
- Branson Sonic Power Company
- Boehringer Ingleheim Corporation
- Anderson, Marian, 1897-1993
- Amistad (Schooner)
- Amphenol Corporation
- Berol Corporation
- American Red Cross
- American Cyanamid Company
- American Shakespeare Theater (Stratford, Conn.)
- Afternoon Musical society
- Pepin, Paulette
- Paul, Alice, 1885-1997
- Pardue, John Russell
- Pardue, James
- Rosenberg, Ellen
- Rowland, James
- Republic Foil, Inc.
- Trimpert, Raymond J.
- Unimation, Inc.
- Warner, Truman A. 1920-1997
- Warner, Nancy

- Steinkraus-Cohen, Ruth
- Sperry Products, Inc.
- Henderson, Skitch
- Goodman, June.
- Grolier, Inc.
- Groff, Donald
- Ethan Allen, Inc.
- Errichetti, John
- Fernandez, Lynn

Collection Inventory

Series I, Research Files

Language of the Material: English

Agriculture/Forestry

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Plant and Animal Life		
Language of the Material: English		
Title/Description	**Instances**	
Forestry, 1936-1996	box 1	folder 1-2
General note		
Flora /fauna, tree disease, vanishing wilderness, endangered/preservation, natural habitats, ecosystems, fertilizers/pesticides.		
"A Map of Connecticut Showing State Forests with Approaching Roads," published by the Connecticut Forestry Department, June 1940 (2 copies), 1940	folder OS Folder 8	item 1, 2
Ecology/Forest Biome, 1912-1984	box 1	folder 3-4
General note		
Suburban development and colonial industrialization, Moses Mountain, Thomas Mountain, Oak and chestnut disease, forest depletion, terrestrial biomes, forest ecology, and conservation in Western Connecticut. *Also includes:* "Conservation Practices - Signs of Good Hunting and Fishing," by Lawrence V. Compton, Felix Summers, and Philip F. Allan, Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of		

Agriculture, Program Aid 1012, Washington, DC, June 1972 (31 pages)

Deciduous Biome, 1954-1975	box 1	folder 5
General note		
Wildlife, Old Quarry Center, Kingsmark Resource Conservation Project, wetlands, and maple forests/ products.		
Trees, 1932-1988	box 1	folder 6-8
General note		
Diseases, defoliation, scale/insect/virus damage, Arbor Day, forest conservation, education, Old Quarry Center. *Includes one publication*		

Agriculture

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Agriculture - Cronin Paradigm, undated	box 1	folder 9
General note		
Relationship between humans and the environment.		

Food

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Food & Anthropology, 1974-1984	box 1	folder 10-13
General note		
Bread, dairy farming, beef production, agro-business, organic movement, nutrition, Vegetarianism, additives, and labels.		
Food & Malnutrition/Starvation, 1967-1981	box 1	folder 14-19
General note		
Starvation, malnutrition, population, agricultural land use, drought, agro-business, federal food policies and USDA.		
Food & Nutrition/Taste, 1949-1983	box 1	folder 20

General note

FDA, nutrition, health and diet, protein deficiency, anorexia, sugar diabetes.

Air Travel

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
General Air Problems, 1957-1990	box 1	folder 21

General note

Collection of various aspects of air travel which includes congestion of air traffic, motor traffic at NY airports, transportation to and from these airports, commuting by air, deregulation, effect of air strike, and airplane safety at Candlewood.

Danbury Airport, 1957-1996	box 1	folder 22-26

General note

Relocation of the airport, noise control disputes with neighbors and neighboring towns, some discussion of new control tower, shutdown in Reagan years, air safety and the arrival of small jets. Business planes and the importance of the airport to the city economy as well as income to the city. Two articles on heroism of two local pilots. Increase in use by area businessmen, discussion of expansion and opposition to it, airport "issue," airport history, fees, and funding. Rebuilding of runways, Airport Commission personnel, erecting and opening airport tower, noise complaints, law suits against ConnAir and Bluebird. Security at Danbury Airport, New Milford airstrip controversy, and chronology of airport development.

Heliports, 1946-1981	box 1	folder 27

General note

History of Sikorsky's first flight (1940), demonstration of Doman Helicopter at airport, shuttle service to Danbury, Ridgefield's denial of helicopter landing, discussion of need for heliport, and heliport in New Milford.

Air Service/Danbury, 1957-1981	box 1	folder 28

General note

Boarding passes and schedules for Danbury Airways. Tiburze Airways inaugurates helicopter service to NY airports, and initiation of air shuttle. Service by Northern International Air Service, problems

associated with IA, and close in 1964. Shuttle service resumed by Connecticut Airways and then by Crown Air. Danbury Airways commuter flights and close of service.

Airports: Bradley and Stewart, 1968-1996	box 1	folder 29

General note

Stewart Airport proposals, Senator Dodd pushes for Connecticut airport, early days of Bradley International and expansion, Westchester expansion, limo service from Danbury to Bradley, United airlines from Stewart to D.C. and Greenwich's objections to expanding the Westchester Airport.

Danbury Airport History, 1932-1996	box 1	folder 30

General note

Flying machines to balloons to space travel. Orville Wright, great air adventures that include Amundsen, Byrd, Ellsworth, Lindbergh, and Amelia Earhart. Discovery of antique planes in Connecticut, mid-air collision in Danbury, Lindberg at Danbury Airport, Danbury Flying Club, Danbury Aero Club, Ralph Barnaby, flight pioneer, women in aviation, blimps, and Robert Fulton.

Hindenburg, Dirigibles, Ballooning, 1937-1981	box 1	folder 31

General note

Explosion of Hindenburg and ballooning in Newtown.

Air Transportation, 1963-1988	box 1	folder 32

General note

Gustave Whitehead, air pioneer, born in 1874 and died in 1927 in Bridgeport. Recorded having flown self-designed motor powered monoplane on August 14, 1901.

American Revolution

Language of the Material: English

General note

#316: *Punishment of the Loyalists of Connecticut During the Revolutionary War*
#99: Samuel Seabury, His Role as a Loyalist in the American Revolution by
#47: *Tory Action in Southern Dutchess County During the American Revolution*
See also: Truman Warner Personal Papers-Writings, for the following:
Review of Jeffery Amherst, 1946.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States -- History -- Revolution, 1775-1783 -- Campaigns
- Danbury (Conn.) -- History - Burning by the British, 1777
- United States -- History - Revolution, 1775-1783 -- Participation, French
- Ridgefield (Conn.) -- History
- Parks - Connecticut
- Putnam County (N. Y.) - History
- American loyalists - Connecticut
- New York (State) -- History -- Revolution, 1775-1783
- Wooster, David, 1711-1777
- Connecticut -- History -- Revolution, 1775-1783

Title/Description	Instances	
Tyler - Connecticut Loyalists, 1975-1977	box 6	folder 1-2
General note		
Excerpts from John W. Tyler's book Connecticut *Loyalists: An Analysis of Loyalists Land Confiscation in Greenwich, Stamford and Norwalk*, 1977; and, *The American Revolution: Three Views* (1975 Bicentennial Issue).		
General Outline, 1775-1983	box 6	folder 3-4
General note		
Research notes, clippings, and outline.		
References and Bibliographies, 1777-1975	box 6	folder 5
General note		
Research notes and 1974 transcript of informal interview of Dr. Warner by Richard Cunliffe, WLAD Radio.		
General		
Index cards about local persons and list of sources located in OS 1		
Crossing Delaware - New Milford Troops, 1776-1984	box 6	folder 6
General note		
Clippings and copies of correspondence regarding Washington's campaign. Education and *A Short History of Trinity Church, Fishkill, N.Y.*		
Putnam, Westchester, Dutchess Counties, 1932-1976	box 6	folder 7-8
General note		
Research notes, clippings, and correspondence from Dutchess County Historical Society, Bicentennial material, Putnam County. Booklets: New York State See also: Truman Warner Papers, Student Research Papers: #30A: *The Putnam Area During the Revolutionary War, 1775-78* by Robert Dahncke		

(1964). #315: Bedford *A Military History of a Small Town During the American Revolution* by John Srholec. 1964. #101: *North Salem During the American Revolution* by Sally O'Reilly. nd.

Danbury - Beginnings of Revolution, 1732-1843	box 6	folder 9

General note

Research notes and transcripts of Danbury and other area town meetings held in 1774-1775 concerning Continental Congress and the upcoming Revolution War Putnam Campaign, and Continental Commissary. See also: Student Research Paper #6: *The Role Danbury Played in the Revolutionary War* by Jerome Edwards

Danbury - Revolution, 1777-1986	box 6	folder 10

General note

Research notes, correspondence, transcripts, outlines, anecdotes on Loyalists, Tories, hospital, communications, supplies, troop movements, George III Statue, Putnam Campaign, and Continental Commissary. See also: Student Research, Edwards. 1964.

Danbury - Military Activities, 1773-1984	box 6	folder 11-13

General note

Articles and research notes on local military campaigns, redcoat, pensions, impressment, desertion in British Army, camp followers, diet, and analysis of battles.

Local Community, 1777-1978	box 6	folder 14-16

General note

Research notes and newspaper articles cover social welfare, families, courts, enlistment, army supplies, and the Continental Army. Pamphlets (Fishkill-

Tories/Spies, 1775-1984	box 6	folder 17-21

General note

Research notes focus on jailing, xenophobia, mistrust, and threat of land forfeiture for Royal enlistment, recruiting or spying. Short report on Robert Thompson of Newtown, CT. See also: Student Research Papers:

Sybil Ludington, 1940-1994	box 6	folder 22-23

Digital Object: Sybil Ludington clippings

General note

Articles on historic ride and bronze sculpture by Anna Hyatt Huntington.

Enoch Crosby, 1930-1975	box 6	folder 24

General note

Research notes and clippings noting *Interesting Bits from John Bailey's Bailey's History of Danbury.*

1779 Encampment, Generals Stark and Poor, 1779-1976	box 6	folder 25

General note

Articles on Hudson freeze over, research notes on winter encampments of Gen. Poor and New Hampshire Brigade, 1779 Continental Troop statistics, notes on Alexander Scammel, David Livermore, and winter weather.

Tryon's Raid - Wooster, 1938-1986	box 6	folder 26-31

General note

Research notes and clippings concerning local historical research in preparation for area reenactments. *Tryon's Raid on Danbury - 1777* by Ronald C. Wellstood. See also: Danbury Scott-Fanton Museum and Historical Society.

Hospital-Medical Services, 1777-1978	box 6	folder 32-33

General note

Research notes, clippings, and extensive archival material and bibliography lists. Information covers Dr. Isaac Foster, Deputy Director of Hospitals for the Eastern complaint concerning neglect, lack of medical treatment for soldiers and criticism of Dr. Foster. Research on his defense against removal gives insight into local conditions and the political climate in this area in 1779. See also: Truman Warner Papers, Student Research Papers #317: *The Life of a Doctor During the Revolutionary War with a Brief History of the Formation of the Medical Department* by Nancy Warner. 1970.

Danbury - Supply Center, 1775-1977	box 6	folder 34-37

General note

Research notes on craftsmen, wagons, supplies, oxen, tallow, pastures, and in 1777. and former park employees.

Putnam Camp - 1778-1779, 1959-1997	box 6	folder 38-42

General note

Research notes, clippings, copies of correspondence, brochures, and proposal on archaeological dig. Articles focus on reenactments of musters, the Colonial Museum, and the 1976 Bicentennial coverage, interviews with local historians,

Revolutionary War Sites, 1976	box 6	folder 43

General note

One page of research notes and article on Keeler Tavern (Ridgefield).

Revolutionary War - 1775-1783, 1775-1987	box 6	folder 44

General note

Research notes and book reviews on Benedict Arnold, John Adams, Ridgefield and David Wooster, Wooster Monument, Tryon's Raid, and other revolutionary topics. Ridgefield, clippings, and Bicentennial news. Booklets: *History News* (1975), and *The American Revolution Bicentennial and the Writing of Local History* by Michael Kammen.

Revolutionary War, 1952-1977	box 6	folder 45-46

General note

Research notes on Benedict Arnold, David Bushnell, and the Battle of Ridgefield, clippings, and Bicentennial news. Booklets: *History News* (1975), Papers #318: *The Effect of Danbury's Geography On Its Involvement in the*

Revolutionary War, 1967-1995	box 6	folder 47

General note

Articles cover local history, reenactment celebrations of Tryon's Raid, Putnam repair, and other local Bicentennial preparations. See also: Student Research Revolutionary War by Amy Lyons. 1989.

Preview, (supplement to local newspapers), February 1969., undated	box OS 1	folder *

General note

Local revolutionary history, anecdotes, artisans, and early crafts.

Revolutionary War, 1972-1987	box 6	folder 48-51

General note

Articles on Connecticut's observance of the Bicentennial. OS Box 1 Facsimile of Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776.

French American Revolution, 1942-1981	box 6	folder 52-54

General note

Research and supplements on French Army, generals, and Rochambeau's route and information on social life in the Colonies. Issue of *Clio* dated 1981-1982.

Bicentennial, 1966-1977	box 6	folder 55-60

General note

Articles, research notes, book reviews, local events and celebrations, and bibliographies on the American Revolution. *Bicentennial Gazette*, fall 1972, Jan/Feb 1975, and March 1976.

Regional newspaper supplement., undated	box OS 1	folder *
Bicentennial, 1976	box OS 1	folder *

General note

Local newspaper supplement for the week of May 24, 1976.

Clinton Lands - Sir Wm. Johnson, 1753 , 1763	box 6	folder 61

General note

Two pages of research notes. Reference Notes (4x6 cards)

Arts, Literary

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Brackman, Arnold and Agnes (birth/death dates…for all), undated	box 2	folder 43

General note

Arnold Brackman taught at WestConn until his death in 1985. He was a historian and biographer. Agnes Brackman writes of her Indonesian world.

Brooks, Van Wyck (1886-1963) and Gladys, undated	box 2	folder 44

General note

Resident of Bridgewater, Van Wyck Brooks was a historian/literary critic and his wife wrote biographical/autobiographical materials.

Chase, Stuart (1888-1985), undated	box 2	folder 45

General note

Redding resident, well known as economist, environmentalist, and author.

Cowley, Malcolm (1898-1989), undated	box 2	folder 46

General note

Sherman resident famed as editor and literary critic and environmentalist.

Eliscu, Edward (1902-1999), undated	box 2	folder 47

General note

Newtown resident, lyricist and scriptwriter for Hollywood. Also, wife artist Stella Bloch and son David Eliscu (teacher). See also: Edward Eliscu Papers.

Fairfield County Arts Colony - Writers, undated	box 2	folder 48

General note

Series of articles from the Bridgeport Post of late 1961 and early 1962 completely summarizing the people of importance in literary circles who live in Fairfield County.

Fast, Howard (1914-), undated	box 2	folder 49

General note

Prolific novelist who lived in Ridgefield, then Redding.

Ferber, Edna (1885-1968), undated	box 2	folder 50

General note

Famed American authoress who was inspired by a house in New Milford to write novel American Beauty. Articles about the house and Rogg family who owned it.

Geddes, Virgil (1897-1989) and Minna, undated	box 2	folder 51

General note

Brookfield Resident and postmaster, playwright and founder of Brookfield Playhouse. Wrote play that was first for Bette Davis in 1929. Wife was artist and founder of R.F.D. Gallery in Brookfield

Hayes, Joseph, undated	box 2	folder 52

General note

Author and playwright, Brookfield resident. Famous for play *Desperate Hours*.

Josephson, Matthew (1899-1978) and Hannah, undated	box 2	folder 53

General note

Both writers, and often collaborators, Matthew's fame was greater as a biographer. Lived in Sherman.

Lane, Rose Wilder (1888-1968), undated	box 2	folder 54

General note

Danbury resident whose mother wrote the "Little House" books, though Rose is suspected of having been the real author.

Miller, Arthur (1915-) and Inge Morathins (sp?) (SEE ALSO??) photographer, undated	box 2	folder 55

General note

Playwright who lives in Roxbury. Many interview articles.

O'Neill, Eugene (1888-1953), undated	box 2	folder 56

General note

Several articles on house in Ridgefield where the playwright lived for four years.

Ryan, Cornelius (1924-1974) and Kathryn (novelist), 1925-1993	box 2	folder 57

General note

Ridgefield resident who wrote *The Longest Day*. Articles about his writing and that book in particular.

Stout, Rex (1888-1975), undated	box 2	folder 58-59

Digital Object: Rex Stout clippings

General note

The creator of Nero Wolfe, detective, lived in Danbury from 1930 to his death. Many articles on him and his wife, a gardener of renown. Also, references to Martha Foley (friend), wife Pola Stout (fashion designer), and Ruth Stout (sister, gardener, writer. Inventor of mulching process?)

Swanberg, William (1907-), undated	box 2	folder 60

General note

Newtown resident, famed biographer of William Randolph Hearst and others.

Taubman, Howard (1908-1996), undated	box 2	folder 61

General note

Long time Danbury Resident. Theater and at-large critic for New York Times.

Thurber, James (1894-1961), undated	box 2	folder 62

General note

Humorist lived in Sandy Hook (Newtown) from 1931-1934 where his sole child was born. Articles on the man and the house.

Toland, John (1912-), undated	box 2	folder 63

General note

Pulitzer-prize winning historian who lives in Danbury. Interviews and reviews.

Twain, Mark (1835-1910), undated	box 2	folder 64-66

General note

Many articles about author and his Redding home.

Untermeyer, Louis (1885-1997), undated	box 2	folder 67

General note

Famed poet and editor lived in Newtown for thirty years.

Miscellaneous Authors - A- D, undated	box 2	folder 68

Digital Object: Renata Adler Clippings

General note

Renata Adler, Leonie Adams, Robert Anderson, Hanson Baldwin, Allison Birch, David Brooks, Louisa Burns-Bisigno, Nancy Cardozo, Samuel Carter, Albert

Clark, Hila Coleman, James Lincoln Collier, Kyle Critchton, Bill Davidson, Bill C. Davis, John H. Davis, Lavinia Riker Davis, Martha Davis, William DeAndrea, John Del Vecchio, Jeffrey Dinardo, Jack Douglas, Rea Lubar Duncan.

Miscellaneous Authors - E-L, undated	box 2	folder 69

General note

Ladislas Farago; Sarah Ny Ford, Mildred Gilman, Max Gunther, Alfred Harcourt, Robert Holzman, William Honan, Eric Hodgins. Clifford Irving, Marcella Jenkins, Erica Jong, Irene Kampen, Steven Kellogg, Tom and Judy Keneally, Adam Jack Kennedy, Jean Kinney, Virginia Kirkus, Richard and Phyllis Kluger, Clayton Knight; Lardner, Ring, Jr. and Ellis; Nora Leonard, Bob Leuci, Robert Loeb, Alan Lomsted, Mary Luke.

Miscellaneous Authors - M-P, undated	box 2	folder 70

General note

Peter Maas, Ruth McKenney, Wendy Matthews, Jane Hamilton Merriett, Merle Miller, Honor Moore, Hugh Mulligan, Sarah Nye, Brian O'Brien, Scott O'Dell, Walter O'Meara, Orania Papazoglou, Jonathan Perlowsky, Helen Powers.

Miscellaneous Authors - Q-T, undated	box 2	folder 71

General note

Ellery Queen (Frederick Dannay and Manfred Lee), Bob Randall, Frederick Redefer, James Reid, Jerome Rothenberg, Bruce Rogers, Elizabeth-Ann Sachs, Mark Salzman, Tony Scaduto, Ellsworth Schave, John Scott, Mary-Anne Tirone Smith, John Chabot Smith, Johannes Steel, Jane and Michael Stern, Carla Stevens, Tim Sullivan, Dora Tompkins, Alvin Tresselt.

Miscellaneous Authors - U-Z, undated	box 2	folder 72

General note

Alfred Vagts, Jean Webster, David Weingast, Thomas Whitney, Jay Williams, Max Wylie, Jerry Zeifman.

Arts - Visual & Dance

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Aldrich Museum, Ridgefield, CT., 1964-1996	box 2	folder 73

General note

Opened November 1964. Articles from numerous papers identifying its beginnings and development and information on founder, Lawrence Aldrich

Armstrong, David, 1987-1988	box 2	folder 74

General note

American realist painter who grew-up in Kent.

Blume, Peter (1906-1992), 1974-1992	box 2	folder 75

General note

Newspaper clippings including obit of Sherman's Russian émigré painter.

Borglum Brothers , Gutzon and Solon, 1976-1993	box 2	folder 76

General note

Articles mainly on 1993 exhibit of the brothers who lived in Fairfield County and one of which (Gutzon) gained great fame for carving the presidents on Mount Rushmore.

Brookfield Craft Center, 1950-1996	box 2	folder 77-???

General note

Articles on the beginning of the Center and its development into a regional crafts center of significance. Articles on local crafts people.

Cadmus, Paul, 1982-1996	box 3	folder 1

General note

Articles on the Weston painter. Reviews the long and often controversial career of Paul Cadmus, who was also the brother-in-law of Lincoln Kirsten.

Calder, Alexander (1898-1976), 1959-1996	box 3	folder 2

General note

Articles on the Roxbury sculptor. Includes obituaries and articles on the mounting of Calder sculptures in Waterbury.

Caparn, Rhys, 1969-1973	box 3	folder 3

General note

Newtown sculptress who has several works at WCSU. (papers at Syracuse)

Cartoonists, 1969-1994	box 3	folder 4-5

General note

Materials cover the numerous cartoonists who lived in the Danbury region in the mainly articles from the News-Times. John Berrill (Brookfield -- "Gil Thorp" comic strip); Joseph Farris (Bethel); Hal Foster (Redding -- "Prince Valiant" comic strip); Dana Fradon (Newtown -- *New Yorker* cartoons and covers); William Hill (Redding); Sharon Holm (New Fairfield); Rea Irvin (Newtown --- *New Yorker* cartoons and covers); Jerry Marcus (Ridgefield -- "Trudy" cartoon); Gerry Mooney (Bethel); Edward Sorel (Carmel, N.Y.); William Steig (Kent -- *New Yorker* cartoons); Mort Walker (Stamford -- "Beetle Bailey" comic strip); Paul Webb(Newtown); George Wunder (Sherman - "Terry and the Pirates" comic strip).

Clothes Designers, 1973-1986	box 3	folder 6

General note

Newspaper articles on Sas Colby (Ridgefield); Chuck Priest (Brookfield); Oscar de la Renta (Kent); Ma-Lei Lo (Brookfield); Fernando Pereira (Danbury).

Danbury Academy of the Arts, 1963	box 3	folder 7

General note

Articles about the opening of the Academy in the then new Danbury Shopping Center (now North Street Shopping Center.)

Dreier, Katherine (1877-1952), undated	box 3	folder 8-10

General note

Major figure in the advance of modern art in this country in the 1920s and resident of West Redding. Sponsor of Duchamp and Man Ray. Many magazine articles, some notes by Warner, some local articles.

Fairfield County Arts Colony - Visual Arts, 1961-1962	box 3	folder 11

Digital Object: Silvermine Guild clippings

General note

Copies of weekly articles from *Bridgeport Sunday Post* with significant coverage of the entire visual arts scene in Fairfield County from painters to

sculptors to illustrators to Silvermine Guild. See also: Literary Arts.

Federer, Charles, 1986-1989	box 3	folder 12

General note

Painter of the mural of fairy-tale characters in the "Old" Danbury Library, now the home of the Danbury Music Center. Articles about him and the mural including his 1966 obituary.

Galleries and Art Associations, 1960-1995	box 3	folder 13

General note

Several dozen News-Times articles on local galleries and art associations. See also: Danbury Academy of the Arts and Richter Association of the Arts

Glass Blowers, 1977-1988	box 3	folder 14

General note

Three local glass blowers: Julie Pierot (Sherman); Stephen Fellerman (Kent); Robert Lichtman (Danbury).

Huntington, Anna Hyatt (1876-1973), 1958-1984	box 3	folder 15

General note

Articles from Bridgeport Post, New York Times and News-Times on famed Redding sculptress including obituaries.

Illustrators, 1952-1994	box 3	folder 16

General note

Articles on the many illustrators living in Danbury area. Lester Beall (Obit); Doron Ben-Ami; Christopher (son) and Paul (father) Calle (stamp designers); Robert Crofut; Janina Domanska; Robert Fischl; Charles and Dorothea Fox; Robert Giusti; Robert Hallock; Robin Hockaday; Bruce Rogers (obit.); Tim Tanner; Nelle Tresselt; Franz Wagner (designer of the NBC Peacock); Wilson Ware; Michael Whelan; Harrie Wood. See also: Maurice Sendak

Kappel, Philip, 1966-1976	box 3	folder 17

General note

Articles about New Milford/Roxbury artist who depicted scenes of New England.

Mann, Jean, 1976-1995		

General note

New Fairfield sculptress of national fame.

box 3 folder 18

Neufeld, Woldemar, 1976-1990

box 3 folder 19

General note

New Milford artist, famed for his paintings of local bridges.

Nevelson, Mike, 1968-1989

box 3 folder 20

General note

Sculptor Mike Nevelson of New Fairfield is the only son of Louise Nevelson. Articles include Louise's obit and the legal battle over her estate.

Nutting, Wallace (d.1941), 1989-1996

box 3 folder 21

General note

Photographer of Southbury and region, he helped develop the concept of antique furniture collection and also did reproductions.

Painters A to Z, 1968-1994

box 3 folder 22-24

General note

Articles on many painters in the Danbury area: Sperry Andrews; Edd Ashe; George Bleich; Gladys Bowdy; Boris Chaliapin; Charles Cobelle; Robert Cottingham; Claude Croney; Victor DeMasi; Chris Durante; Sally Fox-Seibel; Bob Grace; Bogdan Grom; Norair Guezirgian; John Hermansader; Allen Hermes; Madeline Hewes; Gary Hissong; Edward von Jarochowski; Harvey Johnson; Daniela Kamiliotis; Joseph Links; Thomas Locker; Sheila Lougheed; John Mates; David Merrill; Baird Nichols; Plonia Nixon; Francis Pariette; Jonathan Perlowsky; Scotty Pitner; Jo Polseno; Frederick Remington; Alex Ross; Arpi Rosti; Bob Ross; Frank Russell and Gertrude Barrer; Richard Schmid; Joseph Smith; Michael St. Amand; Alexander Shundi; Don Troiani; Flora Viale; Peggy Westphal. See also: David Anderson, Peter Blume, Paul Cadmus, Charles Federer, Philip Kappel, Woldemar Neufeld, and Eric Sloan.

Photographers, 1972-1996

box 3 folder 25

General note

Articles of area photographers: Robert Capellaro; Tom Chiapel; Nell Dorr; Brian Gill; Ken Graff; Igor Kipnis; Gloria Laposka; George Lepp; Doris O'Neil;

Arthur Rickerby; Brian Wittman. See also: Wallace Nutting, and Edward Steichen.

Richter Association for the Arts, 1987-1996	box 3	folder 26

General note

Two articles. New director (1987) and 25th anniversary (1996)

Sculptors, 1973-1996	box 3	folder 27

General note

Articles (usually one on each person) of area sculptors: Juan Luis Andreu; Norman Aufrichtig; Angelo and Charlotte Camillo; Joseph and Edith Cauchi; Guy Carlotti; Dennis Elliott; Lillian Garber; David Hayes; Andrei Hudiakoff; Timothey Heireth; Don Klotz; Richard Koury; Marc Mellon; Warren Owens; Roger Prince; Patrick Purcell; Ira Reines; Francis Whitney; Susanne Winters. See also: Borglum Brothers, Gutzon and Solon; Alexander Calder, Anna Hyatt Huntington, Jean Mann, and Mike Nevelson.

Sendak, Maurice, 1970-1990	box 3	folder 28

General note

Newspaper articles on the Ridgefield artist.

Sloane, Eric (1905-1985), 1975-1985	box 3	folder 29

General note

Articles on the artist well known for his depiction of American life and his 1985 obit.

Steichen, Edward (1879-1973), 1961-1990	box 3	folder 30

General note

World-famous photographer and resident of West Redding. Articles including obituaries.

Weir National Park and the Connecticut Impressionists, undated	box 3	folder 31-35

General note

On May 26, 1992, Weir Farm in Ridgefield/Wilton became Connecticut's first National Park, the Alden Weir National Park, honoring one of Connecticut's most famous Impressionist painters. Articles from 1978 to 1997 tracing the evolution of the Weir Farm from local committees seeking its preservation to the final acceptance as a National Park. Also, portions of two books: *J. Alden Weir: A Place of His Own* (UCONN publication of 1991 based on a an

exhibition of Weir's works.) *The Life & Letters of J. Alden Weir* by Dorothy Weir Young (Yale, 1960) Articles (mainly from New York Times) and some pamphlets from the 1980s and 1990s concerning the Connecticut arts of the Impressionist Schools, and the Old Lyme Painters Colony.

Woodworkers, 1958-1984	box 3	folder 36

General note

Regional woodworkers, 1958-1984. Peter Bleiweiss; James Grashow; John Lacey; Luke and Seraphim; Frank Nichols; Christian Schwebler; Roland Wolff.

Burdette Dance Center, 1961-1981	box 3	folder 37

General note

Articles on Dorothy Burdette and her Center that supplied dancers for the Danbury Music Center's annual production of *Nutcracker*. Information on Danbury Ballet Company, headed by Miss Burdette in 1980-81.

Newman's School of Dance,, undated	box 3	folder 38

General note

Photos and obituary of school's head/proprietor W.H. Newman (1935?). School was started by Newman in 1894 and persisted through at least 1951.

Pilobolus Dance Theater, 1977-1996	box 3	folder 39

General note

Articles about the unique dance group out of Litchfield County.

Dance, 1968-1996	box 3	folder 40-41

General note

Articles identifying dance events/personages of the area during this time period. Of special interest are articles on belly dancers (1973, 1975); Vera Zorina (1982); Cynthia Gregory (1989); Russell Markert, founder/director of the Rockettes (1988). New Dance Collective (1995-96).

Churches/Religion

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances

Church of Christ (Disciples)/Central Christian Church

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
History, undated	box 3	folder 42-46
Governance, undated	box 3	folder 47
Annual Reports and Programs, undated	box 3	folder 48-49
Programs (Anniversaries and Celebrations), undated	box 3	folder 50
Programs (Weekly), undated	box 3	folder 51-52
Programs (Holy days), undated	box 3	folder 53-54
Annual Conventions (Regional), undated	box 3	folder 55
Stewardship Committee, undated	box 3	folder 56
Youth Fellowship, undated	box 3	folder 57-58
Lyrel Teagarden, undated	box 3	folder 59-61
New Danbury Church of Christ, undated	box 3	folder 62
Clippings, undated	box 3	folder 63-66
Miscellaneous Publications and Articles, undated	box 3	folder 67-69
Truman Warner's notes re the church/religion, undated	box 3	folder 70
The Messenger, undated	box 3	folder 71-75

Baptist Church, 1902-1988

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Evolution of various Baptist Churches in the local area. History and demise of some Baptist Church buildings to developers. Southern Baptist conflicts within the Church concerning religious freedom. Facsimile of President Thomas Jefferson's letter to the Danbury Baptist Association., undated **General note** Student paper: *History of the Baptists in Danbury,* by Randall Ferrara, submitted to Dr. Counts, nd.	box 3	folder 76-78
Chapels - Beaver Brook, Middle River, Great Plain, 1937-1996 **General note** History of small chapels in the Danbury area. Beaver Brook Jubilee 1961, Merryall Chapel New	box 3	folder 79

Milford 1890. Dorcas Organization reconstruction of King Street Chapel after fire.

Mill Plain Chapel, 1978-1986	box 3	folder 80

General note

Information on ownership dispute and title chain. Copy of an official letter and local lawyer's comments to press.

Catholicism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Parish Divisions, 1961-1996	box 4	folder 1

General note

St. Mary's Parish, St. Joseph's Parish, Blessed Marguerite's Parish

Clippings, 1947-1996	box 4	folder 2-9

General note

Articles on Roman Catholic Churches in area towns. A great deal of information on St. Peter's Church, Danbury, and the Irish American Congregation. Ethnic churches: Melkite, Maronite, Spanish; Regina Laudis Abbey, Bethlehem; St. Thomas Aquinas Seminary, Ridgefield; St. Peter's Convent, St. Gregory. Local articles on women in priesthood, priest celibacy, abortion, and excommunication.

Student Papers, undated	box 4	folder 10-14

General note

Study of a Parish by Julius T. Tulipani, 1961.
Women in the Church: Role Expanded Power Limited by Mary Friel, 1984 (University of Groningen papers presented at Second International Interdisciplinary Congress on Women, April 18, 1984). *The Early Development of the Roman Catholic Church in Danbury, 1838-1900* by George O'Brien, 1967 (includes photographs)
Connecticut, A Study Of the Sociology of Irish and German Immigrants in Danbury from 1850 to 1870 by Allan Isbell, Jr. 1967.

The Immigration and the Impact Of the Irish On the Town of Danbury, Connecticut, During the Nineteenth Century by Mary Cunningham, 1968.

T. Warner research notes, undated	box 4	folder 15
St. Peter's Parish, *Historical Sketch,* David C. Wood, 1975	box 4	folder 16

Congregational Church

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
1st Congregational Church of Danbury, Anniversary Celebrations, 1896-1996	box 4	folder 17-20
1st Congregational Church of Brookfield, 1904 , 1947 , 1957, nd	box 4	folder 21-23
1st Church of Christ Congregational (Redding), 1980 , undated	box 4	folder 24
Congregationalism, Clippings re, 1947-1997	box 4	folder 25-27
Hoffman, Gerarda, 1970	box 4	folder 28
McEnerney, Peggy, 1970	box 4	folder 29
Phelps, Charles B., 1967	box 4	folder 30
Schipul, Robert, 1968	box 4	folder 31
Ferrara, Randall P., undated	box 4	folder 32-34
Truman Warner Research Notes., undated	box 4	folder 35
History: "The Church in Story and Pageant: The Old Glebe House at Woodbury and Its Historic Background," 1926, undated	box 4	folder 36
200th Anniversary, St. James Episcopal Church. 1762-1962. (2c), undated	box 4	folder 37
Clippings., undated	box 4	folder 38-39
Student paper on: DaCunha, Fredericka, 1979	box 4	folder 40
Student paper on: Johnson, Hilbert, Jr., 1965	box 4	folder 41
Student paper on: McDermott, Elizabeth, 1964	box 4	folder 42
Student paper on: Episcopal Church of England, 1971-1992 , undated	box 4	folder 43
T. Warner research notes, undated	box 4	folder 44

Judaism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings re, 1950-1988 , undated	box 4	folder 45-48
Students Paper: Asselta, Richard, 1964	box 4	folder 49
Students Paper: Beninson, Terry, [1969], undated	box 4	folder 50
T. Warner research notes, undated	box 4	folder 51

Lutheranism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
History, nd, undated	box 4	folder 52
Clippings, 1958-1995 , undated	box 4	folder 53
Swedish Immanuel Evangelical Church, [1953], nd, undated	box 4	folder 54

Methodism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
History, The History of Methodism in Danbury from 1789-1973, *The History of Methodism in Danbury from 1789-1975,"* 1973, 1975	box 4	folder 55
First Methodist Church, Danbury, 1965	box 4	folder 56
Long Ridge United Methodist Church, 1970 , 1974	box 4	folder 57
Clippings re, 1950-1995 , undated	box 4	folder 58-59
Circuit Riders, nd, undated	box 4	folder 60
Student Paper: Doyle, Robert, 1966	box 4	folder 61
T. Warner Research Notes, undated	box 4	folder 62

Presbyterianism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1978-1990	box 4	folder 63

King Street Christian Church

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, history, 1955-1984 , undated	box 4	folder 64

Sandemanianism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Manuscript, "Theophilus Chamberlain: The Man Who Served Two Countries and Is Remembered By None," Rev. Earnest Edward Ells, 1980	box 4	folder 65-66
Student Paper; Gazek, Richard, 1967	box 5	folder 1
Student Paper: Hankins, Jean, nd, undated	box 5	folder 2
Student Paper: McMillan, Lynn, 1972	box 5	folder 3
Student Paper: Topliffe, Neil, 1965	box 5	folder 4
T. Warner Research, undated	box 5	folder 5-8

Universalism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, history, 1959-1996 , undated	box 5	folder 9

Evangelism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Grace N' Vessels of Christ Ministries, Inc., clippings, 1979-1994	box 5	folder 10
Jehovah's Witness, clippings, 1984 , 1987	box 5	folder 11

Baha'I

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1980	box 5	folder 12

Buddhism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1972 , 1983-1996	box 5	folder 13

Hinduism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1989	box 5	folder 14

Islam

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1983-1996	box 5	folder 15

AME Zionism, Baptist, Pentecostalism, and local African American churches

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1976-1996	box 5	folder 16

General note

(Also history of Mt. Pleasant A.M.E. Zion Church in Danbury, CT, 1969; and *Zion's Historical Catechism For Use in Families and Sunday Schools,* by C.R. Harris, nd)

Assembly of God

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1959-1988	box 5	folder 17

Advent Christian Church

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings "First Anniversary Year Book and Church Directory," Second Advent Christian Church, Danbury, CT, 1963-1996 , 1941	box 5	folder 18

Mormon Church - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1958-1996 , undated	box 5	folder 19

Quaker - Society of Friends

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings (Also undated history of the Housatonic Meeting), 1972-1985	box 5	folder 20

Eastern Rites

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1958-1997	box 5	folder 21-22
Programs, undated	box 5	folder 23-24

Pentacostalism

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1986 , 1996	box 5	folder 25

United Church of Christ

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Connecticut Conference of the United Church of Christ, 1973-1978	box 5	folder 26-27

New/Alternative Religious Movements

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1969-1996	box 5	folder 28

"Religious Cooperation"

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings re, 1950-1997 , undated	box 5	folder 29

Association of Religious Communities (ARC)

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, newsletters, programs, 1975-1996	box 5	folder 30

"Trends"

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, notes, 1964-1996	box 5	folder 31 -32

Clubs, Organizations, Fraternal Groups

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Young Men's Christian associations - Connecticut - Ridgefield
- Young Men's Christian associations - Connecticut - Danbury
- Women -- Societies and clubs -- United States -- Connecticut
- Ridgewood Country Club
- Clubs -- United States -- Connecticut
- Patriotic societies -- United States -- Connecticut
- Older people - Services for - Connecticut - Danbury
- Girl Scouts -- Connecticut
- Boy Scouts -- Connecticut

Title/Description	Instances	
American Red Cross, 1949-1996 **General note** Clippings on blood drives, first state blood donation, blood drives, volunteers, and Terrace Place.	box 7	folder 1
Ancient Order of Hibernians, 1971-1997 **General note** Clippings on the Irish famine, parades, and social events.	box 7	folder 2
Boy Scouts, 1950-1995	box 7	folder 3
Campfire Girls, 1950-1985 **General note** Copy of *History of Camp Fire Girls in Danbury, 1914-1946* by Harriet L. Clark, and clippings of local programs and events.	box 7	folder 4
Civic Associations, 1949-1984 **General note** Articles on clubs, businesses, ceremonies, installation of new officers, photo journal Articles and copy of *Thirty Years of Rotary in Danbury* (1926-1956).	box 7	folder 5
Daughters of the American Revolution-Mary Wooster Chapter, 1968-1976 **General note** Articles on 100-year celebration in 1993, Masonic graves in Wooster Cemetery.	box 7	folder 6
Fraternal Organizations, 1841-1995	box 7	folder 7-8

General note

Research notes and articles on area organizations, discriminatory practices, gender lawsuits, charitable business practices and Moose Lodge fire in 1989.

Girl Scouts, 1950-1996	box 7	folder 9

General note

Clippings on Margaret T. Gordon Lawrence (great granddaughter of founder), Margaret G. Lawrence (first Girl Scout in U.S.), local members and events. Student paper (no title) written by Linda Hull analyzing Camp Francis.

Harambee Youth Center, 1971-1996	box 7	folder 10

General note

Articles on locations and programs.

N.A.A.C.P., 1990-1997	box 7	folder 11

General note

Articles on leadership scholarships and minority school education in Danbury.

Old Timers Athletic Assn. of Greater Danbury, 1973-1993	box 7	folder 12

General note

Articles on membership,

Ridgewood Country Club, 1904-1962	box 7	folder 13

Digital Object: Ridgewood Country Club (clippings)

General note

Articles on charity events, new pool house and fire.

Senior Citizens, 1967-1995	box 7	folder 14-18

General note

Clippings and booklets on Social Security, guardianship, information directories, senior nutrition and diet, nursing homes, adult day-care, Medicare and Seniority *newsletter for the Danbury Senior Center* .

Women's Clubs, 1950-1984	box 7	folder 19

General note

Research notes and clippings on area women's clubs, gender lawsuits, discrimination, and Adele Fanton letter (1964).

YMCA, 1928-1995	box 7	folder 20-21

General note

Articles on community activities, Clapboard Ridge purchase, Ridgefield Y closure, Greenknoll purchase and groundbreaking of facility.

Misc. Clubs/Organizations, 1982-1997	box 7	folder 22

General note

Articles on miscellaneous local and regional community service organizations.

Communications

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lithography
- Postal service - Connecticut - Danbury
- Postal service -- History
- Printing
- Computers
- Radio stations -- Connecticut.
- Danbury Printing & Lithography
- Smith Corona
- Telecommunication systems
- Information technology
- Television broadcasting
- United States Postal Service - Connecticut - Danbury
- Cable television

Title/Description	Instances	
Computers, 1980-1996	box 7	folder 23

General note

Articles on the Internet, WWW, censorship, and software control.

Computers-Global-Internet, 1982-1996	box 7	folder 24

General note

Acronyms-English, cyberspace, spanning, digital divide, regional library, *News Times* website, Danbury, and municipal records.

Mail and Post Office, 1790-1996	box 7	folder 25-26

General note

Danbury Post Office Hugh Finley's Journal ca.1773, Pony Express, and regional post offices.

Printing, 1981-1995	box 7	folder 27

General note

Electronic publishing, silicon chips, Danbury Printing & Lithography, and micro books.

Radio, 1927-1996	box 7	folder 28-29

General note

WLAD, WPKN, WMNA, WSCT (WCSU), area newscasters, and disk jockeys.

Radio Celebrities, 1964-1996	box 7	folder 30

General note

Cable TV in area towns, satellite dishes, and antenna towers.

Telephone, 1876-1997	box 7	folder 31-35

General note

Research notes, Danbury West Street, Hoyt Buildings, and first area long distance dialing.

Television, 1940-1997	box 7	folder 36-39

General note

Newspaper articles.

Typewriters, 1995	box 7	folder 40

General note

Articles on the demise of Smith Corona, Stamford.

Community, Family Class, Suburbia

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Danbury (Conn.) -- Genealogy
- Fairfield County (Conn.) -- History
- City and town life -- Connecticut
- Catholic Church -- Latin America
- El Salvador - Politics and government
- El Salvador
- International cooperation
- Danbury (Conn.)

- Sister cities
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Social conditions.
- Social life and customs -- Danbury (Conn.)
- Danbury (Conn.) -- International cooperation

Title/Description	Instances	
Danbury - Neighborhoods, 1885-1989 **General note** Neighborhoods: Balmforth Avenue, North End, Beaver Brook, Mill Plain, Long Ridge including information on two residents, Rachel Crothers, famed playwright, and R. Gordon Wasson, mushroom expert, Beaver Brook, and Mill Plain. *Life Magazine*, "Seeking the Magic Mushroom" by R. Gordon Wasson.	box 5	folder 33
Danbury Region - Families, 1816-1994 **General note** Clippings and research notes (bibliographic in nature) on specific individuals of traditional families and non-traditional. Some emphasis on the independent woman. See also: Genealogy.	box 5	folder 34
Danbury Region - Genealogy, 1750-1996 **General note** Newspaper clippings, several general articles, copy of Warner's high school essay *Genealogy Through the Ages*. Most clippings deal with pervasiveness of first names and family names in families in the region. Few examples of specific approaches as illustrated by a specific individuals searching. *Conclusion from Property and Kinship: Inheritance in Early Connecticut 1750-1820* by Toby Ditz. 1986. See also: Truman Warner Papers-Genealogy and Personal Papers.	box 5	folder 35
Danbury Region - International Cooperation, 1981-1989 **General note** Individuals who helped in areas of need, Danbury sister cities (Italy and Portugal), Soviet Union and satellites, and China, including accounts of Tiananmen Square. Also newspaper articles detailing issues of the murder of four nuns in El Salvador, including Jean Donovan, whose brother Mike Donovan of Danbury, led the fight to find the culprits.	box 5	folder 36
Danbury Region - Local Control, 1662-1992, undated	box 5	folder 37

General note

Research notes and clipping of local towns fighting for control of their destinies by fighting both state and federal agencies for monies. *New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXV, Number 2, June 1992, "Sleeping with Ghosts: Myth and Public Policy in Connecticut, 1634-1991" by Christopher Collier.

Danbury Region - Small Town Changes, 1988-1994	box 5	folder 38

General note

Tension between the "New Yorkers" moving to small towns and keeping the town's rural ways.

Danbury - Social Class, 1797-1987	box 5	folder 39

General note

Research notes and newspaper articles with photos on Danbury Hospital Ball and the Danbury Club (a men's club). Research notes on the prominent families of Danbury.

Fairfield County - History - 1960, 1969-1987	box 5	folder 40

General note

Articles with various points of view, but many looking forward and recommendations of group Fairfield 2000.

Connecticut Towns

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Bethel, 1934-1997	box 1	folder 33-37

General note

Articles on the history of Bethel, factories, churches, schools, Centenary, P. T. Barnum, and Ebenezer Hickock.

Brookfield,, undated	box 1	folder 38

General note

Research notes and outlines. Population and housing information. Reproduction maps and plots. Copy of lease: Moses Wheeler to Ralph Booth, date?

Brookfield Churches - 1937, 1962-1977	box 1	folder 39

General note

Articles cover history of Brookfield churches including St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Brookfield Congregational and Methodist Episcopal, Prince of Peace Lutheran, St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church. Booklet: *29th Annual Friendship Fair Program, August 5th, 1977, St. Paul's Church.*

Brookfield Schools 1959, 1978-1984	box 1	folder 40-41

General note

Articles focus on old schoolhouses, school budgets, and financing, growth and expansion, and new school construction. School Papers: *Tip Top News* 1941 and 1942.

Brookfield, Chronological files, 1959-1996	box 1	folder 42-49

General note

Articles cover planning and growth, history, cemeteries, preservation, open space, ironworks, and Lake Candlewood.

Brookfield Map and Street Guide, 1973	folder OS Folder 8	item 3
New Fairfield, 1966-1996	box 2	folder 1-2

General note

Articles on history, Candlewood Shores division with Brookfield, schools, and library.

New Milford, 1931 , 1951-1997	box 2	folder 3-13

General note

Magazine: *The Hall of Memory* December 1931, January 1932 Pamphlet: *Of Interest to New Milford in Connecticut.* Includes material on Roxbury, Brookfield, Newtown. Articles focus on rapid growth and concerns over loss of farmland, open space litigation, history, local politics, schools, Dudleytown, Gaylordsville, Gallows Hill, Revolution, and Civil War.

Newtown, 1946-1997	box 2	folder 14-21

General note

Articles cover history, Tories, small pox, underground railroad route, Purdy Station, Route 25 development, planning and growth expansion problems, industrial history, Fabric Fire Hose

Company, Mary Hawley, Fairfield Hills, and Sandy Hook.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Enslaved persons--United States

Newtown - Route 25 Impact Study, 1973-1974 , 1978	box 2	folder 22-26

General note

Minutes of meetings, newspaper articles, application for grant and report *Space for Highways* by Howard S. Ives. 1965. *Report of the Route 25 Impact Study Committee to the Board of Selectmen*, Newtown, CT. August 30, 1974. Newspaper supplement to The Newtown Bee, May 26, 1978.

Redding, 1960 , 1983-1984	box 2	folder 27

General note

Policy Plan 1960, Annual Report 1983-84, and maps.

Redding, 1936-1997	box 2	folder 28-33

General note

Articles on Redding Land Trust, Mark Twain, library history, social history of Georgetown and Redding, Sanford Reports, revolution, Putnam Park, churches, silver mines, coal, anti-slavery, and Baptist's Convention.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Enslaved persons--United States

Redding, 1968	box 2	folder 34

General note

Student research paper #97: "The Waning of Redding's Democratic Party's Power, 1929-1934, A Case Study," by B. Tresselt. 1968. Written for research seminar, History, WCSC.

Map of Redding; Republican Town Committee (2 copies, 1 with handwritten notations), 1958	folder OS Folder 8	item 4, 5
Ridgefield, 1948 , 1971-1996	box 2	folder 35-42

General note

Articles on history and historical figures, Indian land and settlements, Georgetown, Keeler Tavern, land use and Master Development Plan, Casagmo mansion, African-Amercian students, and Alabama

segregation 1960, and Rochambeau/Revolution.
Newspaper supplements. Research notes.

Ridgefield Chamber of Commerce Town Guide (map), 1974	box OS 1	folder *

Danbury Business #1 (20th Century)

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Business enterprises -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Consolidation and merger of corporations -- Connecticut
- Corporate reorganizations -- Connecticut
- Connecticut -- Economic conditions
- Toy industry - United States
- Retail trade - Connecticut
- Industries -- Connecticut
- Tourism -- Connecticut

Title/Description	Instances	
Business Downsizing, 1994-1996	box 7	folder 41-42
General note		
Effect of downsizing on individuals and local economy.		
Business and Industry, 1935-1980	box 7	folder 43
General note		
News articles dealing with growth and decline of local businesses, general economic overview of various area businesses including restaurants. Pamphlet dated 1971 outlines the growth of National Can Corporation.		
Business and Industry, 1981-1983	box 7	folder 44
General note		
Growth/decline of area businesses, consolidation of businesses, job losses, counseling, economy, super-sized supermarkets, traffic, new construction, video stores, and service industries.		
Business and Industry, 1984	box 7	folder 45-47
General note		
Articles on rise and fall of several industries, opening of small restaurants, and the trend to large shopping malls. Some reference is made to employment trends, moving and finding employees, and the status of Connecticut income.		
Business and Industry, 1985		

General note	box 7	folder 48-49
Newspaper articles concentrate on the accelerated growth of Danbury in the 1980s.		
Business and Industry, 1986	box 7	folder 50-52
General note		
The construction/opening of the Mall in 1986, increases in office buildings, office parks, condominimum complexes, and housing developments.		
Business and Industry, 1987	box 7	folder 53-55
General note		
Failure of local businesses, trends in other local businesses, openings and closings of restaurants and some industries, regional economic forecasts, and Connecticut's place in national income.		
Business and Industry, 1988	box 8	folder 1-4
General note		
Articles cover local businesses, openings and closings of industries, and regional economic forecasts.		
Business and Industry, 1989	box 8	folder 5-7
General note		
Navy contracts, office vacancies, headhunters, layoffs and closing of industries, new construction, retail, traffic, entrepreneurs, and local economic conditions.		
Business and Industry, 1990	box 8	folder 8
General note		
Focus on business in greater Danbury, corporate, retail, people and banking.		
Business and Industry, 1992-1997	box 8	folder 9
General note		
Focus on retail, Route 6 merchants, New Milford recycling plant, Nestle, TRC robots for elderly, Costco, and new construction.		
Chamber of Commerce/Better Business Bureau, 1967-1984	box 8	folder 10-11

General note

Articles contain change of personnel in Chamber of Commerce and accomplishments An objection to Sunday selling is noted in the Chamber of Commerce's Annual Report for 1971.

Better Business Bureau Magazine (newspaper supplement), 1978	box OS 3	folder *
Connecticut Business Review , 1982	box 8	folder 12
Corporate Growth Impact, 1970-1982	box 8	folder 13-17

General note

Personal research notes on political growth. Overview of the three part conference Danbury Corporate Influx. Also focus and analysis on corporate transferees, family relocation, and the attendant economic growth policies/problems/ decisions confronting area school and local government. Research paper: *Comparative and Value Conflicts* by Joan Supp. 1977. Preliminary draft of Ellen Rosenberg's paper entitled *Regional Culture and Politics of Growth, New England Ideology, New York Reality.* 1978.

Corporate Structures, 1959-1996	box 8	folder 18-20

General note

Local businesses sold to, merged, or taken over by large corporations, loss of local control of media via de-regulation.

The Courant, Fourth Annual Edition, 1996	box OS 3	folder *
Danbury News-Times, City of Danbury Annual Report, (1969-1970, 1972)	box OS 3	folder *
Danbury News-Times Business Supplements, 1972-1996	box OS 3	folder *

General

27 supplements

Economics, 1987-1997	box 8	folder 21-23

General note

Emphasis on growth of new industry, job training, and pension problems, capital gains avoidance schemes by corporations, and disparity between the rich and the poor. The growth of malls and loss of independent shops absorbed by larger malls and mergers.

Industrial Development, 1750-1986

General note

Articles and research notes on local changes in business, immigration, and naturalization. Student research paper*: Danbury* by Eileen Kelly, nd.

box 8 folder 24-29

Industries 1950s-1960s, 1950-1969

box 8 folder 30-33

Digital Object: Topstone Rubber Company clippings

General note

Mergers and buy-outs of regional businesses.

Industries 1970s-1980s, 1970-1983

box 8 folder 34-39

General note

Mergers and buy-outs of regional businesses.

Japanese in Danbury, 1983-1989

box 8 folder 40

General note

Several articles review the failure of Kero-sun products after Toyotomi refused to supply products. Pilot Pen, a Japanese subsidiary, bought a plant in Trumbull, and Mitsubishi acquired Digital Recording Company in Brookfield.

Mergers-Department Stores, 1975-1987

box 8 folder 41

General note

Robert Hall stores, Ohrbach's, Jordan Marsh, Macy's, Bloomingdale's, Campeau Corporation, and Federated Department Stores.

Pre-1940, 1926-1986

box 8 folder 42-43

General note

Articles of local people who invented, discovered or developed/founded a variety of tools and services. Booklets: *Connecticut Tercentenary, 1635-1935*, The Collins Company, 1935; *Charles Goodyear and the Invention of Vulcanized Rubber,* 1939; Connecticut Resources Bulletin No. 2, *Manufacturing;* New Haven Tercentenary Exposition, June 1938 Official Program, *The Industrial Minuteman* published under the auspices of the Foremen's Club of New Haven; and *The Fulton Skyhook manufactured by the Robert Fulton Company (3-step rescue system).*

SNET Market Report, Danbury-New Milford Area, 1979-1980

box 8 folder 44-45

General note

Contains the general economic picture of Danbury and area towns.

Tourism, 1976-1996	box 8	folder 46-47

General note

Development of tourism in the Danbury area, a formation of tourist districts, and pros and cons and solutions of tourism.

Toy Industry, 1993-1994	box 8	folder 48

General note

Articles on Connecticut manufactured toys.

Transition 1940s-1960s, 1949-1969	box 8	folder 49-53

General note

Newsletters, digests, business indicators, decline of hat industry and rise of new industries, labor shortages, labor unions, and Interstate 84 See also: Student Research Papers #319: A Study of Danbury's Industrial Transition by Raymond J. Trimpert (1969)

Danbury Business #2 (20th Century)

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Danbury (Conn.) -- Flood, 1955.
- Land use-Connecticut-Planning Newtown (Conn.)
- Water resources development -- Connecticut -- Planning
- Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Connecticut
- Hubbell Space Telescope
- Water-supply -- Connecticut
- Risdon Corporation
- Danbury (Conn.)
- Perkin Elmer Corporation
- Pesticides industry-India-Bhopal-Accidents
- Flood control-Connecticut
- Sherman (Conn.)
- Brookfield (Conn.)
- City planning
- Roads-Connecticut
- Connecticut Geology -- Soil Task Force
- Floods-Connecticut
- Urban renewal-Connecticut-Danbury
- Urban renewal-Connecticut
- Transportation-Connecticut-Planning
- Bethel (Conn.)
- Union Carbide Plant Disaster
- Medallic Art

- Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984

Title/Description	Instances	
American Cyanamid - Davis and Geck, 1959-1994	box 9	folder 1
General note		
Local news on company growth and development, plant expansion, manufacture of sutures. Some articles on patent infringements and inventions.		
Amphenol, 1958-1987	box 9	folder 2
General note		
Local news on company growth and development. Photo journal articles on the move into East Franklin Street plant vacated by Barden, and final closing and sale of company in 1986.		
Bard-Parker, 1958-1996	box 9	folder 3
General note		
Brief news articles on history (1933), company downsizing and sale in 1976 to Aldrich Precision Manufacturing Company who manufacture surgical instruments.		
Barden, 1957-1996	box 9	folder 4-5
General note		
Local news articles on company's activities such as new plant construction and plant sales. Good information on the development of the Norden WWII bombsight, ultra precision ball bearing assembling/manufacturing/aerospace and the partnership/friendship of Theodore Barth and Carl Norden, which produced the company name Barden. Information regarding the 1984 fraud case, 1988 economic difficulties, and involvement in a Norden investigation probe.		
Berol/Eagle Pencil, 1958-1988	box 9	folder 6
General note		
Relocation of Eagle Pencil from New York to Danbury in 1958. Ribbon cutting ceremony and the development and changes at Berol.		
Boehringer Ingelheim, 1974-1997	box 9	folder 7

General note

News and development of company from 1974 to 1997.

Branson Sonic Power, 1968-1992	box 9	folder 8

General note

Brief local company news.

Data Communication and Data Control, 1957-1988	box 9	folder 9

General note

Articles report on the development, growth and financial crisis of the company.

Doran, 1958-1985	box 9	folder 10

General note

One hundred eleven years of history. Original Lansden electric truck chassis developed in 1918. Moved to Bethel in 1985 by the Doran Brothers.

Duracell, 1984-1996	box 9	folder 11

General note

Company history, growth, development, downsizing, worker lay-off, and closure. Sold to management investment firm KKR for $1.8 Billion.

Ethan Allen, 1970-1995	box 9	folder 12

General note

Relocation of company from New York to Danbury in 1970.

Garment Industry, 1979	box 9	folder 13

General note

One article on Grand Manufacturing Company, Shalvoy Lane. Last area shirt manufacturer.

Gilbert and Bennett, 1967-1996	box 9	folder 14-15

General note

History and development of the company in Georgetown and move to Georgia in 1989. Later articles deal with development plans, problems for the vacated site as Georgetown is now on the National Register.

Grolier, 1970-1995	box 9	folder 16

General note

Company established in Danbury in 1970. Articles deal with the growth and development of electronic publishing (encyclopedias), fiscal policies, a and buyout by Hachette in 1988.

Heli-Coil, 1970-1985	box 9	folder 17

General note

Very brief content.

IBM, 1969-1989	box 9	folder 18

General note

News articles cover corporate culture, and editorials/photos cover the move to Danbury, Southbury and Ridgebury.

Kimberly Clarke, 1957-1997	box 9	folder 19

General note

News articles.

Medallic Art-Danbury Mint, 1971-1989	box 9	folder 20

General note

Local growth, development, and closing of the company. Coverage of local ecological problems caused by the acid bath/etching process.

Novo Laboratories, 1983-1989	box 9	folder 21

General note

Pharmaceutical company in Ridgefield who produces industrial enzymes. News articles detail growth of company.

Perkin Elmer, 1959-1989	box 9	folder 22-24

General note

Articles on the growth of the company in Danbury from 1957.

Perkin Elmer/Hughes/Hubble, 1983-1997	box 9	folder 25-29

General note

News articles/editorials/opinions on the aftermath and effects on the local economy of the Hughes/ Perkin Elmer defective telescope.

Pitney Bowes (Alpex), 1970-1994	box 9	folder 30

Digital Object: Pitney Bowes (Alpex)

General note

Brief information on corporate news events, downsizing, and marketing strategies.

Reeves Soundcraft Corporation, 1957-1959	box 9	folder 31

General note

Brief articles.

Republic Foil, 1959-1984	box 9	folder 32

General note

Corporate news events and manufacturing problems.

Risdon Corporation - 1983-1990, undated	box 9	folder 33

General note

Local corporate events. Articles focus on manufacturing problems-pollution controls in manufacture of lipsticks/cosmetics.

Scovill, 1968	box 9	folder 34

General note

Brief content.

Sperry Products, 1959-1982	box 9	folder 35

General note

Corporate news events.

Sperry Schlumberger, 1973-1987	box 9	folder 36

General note

Local corporate news and events. Booklet: *Men and Mines* dated 1973.

Union Carbide/Bhopal, 1983-1994	box 9	folder 37-40

General note

Bhopal Disaster from local and international global perspectives. The articles give an insight into local reactions and the effects on the local economy and company personnel.

Union Carbide/GAF, 1985-1987	box 9	folder 41-42

General note

This file deals with corporate events, mainly the attempted hostile takeover bid by GAF and the subsequent actions taken by Union Carbide to pay off the debt. This file is a source of information on how global corporate policies affect local economies and work force.

Union Carbide/Relocation, 1975-1990	box 9	folder 43-47

General note

Relocation of Union Carbide to Danbury in the 1970's and the subsequent impact on the area. Issues covered are business/economic incentives, relocation problems, land use, highway, and plant construction. *Changing Patterns of Land Use in Danbury, Connecticut* by Dr. H. Janick. January 16, 1981.

Unimation, Inc., 1966-1997	box 9	folder 48-49

General note

Entrepreneur/inventor Joseph Engleberger and the growth and development of his robotic business from 1966 to 1987.

Danbury Business & Economy

Language of the Material: English

General note

See also: Student Research Papers #320: *The Sources of National Economic Policy and its impact on the economy of the Danbury area, on Connecticut, and on the nation 1969-1970* by Paulette Pepin, 1971.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Connecticut -- Economic conditions
- Connecticut -- Economic policy
- Economic development -- Connecticut
- Economic history - Connecticut
- Regional economics - Connecticut
- United States - Economic policy

Title/Description	Instances	
Bernardi, John L. *The Current State of the Connecticut Economy,* , undated	box 9	folder 50

General note

1982. Paper presented to: Tenth Annual Meeting of the New England Business and Economic Conference, November 1982, Springfield MA., by

John L. Bernardi, Asst. Professor of Economics, WCSC.

Connecticut Economy, 1971-1996	box 9	folder 51-52

General note

Articles on economy, recession, and world trade.

Economic History, 1977-1995	box 9	folder 53

General note

Research notes and sources.

Economy, 1967-1976	box 9	folder 54

General note

General overview of Danbury and the Fairfield County economy. Most of the articles refer to residential/industrial conflicts, planning and zoning problems, corporate restructuring, job security and planning for long term growth.

Economy, 1977-1979	box 9	folder 55

General note

Articles focus on local businesses and editorials.

Economy, 1980-1989	box 9	folder 56-57

General note

Articles cover the 1980 boom years and the growth of a service economy based on real estate, construction, corporate office parks, malls, and shopping plaza/centers.

Economy, 1990	box 9	folder 58

General note

Articles concern the end of the boom years, the State's 1990 deficit/downturn and job losses, downsizing, and corporate flight of companies from Connecticut.

Economy, 1994-1995	box 9	folder 59-62

General note

Articles concern new employment trends, and the need to educate students at both high school and

college level for a more technical, cyberspace/
computer literate work force.

Danbury - Downtown Redevelopment

Language of the Material: English

General note

See also: Danbury Preservation Trust
Truman Warner Papers-Railways
Truman Warner Papers-Floods
Truman Warner Papers-Still River Watershed

Controlled Access Headings:

- Land use -- Connecticut -- Danbury -- Planning.
- Danbury (Conn.) -- History.
- Still River (Conn.)
- Economic development projects - Connecticut - Danbury
- P. W. Genovese & Associates
- Flood control - Connecticut - Danbury
- Technical Planning Associates
- Danbury (Conn.) -- City Planning
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Economic conditions

Title/Description	Instances	
Redevelopment, 1956-1957 **General note** Articles on the establishment of a Redevelopment Agency under the Chairmanship of George F. O'Brien, flood controls, urban renewal for Liberty Street and environs plus the harnessing of the Still River. Lawrence Moore Technical Planning Associates estimated a projected area growth of 75% over 25 years and advised on parking, traffic patterns redevelopment and urban renewal projects.	box 10	folder 1
Redevelopment, 1958 **General note** Phase I of the redevelopment project includes highlights of the city plan under Mayor John Define, Jr., and Governor Ribicoff. Information on the city's application under Federal and State Grant programs. The key issues were flood control, redevelopment, consolidation and full time growth initiatives by city officials. Also, articles on Eagle Pencil, Hospital, Mill Ridge School, and St. Anthony's Maronite Church.	box 10	folder 2
Plan of Development by the City of Danbury Planning Commission and Technical Planning Associates, August 1958., 1958	box 10	folder 3

Plan of Development by the City of Danbury Planning Commission and Technical Planning Associates, August 1958. (c.2), 1958	box 10	folder 4
Redevelopment, 1959 **General note** City acts on renewal and flood control projects. Redevelopment plans show White, Elm, Main, Rose, Crosby, and Liberty Streets. Also, articles regarding local landmarks demolition projects.	box 10	folder 5
Map: Street Map, City of Danbury with Central Flood Urban Renewal Project, 1959 **General** 2 maps that appear to have been bound together, the street map of Danbury has annotations on it, the central flood urban renewal project map is a duplicate of the map in mapdrawer 8	box OS 3	folder *
Map: *Central Flood Urban Renewal Project, Conn.R-30, Rev. 3/20/59.*, 1959	folder OS Folder 8	item 6
Danbury Redevelopment, 1960 **General note** Research notes, articles/editorials on the redevelopment, relocation, and wrecking of defunct buildings. Phase II Urban Renewal Project, and plans for the redirection and relocation of the N.Y.N.H & H.R.R, Carney Street location. Blue Print for Danbury Future - Ten Point Plan: Articles/photos/ editorials contain information and assessments of Danbury's future planning needs. Outlines of plans for land use, orderly development, establishment of a Planning Commission.	box 10	folder 6
Plan of Development by the City of Danbury Planning Commission and Technical Planning Associates, July 1960., 1960	box 10	folder 7
Plan of Development by the City of Danbury Planning Commission and Technical Planning Associates, July 1960. (c.2), 1960	box 10	folder 8
Real Estate Appraisals by Robert N. Noce, SRA, January-April 1960, 1960	box 10	folder 9-16
Real Estate Appraisals by Karl G. Kaffenberger, Jr. M.A.I., January-March 1960, 1960 Digital Object: Kaffenberger Appraisal, River Street	box 10	folder 17-24

Digital Object: Kaffenberger Appraisal, Elm Street, River Street

Danbury Redevelopment, 1961	box 10	folder 25

General note

Published list of fourteen downtown properties to be demolished, the planned initial phase of the Still River flood control project, the projected parking and land acquisition under urban renewal, and demolition laws /statutes/ordinances.

Danbury Redevelopment, 1962	box 10	folder 26

General note

Phase II Urban Renewal Project. South White Street, Hoyt and Crosby Streets. Continuation of work on Yankee Expressway connector (I-84). Danbury High School move from White Street to Clapboard Ridge. Capital investment in redevelopment zone east of Main Street encouraged by city agencies

Redevelopment, 1963	box 10	folder 27

General note

Research notes and newspaper articles on Phase II of Urban Renewal Projects, relocation of the Still River, and establishment of the White Street bus terminal. Demolition projects on Elm, Rose, White, and Triangle Streets construction of Main Street Bridge.

Redevelopment, 1964	box 10	folder 28-32

General note

Articles on the demolition projects at Beaver Street, plans for railroad relocation, and Crosby Street Bridge before demolition. *Central Flood Urban Renewal Project Conn. R-30, City Project No. 60-4C*, by L. F. Sweeney, Inc., 1964

Redevelopment, 1965	box 10	folder 33

General note

Still River project, river containment and photos of the new bridge construction on Crosby Street, contracts for Elm Street divider, and plans for Danbury Shopping Plaza.

Redevelopment, 1966	box 10	folder 34

General note

Clippings on redevelopment and local economic problems affecting Danbury's struggle for downtown renewal. Editorial articles compare Danbury with the development projects of Torrington, Ansonia, and other neighboring towns.

Redevelopment, 1967 | box 10 | folder 35-38

General note

Redevelopment of the south side of the Still River, new stores, new parking lot at White Street, and a new City Hall proposal. HUD funds released to city and the introduction of the General Neighborhood Renewal Plan project - GNRP. Articles discuss planned development and the establishment of more stringent *Plan of Development, June 1967* by Technical Planning Associates. land use regulations and building codes/zones. Also included land use studies.

Real Estate Appraisals by Robert N. Noce, SRA, Mid-town East Urban Renewal , undated | box 10 | folder 39-46

Digital Object: Noce Real Estate Appraisal, 190-204 White Street

Digital Object: Noce Real Estate Appraisal, 108-110 White Street, 32-34 White Street and 2 Canal Street

Digital Object: Noce Real Estate Appraisal, 227-229 White Street and 6-18 1/2 Railroad Avenue

Digital Object: Noce Real Estate Appraisal, 8-16 1/2 Railroad Avenue and 6-8 Delay Street

Digital Object: Noce Real Estate Appraisal, 10-28 liberty Street

Digital Object: Noce Real Estate Appraisal, 5 - 9 1/2 Delay Street, 181-187 Main Street and 4-8 Liberty Street

Digital Object: Noce Real Estate Appraisal, 3-25 Liberty Street and Delay Street

Digital Object: Noce Real Estate Appraisal,27-49 liberty Street

General note

Project R-104, November-December 1967, January 1968.

Redevelopment, 1968-1970 | box 10 | folder 47-50

General note

Projects at Main, White, Beaver and Crosby Streets, new Fire Department at New Street. Discussions on the need for a better cross town (east/west) route.

Also included 1968 *Central Flood Urban Renewal Project Conn. R-30, City Project No. 66-5* by P. W. Genovese & Assoc. (Construction of Crosby Street Bridge and Roadway and Padanaram Brook Channel for City of Danbury)

Redevelopment, 1971-1977	box 11	folder 1-3

General note

Article/photos on projected stages of development. Patriot Drive, public works projects and expansion of sewer and water mains to bordering towns of Newtown and Bethel. Editorials on controversial growth into these rural areas particularly Federal Road--The Miracle Mile, and expansion on West Side--Mill Plain Road.

Redevelopment, 1978-1979	box 11	folder 4-5

General note

Danbury's future growth and impact on neighboring towns. 1979 is the pivotal year and the focus moves from downtown to the expansion of Mill Plain Road with the building of Union Carbide Corp Headquarters, the Hilton Hotel, and Westside WSCU campus.

State of Connecticut: *Conservation Development Policies 1979-1982.*, 1982	box 11	folder 6
Redevelopment (Jerry Lombardi remarks), 1979-1983	box 11	folder 7

General note

Information on the history of Danbury's redevelopment projects from the 1940's to 1980's. Copy of personal interview with Jerry Lombardi dated August 1, 1979, on the subject of Danbury redevelopment process.

Danbury - Planning for the 1980's, 1980-1989	box 11	folder 8-12

General note

Information on the challenge of area growth in the 1980s. The Danbury Renaissance discussed in a five-part lecture forum at WCSU in 1982 entitled *The Problems of Growth* by Johnathan Crew, Director of the Housatonic Council. Articles and editorial comments plus interviews with area selectmen focus on the effects to ecosystems and environment by unchallenged growth. It also reported on the comments of Dr. Truman A. Warner at the 1982

Forum. Parking Garage Plan 1986. See also: Floods, Still River Watershed, Railways

Revitalizing Downtown: A National Videoconference, September 18, 1984	box 11	folder 13
Downtown Danbury, 1985-1987 **General note** In depth articles/editorials/opinions on the plans for revitalizing downtown Danbury. Topics covered: Flood Control Project, mid-town east development project, downtown parking, Main Street parking, railway/train station, Danbury Preservation Trust, Ives Street/Firehouse, Patriot Drive, Liberty Street, 7 acre redevelopment parcel.	box 11	folder 14-16
Downtown Development, 1988-1990 **General note** Articles on the attempts to revitalize downtown. Editorials/Opinions and in depth reporting on City Hall policy making and resignations. Problems on Main and North Main Streets, merchants, parking and meters, and free parking lots. Patriot Drive, Post Office Street, pedestrian mall, Errichetti Associates, Nolan Enterprises, Jackson Hanson Realty, Downtown Merchants Council, City Center Danbury, Tax District, and City vs Errichetti/Ice Rink. *City Center Danbury: A Revitalization Plan.* 1988	box 11	folder 17-19
Poster: *City Center Danbury: A Revitalization Plan.*, 1988	box OS 1	folder *
Downtown Development/Redevelopment - 1992-1997, undated **General note** Downtown restoration and renewal projects.	box 11	folder 20-23
Errichetti/Downtown, 1984-1995 **General note** Downtown Danbury redevelopment, Patriot Drive Project, and the City's contract/litigation with Errichetti Associates.	box 11	folder 24-28
Housing, Zoning Development, 1969-1976 **General note** General articles on Danbury and area towns' economic futures and resistance to the pressures of land development in the 1980's. The overlying issues concern change with the development of Route	box 11	folder 29

7 and the commercial intensification in the Still River Valley. Questions considered in the editorials concern to what extent a town may determine the path of its future and legally oppose State and Government agencies.

Offices, Commercial Buildings, Construction, 1958-1982	box 11	folder 30-31

General note

Articles/editorials on individual construction companies and building contractors. Some in depth opinions on growth and development in downtown Danbury, West Side, East Side, and north on Federal Road, and the Brookfield/New Milford town borders. Editorial reports on opposition to multi-store complexes and apartment/condominium development.

Planning & Zoning-Regional, 1963-1996	box 11	folder 32-36

General note

Clippings on land use, growth problems in suburbs, and planning and zoning issues. Also, regions' response to the 1976 Supreme Court Rulings

Research Notes, 1972-1978	box 11	folder 37
Streets, Roads, Downtown, 1958-1996	box 11	folder 38-42

General note

Traffic and parking problems in Danbury and area towns. Most of the articles are editorials and opinions that focus on the utilization and management of Federal and State funds for roadway improvements such as interstate and downtown connectors, street widening, closing and condemnation, DOT projects on Route 7, and efforts by local town governments to control the rapid growth and expansion.

Student Papers:, undated	box 11	folder 43-44

Digital Object: Map of Main Street, Liberty to Court House, Danbury, 1815-1820 (4 student papers)

Digital Object: Danbury - 1815-1820 (6 student papers)

General note

Doyle, Robert. *Location of Map Material.* 1963.
Forbes, Philip J. and Jerry Eduardo. *Main Street, 1815-1820 (West Side to White)* 1963 Hammond, Gladys B. *Map of Main Street: Liberty To Court House,*
Danbury, Connecticut, 1815-1820. 1963
Hibbert, Roger. *From West to Wooster Streets.*1963

Johnson, Hilbert. *Map of Danbury.* 1963
McDermott, Elizabeth. *South Street - South Side.* 1963
Minck, Fred. *West Street, North Side, 1815-1820.* 1963
Rude, Patricia J. *Danbury Connecticut*, 1815-1820. 1963
Thornhill, Annette. *Danbury -1815-1820.* 1963

Zoning, 1958-1964	box 11	folder 45-46

General note

Articles and editorials on planning, proposed zoning regulations, housing, and building codes. Increase in suburban action committees, Commission on Human Rights, Citizen Action Committees (CAC). Booklet: *Technical Draft of Zoning Regulations*, by Technical Planning Associates, August 1960.

Zoning, 1965-1972	box 11	folder 47-49

General note

Clippings on land use, growth problems in suburbs, and Planning and Zoning issues. Disputes on restrictive discriminatory zoning practices, nine area/regional towns cited by State and Federal government. Booklet: *Use of Natural Resource Data in Land and Water Planning* by David E. Hill and Hugo F. Thomas. 1972.

Zoning, 1979-1996	box 11	folder 50

General note

Clippings on land use, zoning changes, downtown housing, new zoning for Mill Plain Road and new construction.

Danbury Fair and Circus

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Fair, Grange Farm Board, Farmer Danbury, 1836-1984	box 11	folder 51-52

General note

Articles refer to the Danbury Grange, its history, activities, and celebrations. Some photos/articles of the Connecticut Grange Celebrations held at the University of Connecticut in 1960 and the history of the National Grange Order from the Civil War to current years. Also, some articles explore the shifting emphasis from farm to environmental issues with the development of Co-operative Extension Services

and Agricultural Experiment Stations. New focus on suburban gardening. "Farm markets" and home economics, rather than farming, reflect Connecticut's urbanization. See also: Farming

Barnum, P. T., 1944-1996	box 11	folder 53-55

General note

Articles refer to Barnum's life, his gift of the fountain to Bethel, his mansions, and his religious views. There is some coverage of the various Barnum celebrations in Bridgeport and his philanthropy as well as references to new books on Barnum, the restoration of the Bridgeport Museum and the final demise of "Jumbo" the elephant in 1977 by the New York Museum of Natural History. In addition, articles and photos on Barnum's life, his museum, and Ivy Island in Bethel. Book reference *P. T. Barnum, The Legend and The Man* by A. H. Saxon. Articles contain circus news/attitudes and modern developments concerning animal rights and the USDA monitoring of circuses and animals in captivity. Additional articles on local people and The Parade of Clowns in Bethel, history of "Jumbo" and Barnum's association with Tufts College and the Universalist Church.

Barnum/Circus Notes and Sources, 1832-1989	box 12	folder 1-3

General note

Research notes into three Barnum performers, Tom Thumb, Jumbo the Elephant, and the Fat Lady, that made him rich and famous, plus other background research

Barnum - *Struggles and Triumphs,* 1949, undated	box 12	folder 4-5

General note

Series of articles/chapter installments with editorial comments on Barnum's autobiography *Struggles and Triumphs - Recollections of a Lifetime*. This file gives information on Barnum's birth, life, the establishment of his American Museum and some good information on his philanthropic activities, his endowments to Tufts University, Boston (Barnum Hall), his Universalist Church connections and close relationship to Bridgeport (one time mayor) and Bethel. Good reprints of old photo/lithographs from his various European and world tours-a good source for costumes, dress, circus memorabilia, and insight into the lives of the performers and star attractions,

e.g., Jenny Lind, Charles Stratton, a.k.a. "General Tom Thumb" and his wife Lavinia Warren.

Connecticut Fairs, 1965-1996	box 12	folder 6

General note

Minor articles on Old Roxbury Days Fair and the Bridgewater Agricultural Fair.

Danbury Fair Postcards, 1938-1986	box 12	folder 7

General note

Seven original colored postcards: Fair Grounds (3); General View, Danbury Fair Grounds (1); Danbury Fair from Grandstand (1); Midway, Danbury Fair on Thursday (1); and, Horse Races (1).

"The Great Danbury State Fair" *News-Times* Commemorative Issue 1869-1981., 1981	box OS 1	folder *
Danbury Agricultural Society Annual Fair (original), 1937	box 12	folder 8
Danbury Fair Auto Race Program (original), 1937	box 12	folder 9
Danbury Fair Programs (originals), 1976-1978	box 12	folder 10
Danbury Fair Programs (originals), 1980-1981	box 12	folder 11
Danbury Fair, 1938-1996	box 12	folder 12-24

Barnum' s Successor: John W Leahy's Fair Is His Philanthropy

https://archives.library.wcsu.edu/omeka-s/s/digital/item/14717
https://archives.library.wcsu.edu/omeka/files/square_thumbnails/Truman_A._Warner_Papers_MS026/5794/ms026_12_13_1964.jpg

General note

Articles and research notes on the history, events and general development of the Danbury Fair from a purely agricultural event in 1869 to its more modern theme park atmosphere at the close in 1981. Information on harness racing, old time car and motor cycle races, agricultural events, and the "Great Fires" in 1922 and 1944. Some good photo journalism reflecting the cultural evolution and change in the Danbury area from agriculture light industrial manufacturing to current city/bedroom suburbia. These files also contain comparative statistical analysis on Fair attendance, and in depth

articles on the 1982 auction and demolition of the Danbury Fair.

Early Circus Menageries, etc., 1940-1985	box 12	folder 25

General note

Articles on circuses and references to Somers, NY, home of the first organized American circus, and "Old Bet" the wonder elephant. Also, the town of Brewster and controversy on sales of Morningthorpe, the Seth Hayes home/estate to Delancy Drug Air Rehabilitation Assn. in the 1980's. Student Paper: Cronin, Lois E. *The Early Beginnings of the Circus.* 1965.

Flyers (originals), 1948 , 1949 , 1965	box OS 1	folder 8
Melody Fair, 1950	box 12	folder 26

General note

Personal notes and newspaper clippings. Articles on the Melody Fair opening at the Danbury Fairgrounds, opera star Ira Pettina performed in The Merry Widow 8/12/50.

Miscellaneous magazine articles, undated	box OS 1	folder *
Main Street New England, photo print by Walter Lilly, circa 1980	box 12	folder 27

Digital Object: View of image

Fish-eye view of "Main Street New England" at the Danbury State Fair

https://archives.library.wcsu.edu/omeka-s/s/digital/item/15575
https://archives.library.wcsu.edu/omeka/files/fullsize/Truman_A._Warner_Papers_MS026/6677/his498_tierney_001.jpg

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus Programs, 1933 , 1935	box 12	folder 28-30

General note

Three original programs of the Ringling, Barnum and Bailey Circus. These programs give a good descriptive synopsis of circus history and an insight into the life, background, and work of the early circus. They performed at the Danbury Fairgrounds in 1935 and had wintered quarters in Florida. See also: Student Research Papers #321: *A Comparison of the 1940 and 1969 Danbury State Fairs* by John Wayne Conner. 1971. Student Research Paper #322: *The Origins of the Danbury State Fair* by John P. Ganio (1965).

Tom Thumb/Jane Campbell, 1974-1988	box 12	folder 31

General note

Articles on lives and careers of General Tom Thumb "The Midget" and the "Fat Lady" Jane Campbell.

Turner, Aaron (Circus), 1954-1978	box 12	folder 32

Digital Object: Aaron Turner (excerpted from Charles Thayer)

General note

Research notes on Aaron Turner and his house. A good photo/history of the devolution of the Old Turner House Hotel.

Danbury History

Language of the Material: English

General note

See also: Student Research Papers:
#64: Bahan, Madeline. *Entertainment in Danbury*, 1865-1880. 1966.
#189: Bernstein, Floyd R. *The Story of the Thirteenth Infantry Regiment of Connecticut As Seen by One Everett S. Dunbar*. 1969-1970.
#323: Girlamo, Dan. *The American Civil War: The History of Company C from Danbury, Connecticut*. 1992
#81: LaFlam, Lisa. *Connecticut Yankees Join the War of Rebellion: The Seventeenth Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers*. 1985.
#46: Morris, Marion. *Danbury's First Unit In The Civil War*. 1966.
#37: Peasley, Ronald L. *Home Activities in Danbury During the Civil War*. 1965.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Connecticut -- History
- Danbury (Conn.) -- History.
- Woman -- Suffrage -- Connecticut.
- Reconstruction
- Woman's rights -- United States.
- United State-History-Civil War, 1861-1865

Title/Description	Instances	
Battle of Charcoal Run-Peace Movements, 1861-1989	box 12	folder 33

Digital Object: Battle of Charcoal Run-Peace Movements: 1861-1989

General note

Research notes and clippings on the Civil War Peace Movements. Analysis/commentary on poem *Battle of Charcoal Run*.

Civil War, 1937-1996	box 12	folder 34-35

General note

Research notes and clippings. Military companies, Civil War Veterans at Gettysburg, all black Conn. Regiments, black history, Civil War/Scott-Fanton exhibition 1971, Baptist Church/West Street Memorial Window, Danbury Civil War Monument, and Local Call List 1964.

Civil War-Research Notes, 1860-1984	box 12	folder 36

General note

Research notes and clippings. Military companies, Civil War Veterans at Gettysburg, all black Conn. Regiments, black history, Civil War/Scott-Fanton exhibition 1971, Baptist Church/West Street Memorial Window, Danbury Civil War Monument, Local Call List 1964.

Post Civil War (1865-1880), 1850-1949	box 12	folder 37

General note

Research notes and clippings. Research notes focus on 1850-1914; industrialization and urbanization of local area; sewers, reservoir, garbage disposal, school construction and enrollment, ethnic changes, church and religious revivalism. See also: Book Box 2

Reconstruction (1861-1877), 1969	box 12	folder 37

General note

See Student Research Paper #90: Scopino, David A. *The Attitude Toward Reconstruction in Danbury, Connecticut (1864-1870).*

Gilded Age (1850-1918), 1850-1995	box 12	folder 38

General note

Research notes and articles on the Wooster Monument, transportation, livery stables, and migration trends to cities. Edward Cunningham's notes on society in Danbury, book reviews on Victorian life, Temperance and social mores. Also, *Aspects of Social Mobility in 19th Century Hartford* by Bruce Clouetta, University of Connecticut (1973). See also: Student Research Paper #36: *Danbury, Connecticut, In the 1890s: A Monographic Interpretive Reinvestigation of The Gilded Age* by John C. Sikora.

Urbanization of Danbury (1850-1920), undated	box 12	folder 39-41

General note

Research notes, articles, and research papers on the urbanization of Danbury. Focus on manufacturing industries, boots, shoes, hats, sewing machines, depressions, political attitudes, and social life in the early 1900's. See also: Student Research Paper #76: *Origins of the Soldiers' Monument* by Martin R. Lautenschlager.

Victorian Age (1876-1914), 1861-1996	box 12	folder 42

General note

Victorian America, culture, art, sexual attitudes, dress, and customs. Notes/analysis from a Ridgebury workshop seminar focusing on area growth from the Revolution/CivilWar/WWI. Focus is on the changes brought about by industrialization, wars, and social problems. See also: Business, Transportation, Schools, Hospital, and Farming.

Danbury City, 1889	box 12	folder 43

General note

One article from the *News Times* dated April 16, 1989, "Danbury, The Birth of a City."

Spanish Civil War (1898), 1904-1996	box 12	folder 44

General note

Research notes. See also Student Research Papers: #74: *A Chance For Heroes (The Spanish-American War and Danbury* by Morris A. Moskowitz, 1967. #50: *The Panic of 1893-94: Danbury, Connecticut - One Aspect* by Evelyn Kane, 1969.

1900s, 1934-1996	box 12	folder 45-47

General note

Original advertisement/bookmark for Bissels Sweepers, pamphlets on social life in 1900's Norwalk and area towns.

Politics 1850-1914, 1850-1958	box 12	folder 48

General note

Research notes on State Legislature 1850-1960 candidates, voters, hatting unions. Harrison on the McKinley Bill.

Politics 1900-1914 - (Progressives Bull Moose, etc.) Missing, undated	box 12	folder 49

General note

Clippings on 1912 election and article by Ed Cunningham

Politics, 1914-1950 , 1913-1996	box 12	folder 50-51

General note

Clippings, bibliographies, book reviews on electoral process. Research notes on 1913 elections.

Voting, 1900-1910	box 12	folder 52

General note

One handwritten report by John Magnesi. Research notes on voting patterns between 1900 and 1910.

Map of the City of Danbury with voting wards delineated, 1922	folder OS Folder 5	

Map of the City of Danbury, 1922: 1922

https://archives.library.wcsu.edu/omeka-s/s/digital/item/4275
https://archives.library.wcsu.edu/omeka/files/original/Truman_A._Warner_Papers_MS026/1559/ms026_osFolder_05_whole.jpg

General note

Price and Lee

Suffrage Movement, 1893-1995	box 12	folder 53

General note

Articles include *The Hill Sisters: Militant Suffragists* and interviews with Alice Paul on women's issues.

World War I-Old 8th Company, 1950-1996	box 12	folder 54

General note

Eight Company Regiment reunion. Two original Commemorative Memorial Service Programs dated April 9, 1957.

World War I-Danbury, 1918-1996		

Digital Object: World War I-Danbury	box 12	folder 55

General note

Newspaper clippings. See also: Student Research Papers: #193: *Danbury Involvement in World War I* by William Geel, 1970. #129: *The Attitudes Toward United States Neutrality in Bridgeport, Connecticut, as Compared to the Nation, 1914-1917,* by Daniel T. Brogan. 1970.

Prohibition 1919-1933, 1925-1995	box 12	folder 56

General note

Research notes and clipping on Rangers Tavern and Berkshire Gate Lodge. See also Student Research Paper #191: *Prohibition in Danbury, Connecticut* by Barbara L. Jacob.

1920s. 1980-1996, undated	box 12	folder 57

General note

Articles reflecting Danbury's cultural events, daylight savings time 1921, Palace Theater in 1929, and clipping on Danbury Police Log Book, 1924- 1928. See also: Student Research Paper #20: The Political Atmosphere in Danbury during the Roaring Twenties by Steven Nargiso.

City Consolidation, 1921	box 12	folder 58

General note

Typed report on the above.

The Depression - 1929, undated	box 12	folder 59
Digital Object: Public Works Administration and New Deal Era Danbury (proposed article)		

General note

Draft for a proposed paper on the depression in Danbury by Herbert Janick. See also Student Research Paper #294: *The Public Works Administration in a Small Community* by George Weber. 1970.

Depression 1930s, 1931-1983	box 12	folder 60

General note

Focus on Depression activities, effects on local area, and people. Five part series on the Depression published in 1974.

Depression 1930s, undated	box OS 1	folder *

General note

O'Hara's Floor Covering calendar (1931), and postcard ad for David Harum's radio show and handprint set for character analysis. n.d.

KKK, 1982	box 12	folder 61

General note

List of 1920's KKK members and article "Confronting the Klan."

Nazi Bund-Newtown, 1971-1995	box 12	folder 62

General note

Justice Harold Hickock Papers Bequest to Southbury Historical Society, clubs, Blue Laws, German Bund File.

Danbury - History/Theory

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Second Great Awakening
- Social change
- Social history - Historiography
- Space and time
- Social problems
- United States - Economic conditions - 1981-2001
- Third Great Awakening
- Human geography -- Philosophy
- Human geography -- Methodology
- Evangelicalism - United States
- Culture
- Ethnology -- Philosophy
- Anthropology -- Philosophy
- Popular culture
- United States - Social conditions - 1980

Title/Description	Instances	
AARP Talk - November 1992, 1684-1997, undated	box 12	folder 63-69

General note

Articles and research notes/outlines covered Danbury and area from early settlement in, Colonial era through to the present. Topics include frontiers,

agriculture, beginnings of industrialization, 1773, Revolutionary War, revitalization, awakenings, modern regional planning, preservation and ecology.

Change, 1987-1996	box 12	folder 70
General note		
Area growth, adaptation to change, and religious revivalism.		
Connecticut Business Review, August 1982., undated	box OS 1	folder *
Fourth Great Awakening, 1976-1997	box 12	folder 71-74
General note		
Articles and book reviews on religious revitalization, religion in politics, Fundamentalism, and religious cults. See also: Churches		
General Descriptions - Danbury, 1790-1995	box 13	folder 1
General note		
Articles, research and personal notes on 1860-1880 census, and social statistics of cities, and "The City of Danbury." *The Commercial Record.* Sept. 22, 1906.		
Harris, 1978-1992	box 13	folder 2-7
General note		
Notes, research and analysis/comments on Marvin Harris and the Cultural Materialism--Science of Culture.		
Harris-Model, 1986-1994	box 13	folder 8
General note		
Research notes and comments on culture as an adaptation, and sociobiology, functionalism mode of production.		
Harris - Why Nothing Works, 1976-1992	box 13	folder 9-12
General note		
Personal research notes, clippings, and reviews on cultural materialism, and age of entitlement.		
Levine, Lawrence W. *AHR Forum.* "Folklore and Industrial Society: Popular Culture and Its Audiences.", 1992	box 13	folder 13

General note

Excerpts from article.

Lloyd, Christopher. *Explanation in Social History*. 1988., undated	box 13	folder 14

General note

Structuralism and different social topics.

Model Building, 1968-1989	box 13	folder 15-16

General note

Research notes on scientific theories, paradigms, social science, and the scientific method.

Models, nd, undated	box 13	folder 17

General note

Culture, adaptation and environment, and examples of social ideologues.

News Times Supplement, Danbury Town Edition, 1995	box OS 1	folder *

General note

See also: Danbury Mall/Fair and Housing

Nugent, Walter. *Structures of American Social History*. 1981., undated	box 13	folder 18

General note

Excerpts from Chapters I, II, III, and IV.

Post Industrial, 1958-1987	box 13	folder 19-25

General note

Focus on modernization, science and technology, social problems, spiritual malaise, and religion. See also: Business, Business & Economy

Pred, Allan. *Making Histories & Constructing Human Geographies*. 1990., undated	box 13	folder 26

General note

Geohistory and a reformulation of social history.

Responses to Post WWII Changes, 1980-1997	box 13	folder 27-29

General note

Articles and research material focus on effects of population growth, environment, ecology, and

religious factions. See also: Churches, Business, Social Issues, Farming

Revitalization/Revivals/Awakenings, 1945-1997	box 13	folder 30-31

General note

Articles relate to moral values, myths, awakenings, and a revitalization of culture. Exploration of stages of acculturation, i.e., religious cults, cargo cults, and glossolalia, altered states of consciousness, social change, and steady state stages. See also: Churches-Evangelicism, Grace and Vessals, Cults.

Science and Scientific Theory, 1991-1997	box 13	folder 32-33

General note

Articles focus on problems facing the modern American anthropologist.

Science and Scientific Theory, 1995-1996	box 13	folder 34-35

General note

Anthropology newsletters: *General Anthropology*, Spring 1995. Anthropology Newsletter, April, October, November, 1995; February-May, September, 1996.

Second Great Awakening, 1783-1997	box 13	folder 36-39

General note

Research notes focus on material change and effects on moral values, Conservatism, Puritanism, and radical New England religious sects during 1783-1850. Booklet: *American Missionary Association Archives as a Source for the Study of American History* by Clifton H. Johnson. See also Student Research Paper #131: Phineas Taylor Barnum, and Danbury Fair/Circus by Alexander Pisaretz.

Third Great Awakening, 1981	box 13	folder 40

General note

Articles and book reviews, research notes on the Progressive Era1890 through 1920. Suffrage, consolidation of schools, unions, Hatters, religion, camp meetings, and change in 19th century America. See also: Churches and Ives.

Time Line - Danbury, 1684-1997, undated	box 13	folder 41

General note

One articles, time line chart, and literature.

Danbury Scott Fanton Museum & Historical Society, Inc.

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Danbury (Conn.) -- Pictorial works.
- Ecology -- Danbury -- Regional
- Danbury (Conn.)
- Danbury (Conn.) -- History.

Title/Description	Instances	
As We Were. A Pictorial Remembrance of Old Danbury, edited by Evelyn S. Durgy, 1977	box 13	folder 42
Board of Trustees Meetings - Minutes, 1960-1992 **General note** Minutes, Board members, Committee Reports covering activities of the Scott Fanton Museum & Historical Society. Topics include Ives house restoration, Proposal by Related Housing Companies of New York to purchase the Museum property, exhibits, renovation and maintenance of sites and properties such as the Ives and Ryder Houses.	box 13	folder 43-56
Constitution and By-Laws, 1947-1973 **General note** Legislative Act effecting the merger of the Danbury Historical Museum and Arts Center, Inc. with the Scott-Fanton Museum Corporation, and Assistance Agreement with the State of Connecticut.	box 13	folder 57
Events/Exhibits, 1963-1994 **General note** Programs, newsletters, flyers, and booklets regarding the Museum's activities. One 4x6 color postcard of the John and Mary Rider House filed with Truman Warner Papers, Postcard Collection.	box 13	folder 58-60
Events/Exhibits, 1994 **General note** Twenty-five 4 x 6 color photographs of *The Home Front Sacrifice: Danbury in World War II* exhibit, and booklet: *The Mystique of Home Front Sacrifice:*	box 13	folder 61

Danbury in World War II. See also: Truman Warner Personal Papers.

News Letter, 1962-1991	box 14	folder 1-6
General note		
Information regarding Museum's activities		
Newspaper Clippings, 1956-1991	box 14	folder 7-14
General note		
Newspaper articles contain information on the formation of the Scott-Fanton Museum, groundbreaking ceremony, past presidents, exhibits, events, personnel,		
Policies, 1972-1992	box 14	folder 15
General note		
Policy Sheet covering personnel, Board responsibilities, agreement with D.A.R., and safety rules.		

Ecology - Danbury - Regional

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Quarries and quarrying-Connecticut-Brookfield
- Quarries and quarrying-Connecticut-New Milford
- Norwalk River
- Plant ecology
- Housatonic River
- Dams -- Environmental aspects
- Fairfield Hills Hospital
- Cave ecology
- Still River (Conn.)
- Water - Pollution-Environmental aspects-Connecticut
- Vanderbilt Chemical Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Animals, 1976-1996	box 14	folder 16
General note		
Articles on bears, coyotes, deer, raccoons, beaver, snakes.		
Birds, 1973-1994	box 14	folder 17

General note

Articles on eagles, Canadian geese, wild turkeys, and miscellany.

Caves, 1985-1989	box 14	folder 18

General note

Regional mines and caves.

Dams, 1984-1995	box 14	folder 19

General note

Articles on dams in Danbury; and few on other local dams.

Fairfield Hills Hospital, 1993-1994	box 14	folder 20

General note

Proposed usage of Fairfield Hills "campus."

Fills Earthwork, 1927-1996	box 14	folder 21-23

General note

Danbury landfill development in Beaver Brook area; illegal dumping; Automated Waste Disposal; possible racketeering; federal and state issues of landfills; closing and stench of mid-1990s. Several articles of 1927 when landfill moved to Beaver Brook. Booklet: *Connecticut Area Wide Waste Treatment Management Planning Program: 208 Work Plan Summary*.

Gypsy Moths, 1972-1992	box 14	folder 24

General note

The gypsy moth infestations of the region.

Hazardous Waste Sites, 1986-1996	box 14	folder 25

General note

Principal coverage of Vanderbilt Chemical site, Bethel.

Iroquois Gas Transmission System Consortium, 1986-1996	box 14	folder 26

General note

The installation of the Iroquois natural gas pipeline through Western Connecticut. See also: Energy and Evolution of Danbury.

Quarrying, 1993-1996	box 14	folder 27

General note

Quarries in Brookfield and New Milford.

Recycling (Waste, etc.), 1971-1995	box 14	folder 28

General note

History of recycling systems in various towns.

Refuse and Refuse Disposal, 1964-1995	box 14	folder 29-31

General note

Attempts to establish an incinerator for trash disposal. Also, other aspects of disposal.

Rivers, 1979-1996	box 14	folder 32

General note

Housatonic River, Norwalk River, and Still River.

Roads, 1987-1996	box 14	folder 33

General note

Local aspects with emphasis on the Route 7 change.

Sewerage, 1970-1996	box 14	folder 34

General note

Interaction of Danbury with local towns for sewer connections.

Sewerage, Brookfield, 1972-1984	box 14	folder 35-36

General note

Attempts by town of Brookfield to move from septic to sewers.

Trees, 1984-1995	box 14	folder 37

General note

Diseases and pests of trees and maintenance of old trees.

Waste Management, Inc. (New Milford), 1967-1996	box 14	folder 38-39

General note

History of the development of the landfill in New Milford, the struggle between Waste Management

and the city for removal of illegally high trash heap in the 1990s.

Water Supply, 1949-1996	box 14	folder 40-45

General note

Focus is on Danbury's water supply. See also Student Research Paper #12: *Water as a Utility in Danbury, Connecticut,* by August F. Serra, and #324: *The Quality of Water in the Danbury Area* by John Kaltschnee.

Water Quality Management, 1976-1980	box 14	folder 46-47

General note

Maps and reports from the Housatonic Valley Council regarding aquifers, water resource management, and relationships of industrial growth to water quality.

Weather, 1988-1996	box 14	folder 48

General note

Various articles on regional weather plus some of Dr. Mel's Hartford Courant columns.

Wetlands, 1986-1996	box 14	folder 49

General note

Aspects of regional wetland concerns and legalities.

Energy and Evolution of Danbury

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fuelwood - Connecticut
- Gasoline - Environmental aspects
- Hydroelectric power plants - Connecticut
- Natural gas pipelines - Connecticut
- Natural gas pipelines - Environmental aspects - United States
- Northeast Solar Energy Center
- Power resources - Connecticut
- Refuse and refuse disposal - Connecticut
- Renewable energy sources
- Solar energy - Connecticut
- Water use - Connecticut
- Wind power

Title/Description	Instances	
Algonquin Pipeline, 1950-1993	box 14	folder 50

General note

Articles on public views and protests on pipeline.

Animal Power, 1981 , 1983	box 14	folder 51

General note

Research notes from Energy and Society by Fred Cottrell.

Coal, 1971-1984	box 14	folder 52-53

General note

Research notes on the coal industry; coal energy as alternative to nuclear and oil.

Electric Power, 1958-1996	box 14	folder 54-58

General note

Connecticut Impact Studies, FLEC, PUC, PFEC, CCA, cables, rights of way, high power lines.

Gasoline, 1967-1996	box 15	folder 2-5

General note

Clippings, research notes on energy source, gas crunch, gas lines, and social effects. No folder 1 (replaced with folder 6?)

Geothermal Energy (Earth Heat), 1970-1981	box 15	folder 6

General note

Articles discuss possible use of earth's own heat as a source of energy.

Hydro Plants - CL&P, NU Dams - 1952-1982, undated	box 15	folder 7

General note

Research notes on Rocky River Power Plant, Bulls Bridge, Shepaug & Stevenson Dams, Penstocks, DPA, HPS (Housatonic Pub Service), CL&P, CLDA (Candlewood Lake Defense Associates), FPA. See also: Truman Warner Papers: Still River

Iroquois Pipeline, 1986-1989	box 15	folder 8

General note

History of Iroquois Pipeline, protests, disputes with local towns.

Iroquois Pipeline, 1990-1996	box 15	folder 9-10

General note

Opposition to pipeline route along Still River watershed. OSHA EPA, FERC, local towns.

Kerosene, 1858-1984	box 15	folder 11

General note

Personal notes, clippings, alternative energy use.

Natural Gas, 1935-1992	box 15	folder 12-13

General note

Personal notes on the North East and Alaska Pipelines. Energy and Evolution of Danbury (continued)

Northeast Solar Energy Center, 1979-1981	box 15	folder 14-15

General note

Newsletter: *The NESEC Update.*

Peat, 1974-1979	box 15	folder 16

General note

Peat as fuel source.

Petroleum-Gas-Alcohol, 1940-1984	box 15	folder 17-22

General note

Research notes on OPEC, oil dependency and economic effects of oil consumption, Alaska pipeline, Exxon Valdez, oil profits, and politics. See also: Gasoline folder.

Power Grid, 1957-1982	box 15	folder 23

General note

Power grids, PUCA, microwave problems, power lines.

Solar Energy, 1972-1984	box 15	folder 24-28

General note

All aspects of solar heating as alternative energy source.

Wind Power, 1971-1982	box 15	folder 29-30

General note

"Wind Energy for Human Needs" by Marshall F. Merriam in *Technology Review* 1977. Wind power as an energy source.

Wood Fuel-Charcoal, 1973-1982	box 15	folder 31-33

General note

Energy crisis, state firewood program, cutting permits, tree poaching, economics of wood fuel.

Farming

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural conservation -- Connecticut
- Agriculture -- Connecticut
- Tobacco farming - Connecticut - Economic conditions
- Ecology
- Dairy farms -- Connecticut
- Blue Jay Orchards
- Orchards - Connecticut
- Land use, Rural - Connecticut
- Farms - Connecticut - Preservation
- Tobacco farms - Connecticut
- Soil conservation - Connecticut

Title/Description	Instances	
Agriculture, 1960-1989	box 15	folder 34-36

General note

Articles on the changes in Connecticut's agricultural policies and farm economics. Decline in dairy but an in crease in chickens, sheep, mushroom, horticulture, nurseries, organic farming and the humus business. Statistics of farms closing n Fairfield County and Conn. Farm Preservation Program to ensure land stays agricultural use.

Dairy Farming, 1879-1996	box 15	folder 37

General note

Local articles on vanishing open space, dairy industry, farm economy, and loss of dairy farms locally and in Connecticut. See also Student Research Paper #35: *Dairy Farming in Danbury Since 1920* by J. V. Edwards.

Domesticated Animals, 1960-1984	box 15	folder 38

General note

Research notes and clippings on animal husbandry in local area farms.

Ecology-Farms, Plant Growth, 1781-1996	box 15	folder 39-44

General note

Articles and research material concern the history and evolution of farming in Connecticut, which include energy sources, crop distribution and land use. Pamphlet: *Early American Soil Conservationists*.

Farming-Early Conditions, Social Life, etc., 1941-1996	box 15	folder 45-50

General note

Clippings, personal research notes, correspondence, bulletins on the general history of farming and farming practices in Connecticut from the 17th century to the present. Booklets: *Land, Bread, and History; A Research Report on the Potential for Food Self-Sufficiency in Vermont,* 1976; *The History of Land Use in the Harvard Forest* by Hugh M. Raup and Reynold E. Carlson, 1941; *The View From John Sanderson's Farm: A Perspective for the Use of the Land* by Hugh M. Raup, 1966.

Farming-Area Notes, 1600-1983, undated	box 15	folder 51-53

General note

This file is a composite study/history on farming and agriculture for a research/lecture project. The research material covers years 1600 to current day. The theme is change and the effects of industrialization on farming and agriculture in the Connecticut and Still River Valleys from railroads to machinery and equipment. Rural economy, farm machinery, animal husbandry, crop production, farmland tax relief, and Local PA 490.

Farming, 1977-1996	box 15	folder 54-56

General note

Eroding agricultural base and changes in farmland use due to growth of suburbia. Decline in dairy farming, increase in horticulture, nurseries, Christmas trees, wineries. New Pont Farm, Redding Education Center. New emphasis on diversity in farm crops and farming. Growth of agribusinesses and the introduction of the State Farmland Preservation-purchase of development 1978. The

Grange Centennial Celebration 1957. Federal Farm agencies, Agricultural Census, 1992. USDA.

Farming, 1982-1996	box 16	folder 1-3

General note

Articles feature local and area farm families and their response to the high costs of farming in Connecticut and Fairfield County along Route 7/ Still River corridor. (New Pond Farm-Redding, Burr Farm-Brookfield, Paproski and Sedor Farms-Newtown, Hurlbert Farm-Roxbury, Warrups Farm-Washington, Smyrski Farm-New Milford, Avrill Farm-Washington) Farm preservation, dairy farms, organic farming, compost, manure, flax farming.

Farm Preservation, 1968-1984	box 16	folder 4-6

General note

Articles focus on shrinking Connecticut farmlands and growth in urban land use, Farm Preservation Bill, development rights, and Blue Jay Orchards. Pamphlets: *Where Have All the Farmlands Gone* by the National Agricultural Lands Study, 1979; *Legacy for the Future; A Dialogue on American Agriculture* by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1979; *Vanishing Land* by the Connecticut Conservation Association, 1974.

Orchards-Cider, Maple Syrup, etc., 1881-1986	box 16	folder 7

General note

Articles on local orchards.

Plants, Vegetables, Berries, 1963-1984	box 16	folder 8

General note

Clippings covering topics such as old Indian herbs and herbal remedies, wildflowers, endangered trees, birds, general flora and fauna, problems caused by suburban sprawl; organic and natural food movements. Catnip Acres Herb Farm, Blue Jay Orchards.

Soils, 1982-1986	box 16	folder 9

General note

One clipping and several reports on soil conservation, erosion, and percolation tests for the Danbury Scott Fanton Museum & Historical Society.

Tobacco Farming, 1907-1996	box 16	folder 10

General note

Clippings on local tobacco economy and job market, modern economic growth of cigar industry, and migrant camps.

Floods

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Danbury (Conn.) -- Flood, 1955.
- Hurricanes -- New England -- Connecticut
- Flood control - Connecticut - Fairfield County
- Floods
- Floods - Connecticut - 20th century
- Floods - Connecticut - Bristol - Pictorial works
- Floods - Connecticut - Pictorial works
- Floods - Connecticut - Torrington - Pictorial works
- Floods - New England
- Hurricanes -- Connecticut -- Pictorial works
- Floods - Connecticut - Winsted - Pictorial works
- Flood damages - Connecticut - Pictorial works

Title/Description	Instances	
Hurricane Flood, 1938 **General note** A comprehensive photo study of the catastrophic floods that devastated the Connecticut and Merrimac Valleys in 1938. Booklets: *The Bell System Meets Its Greatest Test by Judson S. Bradley*. Reprinted from the October 1938 *Bell Telephone Quarterly*. *The Moving Finger Writes*, and *Having Writ, Moves On* published by The Works Progress Administration for Connecticut. 1938.	box 16	folder 11
Magazine: *Photo Record, Hurricane and Flood, New England's Greatest*, undated **General note** *Disaster* edited by The Connecticut Circle Magazine. 1938.	box OS 1	folder *
Flood 1955, 1955-1993 **General note** Articles on the 1955 flood damage in Danbury and area towns. Full photo coverage of the damage done by the Still, Housatonic, and Norwalk Rivers.	box 16	folder 12
Flood, 1955-1965	box 16	folder 13

General note

Articles/photos on area flooding. Request by city for government funds to control Still River.

Floods 1955, 1955-1985	box 16	folder 14

General note

Articles and photos of area flooding and editorials on the need for better flood control. Most articles criticize the lack of good planning and conservation policies. Development of the Flood Control and Erosion Board established in 1955 and its suggested demise in 1982.

Booklet: *Danbury, Northern Fairfield Flood Pictures. A Pictorial Review of the Flood*, undated	box 16	folder 15

General note

Disaster of Oct. 15-16, 1955.

Booklet: *The August Flood of 1955*, A Special Edition of *The Beacon* issued by, undated	box 16	folder 16

General note

The Travelers Insurance Companies.

Floods 1970s, 1970-1979	box 16	folder 17

General note

Newspaper clippings and photos on regional and area flooding.

Floods 1984, 1982-1993	box 16	folder 18-19

General note

Articles on New Milford floods, Housatonic flooding on Route 7, dams failing, and hurricane damage.

Flood Control, 1958-1985	box 16	folder 20-21

General note

Comprehensive articles and editorials on Phase I and II of the Still River flood control projects in Danbury. Most of the information deals with Danbury and the subsequent urban renewal of downtown. Many photos of the re-channeling of the Still River by the Army Corps of Engineers and editorials on the use of federal funds/grants policies. See also: Danbury Downtown Redevelopment

Norwalk Flood Control, 1964-1985	box 16	folder 22

General note

Articles on Norwalk River flood control and the impact on Route 7 in lower Fairfield County region.

Genealogy/Obituaries

Language of the Material: English

General

Files are predominantly alphabetically arranged by family and include obituaries of individuals.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Genealogy - Connecticut
- Death notices -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Obituaries - Connecticut - Danbury
- Genealogy - Connecticut - Danbury

Title/Description	Instances	
Early Danbury Families, 1600-1883, undated **General note** Several newspaper articles, genealogies, family trees constructed by Truman Warner, which include Ebenezer Hickok, Trowbridge, Hoyt, and Short families.	box 16	folder 23-26
A - Individuals and Families, 1931-1995 **General note** Newspaper articles and obituaries on notable local and regional individuals and families, which include politicians, musicians, actors, singers, ministers, teachers, critics, politicians, lawyers, and historians. In addition, there are articles on national politicians including Elmo Roper, Alice Rowland, Philip Berrigan, Willie Wolfe, Ted Sorenson, and Mabel Smythe-Black.	box 16	folder 27-28
B - Individuals and Families, 1966-1993 **General note** Newspaper articles and obituaries.	box 16	folder 29-32
Bacon Family, 1903 **General note** Research notes and obituary of Mrs. John W. Bacon.	box 16	folder 33
Joel Barlow and American Nationalism by T. Warner, 1947	box 16	folder 34-35

General note

Clippings and research notes on Barlow commemoration in 1935. Excerpts from book review of *Life and Letters of Joel Barlow*.

Barnum Family, 1976	box 16	folder 36

General note

Genealogy. Challenger to Eliza Barnum will.

Beebe Family, undated	box 16	folder 37

General note

Research notes.

Benedict Family, 1787-1986	box 16	folder 38-39

General note

Clippings of obituaries, copies of wills and family history including the charges made in the Danbury Raid of 1777.

Burr Family, undated	box 16	folder 40

General note

Research notes.

Bushnell Family, undated	box 16	folder 41

General note

Research notes.

C - Individuals and Families, 1964-1996	box 16	folder 42-43

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals.

Coburn Family, 1968-1976	box 16	folder 44

General note

Clippings about Rev. John B. Coburn.

Conniff Family, 1950	box 16	folder 45

General note

Clippings on Andrew Conniff, Representative to Hartford. AP telegrapher Frank Conniff, executive

Hearst papers, and editor of the World Journal, 1966.

Cook Family, undated	box 16	folder 46

General note

Research notes and the *Danbury News-Times* Johnny Wooster column.

Curtis/Curtiss Family, undated	box 16	folder 47

General note

Research notes.

D - Individuals and Families, 1974-1995	box 16	folder 48-49

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals

Dibble Family, 1955	box 16	folder 50

General note

Research notes and articles on the descendants still living in Danbury.

Dyer, James, 1983-1996	box 16	folder 51-53

General note

Clippings from the Danbury News-Times. Obituaries of parents, autobiography, charges and trial in 1990.

E - Individuals and Families, 1966-1990	box 16	folder 54

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals

Ely Family, 1974	box 16	folder 55

General note

Research notes, family tree, and obituary of Junior L. Ely.

F - Individuals and Families, 1967-1995	box 16	folder 56

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals

Fanton, Adella & Fanton Family, 1962-1995	box 16	folder 57

General note

Editorials, articles, church bulletins, and research notes.

Fry Family (Brooks), undated	box 16	folder 58

General note

Research notes and copy of family record from Bible.

G - Individuals and Families, 1957-1996	box 16	folder 59-60

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals

Gregory Family, undated	box 16	folder 61

General note

Research notes.

H - Individuals and Families, 1938-1995	box 16	folder 62-64

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals

Hamilton Family, 1974	box 16	folder 65

General note

Research notes, clippings, and obituaries.

Hoyt Family, 1898-1982	box 16	folder 66

General note

Research notes and clippings on Lawrence Hoyt, founder of Walton Books.

Hull Family, 1975-1994	box 16	folder 67

General note

Obituaries of John and Robert Hull.

Hull, Treat Clark, 1843-1996	box 16	folder 68

General note

Obituaries, articles, and letters to the editor, copy of Hull founders (source and date unknown).

I - Individuals and Families, 1976-1986	box 16	folder 69
J - Individuals and Families, 1967-1995		

General note	box 16	folder 70
Robert Jennings discovered Grandma Moses' paintings.		
Jarvis, Stephen, undated	box 16	folder 71
General note		
Research notes.		
K - Individuals and Families, 1947-1996	box 17	folder 1
General note		
Douglas Kennedy, co-founder of National Lampoon, and Helen Keller, et al.		
Knapp Family, undated	box 17	folder 2
General note		
Research notes and several articles covering many generations of Knapps.		
L - Individuals and Families, 1967-1996	box 17	folder 3-4
General note		
Newspaper articles and obituaries.		
Lindberg, Charles, 1941-1994	box 17	folder 5
General note		
Newspaper and magazine articles.		
M - Individuals and Families, 1955-1996	box 17	folder 6-8
General note		
Research notes, obituaries and articles.		
McLean Family, 1988	box 17	folder 9
General note		
Danbury News-Times articles and obituaries.		
Meeker Families, 1949-1985	box 17	folder 10
General note		
Danbury News-Times articles on Harold Meeker, Meeker's Store, Genealogy, and the 100th year celebration.		
Mygatt Family, 1988	box 17	folder 11

General note

Newspaper clippings, genealogy, John Brewster, Jr. found folk-painter of portraits. Suit over sale of paintings.

N - Individuals and Families, 1960-1995 | box 17 | folder 12

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals

---

Nichols Family, 1898 , 1981-1982 | box 17 | folder 13-14

General note

Research notes, sources, genealogy, term paper, and obituaries.

O - Individuals and Families, 1979-1995 | box 17 | folder 15

General note

Research notes, obituaries and articles.

P - Individuals and Families, 1964-1995 | box 17 | folder 16

General note

Obituaries, research notes, and genealogy.

Penfield Family, 1942 , 1966 , 1995 | box 17 | folder 17

General note

Newspaper clippings from the Danbury News-Times on Levi Penfield, tombstone in parking lot but no body. Dr. Sophie Penfield, first practicing women's physician in Connecticut.

Q - Individuals and Families, 1965-1995 | box 17 | folder 18

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals.

R - Individuals and Families, 1942-1996 | box 17 | folder 19

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals.

Rider/Ryder Families, 1893-1988 | box 17 | folder 20-21

General note

Genealogy research notes.

Rogers/Peffers, 1957-1984	box 17	folder 22

General note

Clippings and obituaries from the *Danbury News-Times.*

Rounds Family, 1967-1968	box 17	folder 23

General note

Clippings on Mr. and Mrs. Tom Rounds, Bardens and "Behind Iron Curtain."

Rudenstein, Neil, 1960-1995	box 17	folder 24-25

General note

Newspaper and magazine clippings. Provost at Princeton; Dean of College, Princeton; Mellon Foundation, President of Harvard. Several articles on local doctors training.

Ryan Family (Pat Nixon), 1968-1972	box 17	folder 26

General note

Newspaper articles.

S - Individuals and Families, 1964-1996	box 17	folder 27-30

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries of local and regional individuals.

Seelye/Seeley Family, 1886-1939	box 17	folder 31

General note

Newspaper articles and reprint of 90 year old letters of Julia Hawley Seeley. Donation of Bethel Public Library.

Selleck Family, 1829-1941	box 17	folder 32

General note

Genealogy, newspaper clippings/obituaries, and copies of family records.

Seymour Family, undated	box 17	folder 33

General note

Research notes and genealogy.

Shove Family, undated	box 17	folder 34

General note

Research notes and genealogy.

Starr Family, undated	box 17	folder 35

General note

Genealogy research notes, copies from D.A.R. scrapbook, and newspaper articles on Nathan Starr, John B. and Sarah M. Starr.

Starr, Comfort-Family Tree, undated	folder OS Folder 9	
Starr, Harriet Howard White, 1871-1996	box 17	folder 36-37

General note

Copy of letter dated July 6, 1971, written by Harriet Howard White Starr to her grandchildren giving genealogy of the Starr family. Includes several newspaper articles.

Stevens Family, 1966	box 17	folder 38

General note

Genealogy information and obituary of Elizabeth Lynes Stevens.

Sunderland Family, 1958-1972	box 17	folder 39

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries. Mayor of Danbury and architect.

T - Individuals and Families, 1963-1997	box 17	folder 40

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries.

Taylor Family, 1955-1985	box 17	folder 41

General note

Danbury News-Times articles and obituaries, and research notes on genealogies.

Taylor Family-Stanley Leach Taylor, 1951-1995	box 17	folder 42-44

General note

A few newspaper articles and a copy of forward in a book of Stanley Leach Taylor with genealogy dated, 1951.

Taylor Family (A Taylor Memoir, Part 1 and 2) 1973-1993, undated	box 17	folder 45-48

General note

Newspaper articles on 70th anniversary, obituary, copy of A Taylor Memoir by Beth Taylor with photos.

Trowbridge Family, 1955	box 17	folder 49

General note

Danbury News Times clippings, research notes, and article on genealogy of George Trowbridge family.

Tweedy Family, 1864-1984	box 17	folder 50-51

General note

Articles, obituaries, and research notes. Copy of John Tweedy and Descendants-1884, articles on family.

U - Individuals and Families, 1977	box 17	folder 52

General note

One editorial on the death of Louis Untermeyer of Newtown.

V - Individuals and Families, 1967-1995	box 17	folder 53

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries.

W - Individuals and Families, 1895-1995	box 17	folder 54-56

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries.

Wallace, Henry, 1949-1981	box 17	folder 57

General note

Newspaper articles and obituary.

White, William Howard, undated	box 17	folder 58

General note

Research notes and genealogy.

White Family (see also Starr Family), 1963-1996	box 17	folder 59-60

General note

Newspaper articles and obituaries.

Whittlesey Family, 1714-1892	box 17	folder 61

General note

Research notes and genealogy of Whittlesey family.

Wildman Family, 1775-1897	box 17	folder 62-66

General note

Research notes and genealogy.

Wildman, Thomas-Family Tree, undated	folder OS Folder 10	
Wildman Family (Zalman Wildman Papers, S.C.), 1825-1826	box 17	folder 67

General note

Copies of family letters.

Wildman Family (Warner), 1776-1889	box 17	folder 68

General note

Genealogy of Wildman family.

Wood Family, 1686-1982, undated	box 17	folder 69

General note

Genealogy notations.

Y - Individuals and Families, 1967-1989	box 17	folder 70

General note

Obituaries and newspaper articles.

Z - Individuals and Families, 1969-1986	box 17	folder 71

General note

Obituaries and newspaper articles.

Health Care

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public welfare - Connecticut - Fairfield County
- Substance abuse - United States - Connecticut
- Medicare - Connecticut - Fairfield County
- Nursing homes - Connecticut
- Managed care plans (Medical care) - Connecticut - Fairfield County
- Medical care -- United States
- Home care services -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Lyme disease
- Hanahoe Clinic
- Fairfield Hills Hospital - History
- United States - Social life and customs
- Drug abuse -- United States -- Connecticut
- Visiting Nurses Association of Danbury

Title/Description	Instances	
AIDS, Danbury, 1982-1996	box 18	folder 1
General note		
Aids, public health issues, ARC, WSCU-health, self-help, Bread and Roses, Clinic, Aids Clinic/Danbury Hospital founder, Dr. Kenneth Evans.		
Alcohol Misuse, 1972-1995	box 18	folder 2
General note		
Alcohol abuse, workplace, student binge drinking, teens, DUI, rehab, Safe Rides, MCCA, MADD, SADD, AA, RID, DARE, alcohol statistics. Clinics: Eagle Hill, Fairfield Hill, McDonough House, Dr. Henry Blansfield, Danbury Hospital Clinic, Dr. David F. Musto, and booklet *History of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Cycles in USA.*		
Ambulance Service/EMT/Paramedics, 1968-1994	box 18	folder 3
General note		
Volunteerism, EMS, growth in services, centralization, training, and disputes.		
Clinics, Medical Centers, 1961-1996	box 18	folder 4
General note		
Focus on local individual clinics, DHS welfare clinics, means tests, and volunteerism by attending physicians/nurses and private clinics.		
DATAHR, 1977-1995	box 18	folder 5

General note

Rehabilitation, corporate benefactors, fund raising, community work programs, group homes, independent living.

Drugs, 1967-1996	box 18	folder 6-7

General note

Increase in illegal drug traffic, substance abuse in local schools, colleges, and work place. Treatment and rehabilitation costs. MCCA, RESCUE, WCSU, detoxification and Methadone Clinics, TNT, Fairfield Hills, and theft of Secobarbitol capsules at Pharmacol.

Fairfield Hills, 1973-1996	box 18	folder 8

General note

History of institution and political decision to close Fairfield Hills.

Hanahoe Clinic, 1974-1996	box 18	folder 9

General note

History of Hanahoe Clinic and its founder, Dr. Anne Hanahoe Hines.

Health Department/Health District, 1960-1996	box 18	folder 10

General note

Focus on local/regional planning for community health and welfare services. National Health Planning and Resources Dept. Act, 1974.

Hospice, 1980-1996	box 18	folder 11

General note

Hospice growth/funding, volunteerism, self-help groups, and home care

Lyme Disease, 1985-1996	box 18	folder 12

General note

Symptoms, prevention, deer tick, vaccine research/ development.

Managed Health Care Programs, 1972-1997	box 18	folder 13

General note

Health care, debate, HMOs, Medicare, Medicaid, eldercare issues, assisted living, corporate welfare, and private insurance plans.

Nursing Homes, 1972-1996	box 18	folder 14

General note

Focus on growth of area health care industry; increase nursing home construction, staffing, disputes, violations, fraud, and regulatory controls.

Smoking, 1982-1996	box 18	folder 15

General note

Self help groups, litigation, smoking bans, and nicotine addiction

Southbury Training Schools, 1986-1996	box 18	folder 16

General note

Problems and arguments for closing.

VNA - Visiting Nurse Association, 1963-1995	box 18	folder 17

General note

Local VNA, growth in services, well child, homecare, counseling hospices.

Highways

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Express highways - Connecticut -History - 20th century
- Interstate Route 84 - Danbury, Conn
- Merritt Parkway (Conn.) -- History
- Roads - Connecticut
- Transportation - Connecticut
- Transportation - Connecticut - Planning
- U. S. Route 7
- Danbury (Conn.)
- Connecticut Department of Transportation

Title/Description	Instances	
Connecticut Highways, 1958-1996	box 18	folder 18-19

General note

Overview of Connecticut highway system and a focus on projected regional growth from 1955 onwards. Tri-State Transportation Committee,

Regional and Interstate Highways, Merrit Parkway, I-84, Route US #6, 7, 22, and 25.

Merritt Parkway, 1938-1990	box 18	folder 20

General note

Queen of Parkways by Charles Monagan, *Connecticut Magazine*. History of the Merrit Parkway.

Route 25, 1958-1996	box 18	folder 21

General note

Newtown, Monroe, Trumbull, environmental issues, construction ban, and Fairfield Hills Bypass. Route 7, Danbury-Norwalk, 1977 See Student Research Paper #325: *A Comparison of Historical Ecological Factors Influencing the Construction of the New Proposed Route 7 Between Norwalk and Danbury, Connecticut* by Gary Caggainello. 1977.

Route 7, 1928-1971	box 18	folder 22-24

General note

Folders 5 through 10 give a chronological account from 1957 when the then Connecticut Highway Department, now the DOT, proposed a 4-lane expressway to replace the old congested U. S. Route 7 from Norwalk to New Milford. In 1972 Citizens brought a lawsuit under The National Environment Act (NEPA) for a Better Environment & Transportation (EIS) should be prepared. The DOT responded that is Federal Funds were not involved there was no need for an EIS. The Courts ruled in DOT's favor. In July 1974, the Housatonic Valley (HVA) requested an injunction under the Connecticut Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). These newspaper articles report on the delays, injunctions, and budget problems resulting from the litigation.

Route 7, 1972	box 18	folder 25-26
Route 7, 1973	box 18	folder 27
Route 7, 1974	box 18	folder 28-29
Route 7, 1975	box 18	folder 30-31
Route 7, 1976-1979	box 18	folder 32-34
Route 7, 1980-1988	box 18	folder 35-37
Route 7. 1989, undated	box 18	folder 38
Route 7, 1990-1996	box 18	folder 39-40

Interstate 84, 1955-1990	box 18	folder 41-44

General note

Highway of I-84 (Yankee Expressway) and the impact on area towns as they become an integral part of the super highway system. Topics covered include Danbury/Westchester Corridor, Danbury Mall Interchange, Lake Avenue, Dept. of Public Works, tolls, thruways, turnpikes constructions, environmental impact statements, and ecology, and Danbury central area connector. Report: *Danbury Connector, Interstate Route 84 to South Street,* by Thomas Walbert & Associates. 1961.

Historic Preservation

Language of the Material: English

General note

Researchers should also search the Danbury Preservation Trust Records, and the Truman Warner Papers-Streets, Buildings, Structures for additional information on historic preservation.

General note

Researchers should also search the Danbury Preservation Trust Records, and the Truman Warner Papers-Streets, Buildings, Structures for additional information on historic preservation.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Historic preservation -- Connecticut -- Danbury .
- Connecticut Humanities Council
- Conservation and restoration -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Historic Buildings -- Conservation and restoration -- Connecticut - Danbury
- Historic sites -- Conservation and restoration

Title/Description	Instances	
Danbury Preservation Trust, 1978-1980	box 18	folder 45-50

General note

Architectural styles, buildings, and walking tours in Danbury. *Scott Fanton Museum Newsletter*, and Main Street and Swampfield Ramble walking tours. Original manuscript and revisions for *New-Times* publication "The Future of the Past."

Danbury Preservation Trust, 1979-1986	box 18	folder 51-53

General note

Minutes of meetings, correspondence, and bylaws of the Danbury Preservation Trust, and downtown survey of businesses and housing.

Preservation MSS for *Renews,* , undated	box 18	folder 54

General note

Research notes and original manuscript for Danbury Preservation Trust's newsletter, *Renews*, "Why Preserve Old Buildings?" See: Danbury Preservation Trust Records for copies of *Renews*.

ASCH - MSS on Preservation, n.d., undated — box 18 — folder 55

General note

Original manuscript and revisions on Main Street projects including threats and opportunities, and how to educate the public through a variety of venues.

Danbury Preservation Trust, 1980-1984 — box 18 — folder 56-57

General note

Newsletters: *Connecticut Trust for Historic Preservation*; and, booklet: *Historic Preservation Handbook; A Guide To Preservation in Danbury.*

Danbury Preservation Trust, 1981-1983 — box 18 — folder 58-59

General note

Booklet: *Developer's Kit: Old Mill Road Factory, Danbury, CT* by Buckhurst Fish Hutton Katz, Planners and Architects. nd Pamphlet: *A Walk Through History; A Guide to Main Street Architecture.* Programs: Rededication of Old Danbury Jail, and the grand reopening of the Danbury Mill.

Historic Preservation, 1950-1983 — box 18 — folder 60-62

General note

Articles focus on the founding of the Danbury Preservation Trust, movement to save the former jail, grants, public opinions, preservation of the Ives Street firehouse, and conversions of old buildings into apartments.

Historic Preservation, 1979-1986 — box 19 — folder 1-2

General note

Notes and documents from Mayor's Conference on Historic Preservation, May 16, 1980. Paper: *Action Plan for Downtown Danbury*. Connecticut Humanities Council *Annual Report 1979*, and *Renews* 1980-1986. (Issues of *Renews* are filed within the Danbury Preservation Trust Records)

Preservation - New Milford, 1975-1986 — box 19 — folder 3-4

General note

Articles focus on the railroad station, renovation of firehouse and old houses, and a survey of population and real estate in the area.

Preservation - Stamford, 1979 box 19 folder 5-6

General note

Booklets: *Street Talk* and *Making History Live*. Memos, pamphlets, and flyers concerning the preservation program in Stamford.

Preservation - Stamford, 1979 box OS 1 folder *

General note

Flyer: Historic Neighborhood Preservation Program: Explore Greyrock, Explore Hoytville, and Explore Algiers. Historic Neighborhood Preservation Program.

Preservation Trust, 1979 box 19 folder 7-8

General note

Connecticut Trust for Historic Preservation Main Street Conference, December 6-7, 1979. Additional local information.

Preservation Trust - *Grants Manual 1980*, 1980 box 19 folder 9

General note

Connecticut Guide to the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Historic Preservation Grants Program with additional information concerning Danbury.

Preservation Trust - *Grants Manual 1981*, 1979-1983 box 19 folder 10-11

General note

Connecticut Guide to the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Historic Preservation Grants Program with additional information concerning Danbury

Holidays - Regional

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Veterans Day
- United States - Religious life and customs
- Holidays
- Danbury (Conn.) -- History.

- Connecticut -- Centennial
- Cemeteries -- Connecticut -- Danbury

Title/Description	Instances	
Cemeteries/Funerals, 1958-1996	box 19	folder 12-15
General note		
Research notes and articles on vandalism, Danbury Cemetery Association, of stones. Area cemeteries, epitaphs, and mystery body on South Street.		
Christmas, 1838-1995	box 19	folder 16-17
General note		
Decorated streets, food-tree, Hanukkah, traditional ways of celebrating, Christmas, and Christmas stories supplements. Christmas, and Christmas stories supplements.		
Easter, 1988-1996	box 19	folder 18
General note		
Greek Orthodox, rites of spring, St. Ann's Melkite, carrying cross on Jesus Way,		
First Night/New Years, 1974-1996	box 19	folder 19-21
General note		
Introduction of First Night, celebration of New Year, schedule of events, participants, program, Bill Lombardo, Paul Winter, and Clark Eno.		
Fourth of July, 1986-1996	box 19	folder 22
General note		
Fireworks displays, fireworks--legal and illegal, Declaration of Independence, display of flag, and parades.		
Halloween, 1948-1989	box 19	folder 23
General note		
Costume parades, Orson Welles' *War of the Worlds* Halloween broadcast, haunted houses in region, tradition of pumpkins, and history of Halloween.		
Memorial Day, 1967-1996	box 19	folder 24-25

General note

Danbury and area towns' parades, ceremonies, patriotism, local personalities involved in ceremonies and parades.

Tercentennial (Danbury), 1935-1985	box 19	folder 26-28

General note

Invitations, map of Connecticut issued in commemoration of the State's Tercentenary; publicity map of Connecticut "It Happened in Connecticut," bulletin, and programs for 1935 Tercentennial celebration. Newspaper articles on celebrations, parades, entertainment, Centennial Run, and time capsule. bulletin, and programs for 1935 Tercentennial celebration. Newspaper articles on celebrations, parades, entertainment, Centennial Run, and time capsule.

Thanksgiving, 1973-1989	box 19	folder 29

General note

Indian national day of mourning, Alice Rothschild, traditional foods/recipes, Thanksgiving for the needy, origin in Conn., Alternative High School meal for needy.

Veterans Day, 1843-1989	box 19	folder 30

General note

Lee Hartell, Congressional Medal of Honor, list of those lost in World War II, Korean War Monument.
See also: Memorial Day

Hospitals

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- New Milford Hospital (New Milford, Conn.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Danbury Hospital-History and Early Medicine, 1837-1994	box 19	folder 31

General note

Research notes for years, articles focus on founding of Danbury Hospital, the School of Nursing, original and subsequent benefactors, builders, architects, presidents, and physicians. presidents, and physicians.
See also Student Research Papers:
#53: *Danbury Hospital History, 1882-1908* by Ronald Peasley.

#326: *The Changing Role of Danbury Hospital by Cynthia Smith.*

Danbury Hospital, 1957 , 1959	box 19	folder 32

General note

Article on long-range fund raising program launched in 1957.

Danbury Hospital 1960s, 1960-1969	box 19	folder 33-35

General note

Annual Report, 1963 and 1967, Lifelines, October 1963; budget, long range growth program, Coronary Care Unit, Medical Techs Program. growth program, Coronary Care Unit, Medical Techs Program. See also Student Research Paper #327: *A Look at the Inside - From an Outsider (from Within), Danbury Hospital* by Guido J. Tino.

Danbury Hospital 1970s, 1970-1979	box 19	folder 36-37

General note

Editorials on expansion, growth, and funding. Danbury Hospital Development Fund, health and welfare grants, Danbury Hospital Health and Science Library, and audiovisual self-help aids. and audiovisual self-help aids.

News-Times Supplement, Danbury Hospital Annual Reports, 1972-1978	box OS 1	folder *

Danbury Hospital 1980s, 1980-1989	box 19	folder 38-41

General note

Articles, Danbury Hospital newsletters, bulletins, and supplements on accelerated growth. City planning approval for expansion, grants, bequests, budget cuts, state funding packages, Commission on Hospitals and Health, Diagnostic and Treatment Center, Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grants, industrial health, Danbury Hospital Fund-Benjamin Stroock Bequests. Newsletter: *Danbury Hospital*, spring 1983 to fall 1985. state funding packages, Commission on Hospitals and Health, Diagnostic and Treatment Center, Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grants, industrial health, Danbury Hospital Fund-Benjamin Stroock Bequests. Newsletter: *Danbury Hospital*, spring 1983 to fall 1985.

Danbury Hospital Today, Summer 1986 to Fall 1989, undated	box OS 1	folder *

Danbury Hospital 1990s, 1990-1997	box 19	folder 42-43
General note IPOS, HMOS, PHOS, DOPS, IPAS, cost containment, downsizing and early retirement, trust violations, monopolies, and price fixing. OSHA-workplace litigation, State investigation, and medical waste.		
Danbury Hospital Today, Summer 1990., undated	box OS 1	folder *
Danbury Hospital, Health Monitor, Summer 1994, 1994	box OS 1	folder *
Hospital Expansion/Structures, 1959-1995	box 19	folder 44-47
General note Articles focus on funding policies, expansion, and the need to remain on the cutting edge of medical technology. Fund raising, corporate and individual philanthropy, Marian Anderson, Bertram Strook, and hospital residents. *Lifelines*, April 1967.		
New Milford Hospital, 1969-1997	box 19	folder 48-51
General note Articles on growth and consolidation of health care services. *Inside Report,* April-December 1982, and November 1985; *1995 Annual Report to the Community*; *Report to the Community Winter 1995;* and, *New Milford Hospital Physicians,* nd (ca 1994). *Physicians,* nd (ca 1994). *Community*; *Report to the Community Winter 1995;* and, *New Milford Hospital Physicians,* nd (ca 1994).		
New Milford Hospital, Report to the Community, Summer 1996, 1996	box OS 1	folder *
New Milford Hospital Annual Report (newspaper supplement), 1980-1981	box OS 1	folder *
Health Care, 1950-1996	box 19	folder 52-55
General note Articles report on the behavioral/psychological problems of suburban living. Increase in volunteerism and community support groups, new medical problems such as deer ticks, viral outbreaks, microbes and mosquito encephalitis. News such as deer ticks, viral outbreaks, microbes and mosquito encephalitis. News coverage of trial of Elizabeth M. Ayres, Danbury Medical Inspector (1951). *News-Times* Supplement, Medical & Dental Directory, fall 1996. See also Student Research Paper		

#328: *Ambulatory Care is Continuity of Care* by Jean.Gilbert (1996).

Newsletter: *Today for Tomorrow*, June 1, 1966, 1996	box OS 1	folder *
CCAG Report, Newsletter of the Connecticut Citizen Action Group. Spring 1996, undated **General note** 1996	box OS 1	folder *
The Connecticut Life Guide to General Hospitals, May 1966., undated	box OS 1	folder *
Mental Illness, 1941-1996 **General note** Articles focus on the consolidation of state mental health departments, the closing of state facilities and the introduction of community based programs for discharged patients. Connecticut Independent Living, Inc., DMR, DMH, Options, discharged patients. Connecticut Independent Living, Inc., DMR, DMH, Options, DHS Crisis Intervention Center, Danbury Regional Center, closure of Fairfield Hills. See also Truman Warner Personal Papers-Writings: *A Survey of the Mentally Ill in Connecticut* by Truman A. Warner and Shirley H. Susnitsky. 1941. See also: Health Care 1941. See also: Health Care	box 19	folder 56-57
Physicians/Nurses, 1949-1994 **General note** Articles focus on individual doctors and nurses that have served at Danbury Hospital. Some editorial and photojournalism on The School of Nursing and first lectures given at Danbury State College in 1959. *News-Times* Supplement, Medical & Dental Directory (fall 1995 and spring 1996).	box 19	folder 58-61
Therapies and Treatments, 1968-1996 **General note** Articles on the latest therapeutic treatments offered in hospitals and the costs. Competitive funding issues and purchase of PET and CAT Scan machines, therapies, x-rays, Cobalt Therapy, expense of open heart surgery/units, HSA, and State Commission on Hospitals and Health Care. therapies, x-rays, Cobalt Therapy, expense of open heart surgery/units, HSA, and State Commission on Hospitals and Health Care.	box 19	folder 62-64
Miscellaneous - Health Issues, 1972-1996	box 19	folder 65-68

General note

Articles on dentistry, alternative care, drugs, vitamins, homeopathy, patients rights and privacy issues, informed decisions, and therapies.

Housing

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing subsidies -- Connecticut
- Older people - Housing - Connecticut
- Homeless persons -- Connecticut
- Homeless persons -- Services for -- United States
- African Americans -- Housing
- Federal aid to housing - Connecticut
- Emergency housing - Connecticut
- Economic assistance, Domestic - United States
- Discrimination in housing -- United States -- Connecticut

Title/Description	Instances	
Elderly Housing, 1960-1990	box 20	folder 1-3

General note

Articles focus on funding and building of apartment complexes for the elderly, independent living, provisions for nutrition, and social attitudes toward elderly retirement.

Housing Authority, 1940-1988	box 20	folder 4-6

General note

Forms: Grievance Procedure, Notice to All Tenants, and Federal Project Lease. "Housing for America: A Ten-Year Program" by Chat Patterson. *The Nation*, May 15, 1948. "The Housing Crisis Is Here" by Elise Vider. *Connecticut*, September 1980.

Housing-Condominiums, 1984-1989	box 20	folder 7-8

General note

Topics include land use, public opinion, pros and cons, rules for building, condo boom in 1985, and lagging sales by 1988.

Housing, 1949-1967	box 20	folder 9-10

General note

Articles focus on publicly funded housing, need for more and varied housing in 1949, and the urgent need for low cost housing in 1950. Building growth in Fairfield Ridge, Laurel Gardens, Park Avenue

Apartments, Fairview, Main Street high rise, Wooster Manor, and need for zoning changes.

Housing, 1968-1969	box 20	folder 11

General note

Articles focus on need for more housing of all types and prices, NAACP becomes active in attacking racist attitudes, first African American appointed to housing post, Beaver Brook project approved after delays.

Housing, 1970-1973	box 20	folder 12-14

General note

Beaver Brook low-income housing started after many delays, residents' approval and disapproval of other housing proposals. Urgency of need for low cost housing is emphasized. Student paper: Wood, Susan. *Sub-Standard Housing With Non-White Household Heads in New Haven, 1960*. 1972.

Housing, 1974-1976	box 20	folder 15-17

General note

Articles continue regarding concern for housing the poor, costs of private homes, health violations in housing. Seminar held in Brookfield to face problems and changes in zoning. Strong public reaction to zoning changes and land/building use.

Housing, 1977-1979	box 20	folder 18-19

General note

Needs for change in zoning, more housing for workers transferred from NYC, needs of Redding and Brookfield. Beaver Street project finally approved, Parks property sold, higher costs of housing. Rentals scarce, NAACP press for housing, and higher mortgage interest rates.

Housing, 1980	box 20	folder 20

General note

Shortage of both rentals and sales is ongoing, zoning blamed for shortage, rise in mortgage rates, single homes needed, and Obeda's removal from Wetlands Committee overturned.

Housing, 1981-1983	box 20	folder 21-22

General note

Articles show slight increase in building permits but also increase in costs. Attick lawsuit, cases against Obeda, Jorman, Hovi, and DaSilva. Complaints over Tower Place property and subsequent move of tenants.

Housing, 1984	box 20	folder 23

General note

Emergency shelter for homeless, lack of heat in apartments, vandalism of summer homes at Lake Candlewood, DaSilva reply to complaints, and Vincent warehouse to become apartments.

Housing, 1985	box 20	folder 24

General note

Building conversions to housing, bribery chares leading to Akins arrest at Housing Authority, tenant neglect by DaSilva, and housing needs not being met.

Housing, 1986	box 20	folder 25

General note

Homeless shelter opened by St. James Church, burden of rising property taxes, lawsuits, inefficiency of Housing Authority, DaSilva properties attached for foreclosures.

Housing, 1987-1992	box 20	folder 26

General note

Emphasis continues to be need for more affordable housing, but also zoning changes needed to curb growth in loss of land. New housing chief appointed, city buys a "home for homeless" while number of homeless increases.

Ives Family

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Genealogy, 1729-1980 , 1729-1980	box 5	folder 41

General note

Research notes, family tree, and newspaper articles.

Charles Ives, 1922-1996	box 5	folder 42-50

General note

Research notes, newspaper clippings, *Yale Alumni Magazine, American Transcendentalists,* and Charles Edward Ives, article by Dr. Charles H. Kauffman *Charles Ives, the Man* and *Universal Law and the Democratic Principle. Law and the Democratic Principle.*

Charles Ives Birthplace, 1935-1995	box 5	folder 51-54

General note

Postcards, *Charles Ives Birthplace Opening Celebration, Scott Fanton Museum Newsletter, Diversions* "Ives house is a "grand and glorious" chapter in Danbury history" by Tom Lytle; and, and glorious" chapter in Danbury history" by Tom Lytle; and, newspaper clippings.

Charles Ives Centennial, 1974	box 5	folder 55-56

General note

Newspaper clippings.

Charles Ives Centennial, Inc., 1973	box 5	folder 57

General note

Minutes of first meeting, October 8, 1973

Charles Ives Centennial, Redding, Conn., 1974	box 5	folder 58-59

General note

Newspaper clippings and programs.

Charles Ives Centennial Concerts, 1974	box 5	folder 60-61

General note

Correspondence, clippings, Scott-Fanton *News Letter*, and programs.

Charles Ives Documentary Films, 1966-1977	box 5	folder 62

General note

Newspaper clippings.

Charles Ives/Stuart Feder, 1980-1981	box 5	folder 63

General note

The Musical Quarterly, "Decoration Day: A Boyhood Memory of Charles Ives;" and *Charles and George Ives: The veneration of Boyhood. Boyhood.*

Charles Ives/Lucille Fletcher, n.d., undated	box 5	folder 64

General note

A Connecticut Yankee In Music.

Charles Ives Center, 1977-1995	box 5	folder 65-67

General note

Clippings of history and events at the Center.

Charles Ives Center for American Music, 1980-1994 Digital Object: Richard Moryl Clippings	box 5	folder 68

General note

Clippings cover the creation of the CICAM by Richard Moryl and

Music Educators Journal, undated	box 48	folder 1

General note

Issue features Charles Ives.

Charles Ives Performances (by others), 1948	box 48	folder 2

General note

One newspaper review.

Charles Ives Pulitzer Prize, 1947	box 48	folder 3

General note

Newspaper articles.

Charles Ives Reviews, Evaluations of Music, 1950-1996	box 48	folder 4-6

General note

Newspaper articles.

Charles Ives, WCSU Ives Center, 1976-1996 Digital Object: Ives Center clipping	box 48	folder 7-13

General note

Programs and newspaper clippings on events held at the Ives

Charles Ives, WCSU Ives Center Programs, 1966-1970	box 48	folder 14-15

General note

Programs and newspaper articles.

George Edward Ives, 1864-1865 , 1894	box 48	folder 16

General note

Original discharge paper from the U. S. Army dated September 1965, original Army pass to leave Fort Richardson, VA., to travel to Washington dated April 7, 1864, and copy of letter to Mrs. Mollie P. Ives dated April 27, 1894. Mollie P. Ives dated April 27, 1894. to Washington dated April 7, 1864, and copy of letter to Mrs. Mollie P. Ives dated April 27, 1894.

George Forrester Ives, Isaac Wilcox Ives, 1872-1988	box 48	folder 17

General note

Research notes and clippings.

Isaac Ives, 1787-1790	box 48	folder 18

General note

Copies of correspondence and research notes.

Joseph Ives, 1844-1904	box 48	folder 19

General note

Research notes, and original school materials, and letter from Sister Amelia, possibly (1904)

Joseph Ives Family, 1860-1989	box 48	folder 20

General note

Research materials, Ives family obituary notices.

J. Moss Ives Family, 1912-1996	box 48	folder 21

General note

Research notes, obituaries, clippings, copies of family

Joseph Moss Ives Notebook, undated	box 49	folder *

General note

Original Yale notebook with crib notes dated Class of 1852.

Library / Newspapers

Language of the Material: English

General note

See also: Student Research Papers:
#24: *The Development of the Newspaper in Danbury,Connecticut (19th Century)* by David Mazzi. Includes Bibliographies of Printers of Danbury Newspapers. 1. Nathan Douglas, 2. Edwards Ely, 3. Stiles Nichols, 4. Oliver Steele, 5. Selleck Osborne. 1965.
#77: *The Newspapers of Waterbury: A History* by William Butterly, Jr. 1967.
#314: *Political Issues Expressed by Danbury News-Times (from 1948 to 1968)* by Toni Guiseppe. 1970.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Newtown (Conn.) -- Newspapers
- Newspapers -- History
- Community newspapers -- Danbury, Conn. -- History
- American newspapers - Connecticut
- Hamilton Press
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Newspapers
- Waterbury (Conn.) -- Newspapers
- Farmer's journal (Danbury, Conn.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Danbury News-Times, 1939-1996 **General note** Research notes, criticism of the press, first Sunday edition, old and new News Times News Times staff: George W. Oatis, George White, Frank Stevens, Eugene Brown, William Lauf, John Van Kleech, Thomas Purell, Forest Palmer, Edith Stevens. Demise of Hartford Tribune, Hamilton Press sold, Ottoway buys *News-Times* building, photography staff of 1986, and journalism award. *News Times* staff: George W. Oatis, George White, Frank Stevens, Eugene Brown, William Lauf, John Van Kleech, Thomas Purell, Forest Palmer, Edith Stevens. Demise of Hartford Tribune, Hamilton Press sold, Ottoway buys *News-Times* building, photography staff of 1986, and journalism award.	box 20	folder 27-28
Danbury News-Times (Missing/pulled for reference 8/4/04), 1936-1996 **General note** Bibliographies, research notes, *Danbury Record*, and 1935 edition celebrating 100 years of press in use at DNT. Article on only women's edition,	box 20	folder 29

photoelectric engraver, Frank Rollins and promotion on paper, Ottoway takes over, 80 page press, long time employee service pins, Frank Stevens's retirement, and acquisition of other papers by Ottoway. Circulation tops 20,000, Bethel branch opens, move to First National building, and shift to offset printing. Special section on How Paper Works and on First Amendment and Press. Rise in circulation, obituary of William A. White, Forrest Palmer named publisher, computers, Ed Frede named editor, people's opinions of the DNT, switch to morning paper, news breakers: reporters and photographers. See also: Student Research Papers #15: *Historical and Sociological Survey of the Danbury News-Time* by Louis D. Saloom.

Danbury News-Times, 1791-1996	box 20	folder 30

General note

Letters to the Editor and articles. Publisher's Notebook column, introduction of Educational Supplement, circulation at 35,000, editorial pages, and designs awards, Bnai- Brith award to DNT. Brewster paper folds, James H. Smith new managing editor, James Purcell, Wayne Shepherd, James Bailey, LeRoy Paltrowitz, Forest Palmer, Susan Guerro, and Valerie Roth.

Newspapers-Other Local Newspapers, 1790-1978	box 20	folder 31

General note

Copies of Danbury's first newspaper *The Farmer's Journal* 1790-1791. Reprints and copies of Connecticut newspapers, inventory of Connecticut newspapers at the Connecticut State Library (1988), and bibliographic notes. Connecticut State Library (1988), and bibliographic notes.

Centennial copy of *Newtown Bee* (1877-1977)., 1977	box OS 1	folder *
Publishing, 1971	box 20	folder 32

General note

Facsimile of booklet published in the 19th century: *Hartford as a Publishing Center in the Nineteenth Century.* 1971. Booklet: *A Story In Black & White. A pictorial record of The Hamilton Press.* nd.

Danbury Early Imprints, 1803-1918	box 20	folder 33

General note

Bibliographic notes.

Danbury Newspapers Chronology, 1785-1967	box 20	folder 34-35

General note

Bibliographic notes and chronology of Danbury newspapers from 1790 to 1875. Key to the institutions employed in the chronology of Danbury newspapers from 1790- 1875. Family tree showing newspapers before 1820, newspaper articles, research notes, and short paper on Edward B. Osborne (author unknown), notes on Granville W. Morris, Selleck-Osborn, and research notes on printing.

James M. Bailey, 1875-1941	box 20	folder 36

General note

Articles and research notes on James M. Bailey known as the "Danbury News Man."

Steve Collins, 1970-1989	box 20	folder 37

General note

Appointment of Editorial Page Director. Retirement and death of Mary Horch Collins.

Library, 1833-1969	box 20	folder 38

General note

History and research notes on the Danbury Library, murals, funding, editorials, and exhibits.

Library, 1970-1986	box 20	folder 39-40

General note

Articles on library budgets, personnel, exhibits, and open house dedication of the

Library, 1994-1997	box 20	folder 41-42

General note

Articles on fire at Danbury Library, rebuilding, technology, card catalogs, and Mark Twain Library's 85th anniversary celebration.

Library, 1938-1967	box 20	folder 43-45

General note

Student papers: *Warner, Truman A. The Danbury Library*. 1938.
Gomoll, Elaine. *254 Main Street, A Group Study*. 1964.

Wills, Ernest M. School Library as a Materials Center - 521; *Development of the School Library Program in Danbury, Connecticut*. 1967.

Malls, Stores, Hotels, Motels, Restaurants

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Service industries - Connecticut - Danbury
- Shopping malls - Connecticut - Brookfield
- Restaurants - Connecticut - Danbury
- Retail trade - Law and legislation - Connecticut
- Shopping malls - Connecticut - Danbury
- Wal-Mart (Firm)
- Discount houses (Retail trade) -- Connecticut
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Economic conditions
- City planning -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Restaurants - Connecticut
- New Milford (Conn.)
- Hotels -- Connecticut
- Food service - Sanitation

Title/Description	Instances	
Caldor, 1979-1995	box 20	folder 46
General note		
Clippings regarding Caldor's history, selling formula, established stores, economic and Geographic growth, new president, possible buyout by Associated Dry Goods, struggles in Northeastern United States, and bankruptcy. Dry Goods, struggles in Northeastern United States, and bankruptcy.		
Danbury Fair Mall, 1981-1989	box 20	folder 47-51
General note		
Clippings, editorials, ads, pictures, inserts, mailings, flyers, bumper stickers, and letters to the editor. Articles concern arguments for and against mall, credential of contractors, concerning legal matters in construction, impact on social and economic sphere, progress of construction, I-84 ramp construction, vandalism and security, opening, holiday crowds, local stores defense against mall, construction workers, environmental impact, and land exchange with airport.		
Magazine: *Grand Opening, Danbury Fair Mall*, undated	box OS 1	folder *
Food Stores, 1826-1996	box 20	folder 52-53
General note		
Articles, photos, research notes and documents. Openings, closings, warehouse grocery stores,		

supermarkets, gourmet food stores, mom and pop markets, financial history of food stores, retirement of important food store peoples, picture of historical stores, decline of mom and pops, prices, trends, shopping costs, fires, and price control. Also H. G. Warner Company Collection and E. M.Gilbert Collection inventory.

Food-Meat-Fish, etc., 1963-1982	box 20	folder 54

General note

Articles and photos regarding retail and wholesale stores, openings and closings, local bakeries, tobacco, milk, candy stores, butchers, fish mongers, and liquor stores.

Hotels, Inns, Motels, 1937-1986	box 20	folder 55-56

General note

Research notes, articles, news photos, magazine articles, supplements, and ads. History of Danbury hotels and inns, pictures of former inns, buying and selling of hotels, construction of hotels, chain franchises moving into area, community involvement in preservation of old hotels, entrepreneur techniques, reference notes relating to local preservation of old hotels, entrepreneur techniques, reference notes relating to local hotels and inns. construction of hotels, chain franchises moving into area, community involvement in preservation of old hotels, entrepreneur techniques, reference notes relating to local hotels and inns.

Malls-Brookfield, 1978-1983	box 20	folder 57-58

General note

Articles, pictures, fact sheets concerning plan, opposition, problems, sewer, traffic, police and fire, town planning

Mall-Danbury Plaza, 1964-1977	box 20	folder 59

General note

Articles and photos regarding mall plans, construction, store openings and closings, foreclosure, redesigned for factory use.

Mall-Fairgrounds, 1976-1983	box 20	folder 60-61

General note

Articles, pictures, editorials, and opinion pieces. Opposition, pollution, traffic, downtown decay, economic impact, zoning change, town meetings, Ridgefield opposition, predictions for success/

failure, approval of mall, and run-off water problems. opposition, predictions for success/failure, approval of mall, and run-off water problems.

Malls-General (misc. shopping centers), 1972-1984	box 20	folder 62

General note

Articles, photos, letters to editor, and ads. Shopping mall and plaza openings, site approval for mall successes and failures, and malls and city planning. Opposition, effect on environment, existing stores, parking lot problems, protests and publicity, road closings, state jurisdiction over malls, quality of developers. .

Malls-Southeast, 1979-1982	box 20	folder 63

General note

Articles and pictures concerning rezoning, voter opposition and support, and impact on area.

Restaurants, 1965-1997	box 20	folder 64-66

General note

Articles, photos, obituaries, editorials, reviews, and brochures on restaurant openings, selling of restaurants, owners and chefs, health inspection scores, political and legal information (liquor proximity and topless dancing bills), and restaurant closings.

Restaurants, 1984-1996	box 20	folder 67-68

General note

Articles, photos, ads, editorials, and business cards. Restaurant reviews, histories, openings, ads, entertainment, expansions, history of owners and chefs of local restaurants, surveys of areas best, improvements, and food trends.

Services - Barbers, Pharmacies, etc., 1966-1986	box 21	folder 1

General note

Articles, newspaper photos, and reviews. Local crafts and craftsmen: blacksmiths, mechanics, pewter workers, cobblers, candle makers, watchmakers, tailors, appliance repairmen, barbers, furniture makers, metal workers, store workers, handymen, shoe repairmen, cast iron restoration, broom-makers, jewelers, pharmacists, plasterers, tiles, cabinet maker, stained glass, silver smith, glassblower, potter, woodworking, tea maker, hairdresser, confectioner. History of local crafts union,

revitalizing local business by new corporations, decline of craft trades, and the Danbury Fair Mall.

Stores - Downtown Area, 1826-1983	box 21	folder 2-5

General note

Articles, photos, magazine articles, news inserts, commercial mailings, ads, columns, editorials, opinions, and cartoons. Legal debates on zoning laws, stores sold, opened, closed, renovated, reopening, anniversaries, history of store, owners, buildings, parking and traffic, shopping center, downtown restoration, property sold, blue laws, liquor laws, large discount chain stores, fires, impact of new technology, consumer advice, and factory outlets.

Wal-Mart, 1995	box 21	folder 6

General note

Newspaper and magazine articles regarding Wal-Mart's impact on small businesses, traffic, the consumer, taxes, urban sprawl, crusade for responsible growth, big chain discount stores, public hearings and reaction of New Milford Zoning Commission. discount stores, public hearings and reaction of New Milford Zoning Commission.

Music

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fife and drum corps - Connecticut
- Folk music
- Conductors (Music) -- United States.
- Composers -- Connecticut
- Christ Chorale
- Paul Winter Consort
- Musicians -- Connecticut
- Orchestral music
- Madatters Barbershop Chorus
- Music - United States
- Western Connecticut Symphony Orchestra
- Solstice
- Folk singers - United States
- Instrumentalists
- Popular music - United States

Title/Description	Instances	
Afternoon Musical Society 1927-1979, 1979	box 21	folder 7

General note

AMS existed from 1894-1979. *News-Times* articles about the Society's history. Programs of the AMS and programs of the Wednesday Afternoon Musical Club of Bridgeport (1939-1941).

Anderson, Leroy, 1975-1996	box 21	folder 8

General note

Articles, obituary, and comments on composer who lived in Woodbury.

Anderson, Marian, 1963-1997	box 21	folder 9-11

General note

Folder 9 includes a program and tickets of the "Official Danbury Bicentennial Concert of American Music," June 26, 1976, with Miss Anderson and Robert Goldstand. Folder 10 includes newspaper articles (1970-1997) regarding the Danbury resident. Folder 11 includes materials regarding the Scott-Fanton Museum's purchase of the Marian Anderson Studio. See also: Scott-Fanton Museum

Bands/Drum Corps, 1949-1996	box 21	folder 12

General note

Articles and photos on local bands/drum corps.

Bicentennial Concert - June 26, 1976	box 21	folder 13

General note

Program and editorial. Concert featured Marian Anderson and Robert Goldsand.

Boriskin, Michael, 1986-1995	box 21	folder 14

General note

News-Times articles on nationally known local pianist.

Brubeck, Dave, 1972-1993	box 21	folder 15

General note

Articles about jazz great who has performed in Danbury.

Cavaliere, Felix, 1969-1995	box 21	folder 16

General note

Articles of Danbury's own "rock 'n roller," original member of The Rascals.

Choral Groups, 1981-1995	box 21	folder 17

General note

Article on Christ Chorale and photos of older groups.

Composers, 1971-1995	box 21	folder 18

General note

Local, not so well-known, composers: Robert Keys Clark, Ted Howes, David Katz (review of music), Marta Ptaszynska, Noel Regney, Ivana Themmen, Rob Volpintesta. See also: Leroy Anderson, Dave Brubeck, Hershey Kay, Stephen Schwarz. Volpintesta. See also: Leroy Anderson, Dave Brubeck, Hershey Kay, Stephen Schwarz.

Conductors, 1968-1996	box 21	folder 19

General note

Articles on orchestra conductors who lived/ conducted in the area: Beatrice Brown, Paul Lavalle, Enoch Light, Murry Sidlin, Maxim Shostakovich, Leopold Stokowski, Richard Westenburg. See also: Skitch Henderson Paul Lavalle, Enoch Light, Murry Sidlin, Maxim Shostakovich, Leopold Stokowski, Richard Westenburg. See also: Skitch Henderson

Crosby, Fanny, 1842-1982	box 21	folder 20

General note

Articles on blind administrator, teacher, hymn writer who lived in Brewster.

Danbury Concert Association, 1958-1983	box 21	folder 21-23

General note

Articles and programs on Danbury Concert Association, which broke off from Danbury Music Centre in 1957. Also programs on The Community Concert Association.

Danbury Music Centre, 1937-1990	box 21	folder 24-28

General note

Programs of presentations at the Danbury Music Centre.

Danbury Music Centre, 1938-1996		

General note

Articles trace evolution of DMC and after its separation from Danbury Concert Association. Special information on Donald Tweedy, founder of DMC, John Burnett, James Humphreville, concerts celebrating 50th and 60th anniversary seasons.

box 21 folder 29-30

Folk Song Singers, 1971-1984

box 21 folder 31

General note

Articles on regional folk song singers: Bill Crofut, Lui Collins, Group Together, the Ellises, Bill Lauf, Horace Williams, Barbara Truex. See also: Pete Seeger, Mary Travers.

Farrar, Geraldine, 1937-1982

box 21 folder 32

General note

Articles and obituary about famous opera star and Ridgefield resident.

Goldsand, Robert, 1965-1991

box 21 folder 33

General note

Articles and obituary on internationally known pianist who lived in Danbury from 1953 to his death in 1991.

Gramm, Donald, 1977-1983

box 21 folder 34

General note

Metropolitan Opera character actor/singer. Articles including obituary and *Village Voice* memorial essay.

Heifitz, Jascha, 1940

box 21 folder 35

General note

One article about famed violinist's Redding home.

Henderson, Skitch (Missing), 1964-1990

box 21 folder 36

General note

New Milford resident and orchestra conductor. Articles about his musical world from Johnny Carson to New York Pops and New Milford home.

Horowitz, Vladmir, 1974-1983

box 21 folder 37

General note

Articles on sale of home, interview with wife Wanda Toscanini Horowitz, and obituary. New Milford resident.

Instrumentalists, 1959-1995 box 21 folder 38-39

General note

Articles on local musicians, famous and not-so-famous: Ignatius Alexander, Julius Baker, Jeannine Battaaglia, Mutt Bland, Emile Buzaid, John Carvette, Linc Chamberland, Robert Christopher, Dallas Cline, Connecticut Brass, William Connors, Chris Farrell, Henry Fischer, Scott Fopiano, Mary Fox, Adelaide Grabert, Clifford Grummon, Daniel Harris, Doug Hartline, Ernestine Holmes, Harold Hunt, Ira (all-women band), Jose Iturbi, Liberace, Phil LoPresti, Ken Lovelett, John Ludorf, Michael Macelletti, Eric Madriguera, Warne Marsh, Mabel Mattson, Anthony Newman, Robert Andrew Parker, Piano Mary, Saints and Sinners Kazoo Band, Ravi Shankar, Eric Simon, Star Bagel Band, Isaac Stern, Clark Terry, Keith Toth, Benjamin Verdery, Chuck Vrtacek, Frederick Werle, Harry White, Verona Williamson, Paul Wooster. See also: Miahcel Boriskin, Robert Goldsand, Jascha Heifitz, Vladimir Horowitz, Igor Kipnis, Paul Winter Consort. Chamberland, Robert Christopher, Dallas Cline, Connecticut Brass, William Connors, Chris Farrell, Henry Fischer, Scott Fopiano, Mary Fox, Adelaide Grabert, Clifford Grummon, Daniel Harris, Doug Hartline, Ernestine Holmes, Harold Hunt, Ira (all-women band), Jose Iturbi, Liberace, Phil LoPresti, Ken Lovelett, John Ludorf, Michael Macelletti, Eric Madriguera, Warne Marsh, Mabel Mattson, Anthony Newman, Robert Andrew Parker, Piano Mary, Saints and Sinners Kazoo Band, Ravi Shankar, Eric Simon, Star Bagel Band, Isaac Stern, Clark Terry, Keith Toth, Benjamin Verdery, Chuck Vrtacek, Frederick Werle, Harry White, Verona Williamson, Paul Wooster. See also: Miahcel Boriskin, Robert Goldsand, Jascha Heifitz, Vladimir Horowitz, Igor Kipnis, Paul Winter Consort.

Ives Center, 1976-1986 box 21 folder 40

General note

Several articles about Ives Center concerts. See also: Ives Family

---

Kay, Hershey, 1976-1979 box 21 folder 41

General note

Two articles and obituary on famed arranger/ composer.

Kipnis, Igor, 1977-1995 box 21 folder 42

General note

Articles on Redding Harpsichordist and son of famed opera singer Alexander Kipnis. Record Company of son Jeremy.

Kitt, Eartha, 1986 box 21 folder 43

Digital Object: Eartha Kitt Clippings

General note

One lengthy article of singer in New Milford home.

Madhatters Barbershop Chorus, 1977-1982 box 21 folder 44

General note

Articles on the Danbury Madhatters.

Music-Early Danbury, 1838-1985 box 21 folder 45

General note

Articles, copies of book chapters from Ives Memos, information concerning the Danbury band era of the 1800s/1900s. Warner notes referring to *News-Times* articles.

Paul Winter Consort, 1975-1988 box 21 folder 46

General note

Articles on West Redding musician and group environmentally active.

Peter Price/Heather Thomson - 1973, 1977 , 1984 box 21 folder 47

General note

Three articles on Danbury residents and opera singers in Europe and U. S.

Promoters, 1950-1995 box 21 folder 48

General note

Articles on people who are musician agents and managers, music distributors, publishers, instrument sales, etc.

Singers-Classical, 1970-1990 box 21 folder 49

General note

Articles on area singers: Lucy Belle Anderson, Alida Augen, Raymond Buckingham, Janice Cavalier, Virginia Copeland, William Fleck, Charles Kellis, Neville Landor, James and Joan Noland, William Ross, Vera Satulsky, Judith Cook Tucker, Leland Wade. See also: Marian Anderson, Geraldine Farrar, Donald Gramm, Price/Heather Thomson. Neville Landor, James and Joan Noland, William Ross, Vera Satulsky, Judith Cook Tucker, Leland Wade. See also: Marian Anderson, Geraldine Farrar, Donald Gramm, Price/Heather Thomson.

Singers-Popular, 1950s-1990s , 1959-1996	box 21	folder 50

General note

Articles on local singers and groups. See also: Felix Cavaliere and Eartha Kitt.

Schwarz, Stephen, 1975-1986	box 21	folder 51

General note

Two articles on Ridgefield resident, composer of "Godspell" and "Pippin."

Seeger, Pete, 1968-1984	box 21	folder 52

General note

Articles and programs of Danbury concerts, Bridgewater concert, obituary on Seeger's father and *Time Magazine* article.

Solstice, 1978-1987	box 21	folder 53

General note

Articles on group that performed from 1978 to 1987 composed of Richard Brooks, Guy Dedell, and Andy LaFreniere.

Travers, Mary, 1970-1994	box 21	folder 54

General note

Articles describing activities of Redding resident, Mary Travers, of Peter, Paul, and Mary.

Western Connecticut Symphony Orchestra, 1981	box 21	folder 55

General note

Two articles on short-lived orchestra. Skitch Henderson directed orchestra of 1981

Native American Indians

Language of the Material: English

General note

See also Student Research Papers #44: *The Indians of South Western Connecticut* by Craig H. Tomkinson. 1966.
Thesis: *Scaticook Indians of Kent, Connecticut* by John F. Wilbur.
History, establishment to the decline (1745 to 1965), including the basket industry.
See also: E99.S25 W5 1966 located in WCSU Archives

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gambling--Connecticut--Mashentucket (Western)-Pequot Reservation.
- Casinos -- Government policy -- Connecticut -- Ledyard
- Casinos -- Connecticut -- Bridgeport
- Pequot Indians -- History
- Scaticook Indians -- Social life and customs
- Scaticook Indians -- Connecticut -- Kent (Town) -- History
- Casinos -- Government policy
- Pequot Indians
- Paugusset Indians
- Mashuntucket Pequots
- Ledyard (Conn.) -- Social conditions
- Ledyard (Conn.) -- Economic conditions
- Indians of North American -- Connecticut -- History
- Paleo-Indians -- Connecticut.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bridgeport Casino, 1995	box 21	folder 56-58

General note

Focus on history, support and eventual death in Senate of Bridgeport Casino Bill on November 18, 1995. Gov. John Rowland, Mirage Resorts, Joseph Gamin, Pequots, U. S. Senator Daniel Inouye (D) Hawaii.

Indians, 1959-1996	box 21	folder 59-61

General note

Articles illustrate the growing concern about the loss of Paleo-Indian Burial Sites, artifacts and relics due to the growth of construction, e.g., I-84 and Route 7, growing Indian sensitivity to excavation of burial sites, Indian Affairs Council, litigation and injunctions by Five Tribes under the Federal Non-Intercourse Act 1972, casinos, Native American Advisory Council, and Golden Hill Tribe

membership. Local interest: Quarry Center, Danbury Airport.

Indians, 1936	box 21	folder 62-64

General note

Folders 5, 6, and 7 focus on the history of aboriginal Indian population in Southwestern Connecticut and Long Island Sound. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut,* April 1936, published by the Peabody Museum. Student research paper: *Historic and Prehistoric Indian of the Connecticut Valley* by Agnes Lehning. nd.

Indians, nd, undated	box 21	folder 65-68

General note

Pamphlets from the Institute for American Studies, formerly AIAI, on culture/anthropological research. Also, notes and chapters from books on anthropology, history, and culture.

Indians, 1967-1988	box 21	folder 69-71

General note

Excerpts from books on anthropology, history, culture, ethnography, division of labor, and migration to Americas.

Indians, 1705-1988	box 21	folder 72-77

General note

Research notes and writings, bibliographies, clippings on Uncas, Pequots, and Navahos. Bulletins/ pamphlets on Native American culture, fish fertilizer, natural herb products, legends, land use, patterns and subsistence agriculture/techniques. Indian Heritage day at Rogers Park, Scott Fanton Museum Indian exhibit, Society for the Preservation of Indian Culture.

Indians (Danbury) Fanton Notes, 1837-1987	box 21	folder 78

General note

Research notes from Nichols Diary at Scott Fanton Museum. Research Paper: *Joe's Hill and the Road to Danbury* by Lydia V. Potter. 1935. Other topics include Indian artifacts at Lake Candlewood, Joyceland, and Squantz Pond.

Indians - New England and Connecticut, 1895-1993	box 21	folder 79-81

General note

Includes research notes, clippings, AIAI bulletins, bulletins from seminars, newsletters from ASCH, and maps. Booklet: *Rooted Like The Ash Trees, New England Indians and the Land* by Richard G. Carlson. 1987.

Indians - New England and Connecticut, 1980-1996	box 22	folder 1-2

General note

Articles on land issues, political campaign contributions, Foxwoods, Mohegan Sun, Uncasville, Indian gaming and land issues, and recipes from E. Barrie Kavatsch.

Eagle Wing Press, Autumn 1984, undated	box OS 1	folder *
Indian Gambling Casinos, 1994	box 22	folder 3

General note

Clippings on local/national issues. See also: Pequots, Paugussetts, and Mohegans.

Mashuntucket Pequots, 1978-1997	box 22	folder 4-11

General note

Folders 16, and 17 focus on history of the Pequots land claims in Ledyard, tribal recognition (under President Reagan) to restitution of ancestral lands and sovereign nation status. Ratification of gaming compacts and slot machine operations by Gov. Lowell P. Weicker in 1993. Eastern Pequot Tribes claims in North Stonington Tribal courts, Office of Tribal Justice, Janet Reno on criminal jurisdiction for reservations, Indians Bureau Probe, Indian Child Welfare Act, blood requirements for bona fide recognition to Pequot tribe, and Foxwoods Casino expansion.

Mohegan, 1950-1996	box 22	folder 12-14

General note

Research notes and clippings. Articles cover Nathan Gold, John Underwood, David Newham, Chief Tantaquidgeon, Fort Shantock State Park and the Mohegan Congregational Church 1831. The American Graves Protection and Repatriation Action 1990 provided recovery of burial and sacred artifacts. Federal recognition and 240 acre reservation granted in 1994 by Bureau of Indian Affairs. *History of Birch Hill Game Park* by H. E. Hillery, Putnam County Historian; and, *The*

Mohegans of Stockridge by Patrick Frazer (research notes, table of contents and bibliography only).

Paugusset Indians, 1973-1993	box 22	folder 15-20

General note

Articles on reclamation of reservations under Indian Trade and Intercourse Act 1790, history of Golden Hill Reservation in Trumbull, renewed land claims in Monroe, Shelton, Kent, Bridgeport, liens on Southbury, retaliatory litigation, Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), burden of proof for tribal recognition, Indian Gaming Regulation Action 1988, in depth refutation of Paugusset claims by James P. Lynch, ethno historian and anthropologist.

Scaticook Indians, 1492-1992, undated	box 22	folder 21-22

Digital Object: Princess Eunice Mauwee grave

Digital Object: Schaghticokes: Descendants form our first Americans

General note

Research notes, correspondence, chapters from books, flyers, and bulletins. Tribe renamed Schaghticoke. Black and white photograph (2½ x 3 ½) of Princess Eunice Mauee grave. Booklet: *The Schaghticokes. Decendants From Our First Americans.*

Schaghticoke Indians-Kent, 1942-1996	box 22	folder 23-24

General note

Articles describe history, destruction of burial grounds, need for Indians Affairs Commission, American Indian culture, tribal recognition requirements, litigation, court settlements, leadership problems, casinos, burial sites.

Shepaug Valley A.I.A.I., 1973-1994	box 22	folder 25-26

General note

Articles cover history of Shepaug Valley Historical Society and the AIAI. Late in the 1960s there became a need to preserve Paleo Indian sites and Indian artifacts in the Housatonic and Shepaug Valleys. Titus Field Project and other archaeological digs were set up to preserve/rescue the heritage of prehistoric Indian culture from growing development and construction. 1974 saw the groundbreaking for AIAI Museum, which is now an

active educational research facility supervising digs in the Still River and Housatonic Valleys.

Wojciechowski, Franz L. - *The Paugusset Tribes*, 1985 box 22 folder 27

General note

The Ethnohistory of the Paugusset Tribes: An Exercise in Research Methodology review by Dr. Laurie Weinstein. Copy transcript: *The Paugusset Tribes: An Ethnohistorical Study of the Tribal Interrelationship of the Indians in the Lower Housatonic River Area* published by the Catholic Unit of Nijmegen Department of Cultural and Social Anthropology.

Parks, Recreation, Open Spaces

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lake Lillinonah
- Lake Mamanasco (Ridgefield)
- Lake Zoar (Newtown)
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Ridgefield
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Sherman
- Lake Mauweehoo (Sherman)
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Redding
- Hatters Park (Danbury, Conn.)
- Appalachian Trail - Connecticut
- Bear Mountain Park (Danbury, Conn.)
- Kennedy Park (Danbury, Conn
- Kenosia Park (Danbury, Conn)
- Hiking -- Connecticut
- Huntington State Park, Connecticut
- Rogers Park, Danbury, Conn
- Richter Park, Danbury, Conn
- Recreational Areas-Lakes-Connecticut-Danbury Region
- Recreational Areas-Connecticut-Danbury
- Waters Edge Project (New Fairfield, Conn.)
- Tarrywile Park, Danbury, Conn
- Route 7 Linear Park - Connecticut
- Candlewood, Lake (Conn.)
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Danbury
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Housatonic Valley Region (Conn.)
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Bethel
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Brookfield
- Lake Waubeeka (Danbury).
- Kenosia, Lake (Conn.)
- Lake Putnam (Redding)
- Land use -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Lake Waramaug (Washington)
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - New Milford
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Newtown
- Open Spaces - Connecticut - Kent

- Open Spaces - Connecticut - New Fairfield

Title/Description	Instances	
Appalachian Trail - Connecticut, 1979-1983	box 22	folder 28
General note		
Attempts to re-route Appalachian Trail in Connecticut.		
Bear Mountain Park (Danbury, Conn.), 1971-1983	box 22	folder 29
General note		
Bear Mountain Reservation and its transformation into a Park.		
Candlewood Lake (Conn.) - Recreation, 1967-1996	box 22	folder 30-32
General note		
Aspects of the Lake: Boating, docks, pollution, weeds, housing. Four issues of *Candlewood Comment, A Monthly Digest of Lake News*. (June, August, September, 1937; September 1940), and *Construction of Bathhouse, Danbury Park, Lake Candlewood, City of Danbury, Connecticut, City Project No. 67-5, 1967.* September, 1937; September 1940), and *Construction of Bathhouse, Danbury Park, Lake Candlewood, City of Danbury, Connecticut, City Project No. 67-5, 1967.*		
Hatters Park (Danbury, Conn.), 1980-1981	box 22	folder 33
General note		
The purchase of land south of Candlewood Lake to develop Hatters Park.		
Hiking - Connecticut, 1979-1995	box 22	folder 34
General note		
Maps and descriptions of hiking trails in the Danbury region, and *Walking with the Trees; 12 Hikes in and around Fairfield County* by David Rothenberg. 1978.		
Huntington State Park - Connecticut, 1950-1977	box 22	folder 35
General note		
The gift of Archer and Anna Hyatt Huntington and its development.		
Kennedy Park (Danbury, Conn.), 1966	box 22	folder 36

General note

Development of the small triangular park in downtown Danbury in 1966.

Kenosia Park (Danbury, Conn.), 1963-1978	box 22	folder 37

General note

Parkland use for school becomes political issue.

Land Use (Danbury, Conn.), 1950-1973	box 22	folder 38

General note

Urban spread. Maps by Technical Planning Associates of New Haven describing Danbury Land Use in 1950s; and, *The Environmental Review Team Evaluation of Land Use Proposals* by the Cooperative Extension Services, The University of Connecticut, 1973.

Open Spaces - Bethel, Conn., 1977-1995	box 22	folder 39

General note

Bethel Land Trust and Terra Haute land purchase.

Open Spaces - Brookfield, Conn., 1963-1993	box 22	folder 40

General note

Brookfield Conservation Commission open space purchases. *Open Space Progress Report* by the Brookfield Conservation Commission, Spring 1975.

Open Spaces - Danbury, Conn., 1959-1984	box 22	folder 41

General note

Open space and federal monies; Swampfield Land Trust, Old Quarry Nature Center.

Open Spaces - Housatonic Valley Region (Conn.), 1977-1986	box 22	folder 42

General note

Articles about value of land trusts in Litchfield County - Audubon Society, White Conservancy. Booklet: *Open Space and Recreation Plan, Housatonic Valley Region, Connecticut*, 1975. Map: *Housatonic Valley Region, Reserved Lands*, 1979.

Open Spaces - Kent, Conn., 1976-1985	box 22	folder 43

General note

Stanley Works land grant; Appalachian Trail through Kent and changes.

Open Spaces - New Fairfield, Conn., 1967-1979	box 22	folder 44

General note

Vaughn's Neck; Squantz Pond State Park; Hidden Valley Nature Center.

Open Spaces - New Milford, Conn., 1965-1995	box 22	folder 45

General note

Zalesky Wildlife Management Area; Candlewood Lake recreation areas, Weantinoge Heritage lands, and Sunny Valley Preserve.

Open Spaces - Newtown, Conn., 1974-1996	box 22	folder 46

General note

Ram's Pasture; Catherine McCarthy donation to Nature Conservancy.

Open Spaces - Redding, Conn., 1969-1995	box 22	folder 47-48

General note

Steichen Memorial Wildlife Preserve; legal tussle of open spaces vs. housing policies; Redding Land Trust; Great Ledge; death of Samuel Ervin Hill, Redding open space advocate. Student paper: *The Conservation Commission: It's open space advocate*. Student paper: *The Conservation Commission: It's Micro and Macro Role in Modern Society*" by Susanna Shanahan. 1979.

Open Spaces - Ridgefield, 1963-1995	box 22	folder 49

General note

Conservation Commission activities.

Open Space - Sherman, Conn., 1975-1994	box 22	folder 50

General note

Wesleyan University land in Sherman; Boy Scout camp sale; Appalachian Trail reroute; Naromi Land Trust; Carlson Farm.

Recreational Areas - Danbury, Conn., 1950-1995	box 22	folder 51

General note

Development of parklands and politics of recreation throughout the 45 years.

Recreational Areas (Lakes) - Danbury Region, 1984-1996	box 22	folder 52

General note

Lake Zoar (Newtown); Lake Kenosia (Danbury); Lake Mauweehoo (Sherman); Lake Putnam (Redding); Lake Mamanasco (Ridgefield); Lake Waramaug (Washington); Lake Lillinonah; Lake Waubeeka (Danbury). (Washington); Lake Lillinonah; Lake Waubeeka (Danbury). Booklet: *Control of Water Weeds and Algae by the Connecticut Dept. of Environmental Protection*, 1987.

Richter Park (Danbury, Conn.), 1967-1995	box 22	folder 53-54

General note

Donation of 80 acres by Irene Myers Richter in 1968; arguments for golf course; Richter Memorial Park Authority; referendum on use of land for golf course; development of golf course; and other aspects of Park. *General Documents and Specifications of Richter Park Memorial Golf Course* by Edward C. Ryder, development of golf course; and other aspects of Park. *General Documents and Specifications of Richter Park Memorial Golf Course* by Edward C. Ryder, 1968

Rogers Park (Danbury, Conn.), 1965-1983	box 22	folder 55

General note

Further development of Danbury's first major park; rose garden.

Route 7 Linear Park - Connecticut, 1967-1995	box 22	folder 56

General note

Plans for a linear park along Route 7 from New Milford to Norwalk; leadership of Arthur Harris of Brookfield.

Tarrywile Park (Danbury, Conn.), 1970-1995	box 22	folder 57-60

General note

Extensive coverage of purchase of C. D. Parks property by Danbury for 500 acre nature park; rejection of plan by voters in 1973; approval by voters in 1985; development of Tarrywile Park. Student paper: *Charles Darling Parks and His Property* by Beverly Poodiack, nd. development of

Tarrywile Park. Student paper: *Charles Darling Parks and His Property* by Beverly Poodiack, nd.

Waters Edge Project (New Fairfield, Conn.), 1973-1981	box 22	folder 61-62

General note

Coverage of concerns of city in development of 253 acre-tract owned by Stephen Weil; legal issues.

Police Courts, Fire, Military

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States Federal Correctional Institute (Danbury, Conn.)
- Civil Defense -- Connecticut
- Police - Special weapons and tactics units
- Prisons - United States
- Sunday legislation - Connecticut
- Correctional institutions -- Connecticut- - Danbury
- Danbury (Conn.) -- National Guard
- Military museums - Connecticut -Danbury
- Police - Connecticut - Danbury
- Crime -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Fire Department
- Law -- Connecticut
- Law enforcement -- Connecticut -- Danbury

Title/Description	Instances	
Civil Defense/Emergencies, 1972-1974	box 23	folder 1

General note

Planning room at City Hall, Peter Winter, Director of C.D.

Court House, 1879-1990	box 23	folder 2

General note

Pictures and copies of articles concerning construction and opening of new Court House on White Street, Juvenile Court moves to old Court House.

Crime, 1994-1995	box 23	folder 3

General note

Articles, newspaper photos, and editorials. Fear in Laurel Gardens, murder of Christopher Hollins, Clinton money for crime war to Danbury, Geoff Ferguson and Redding murders, identification of Romula Sare remains in Bethel.

Danbury National Guard/Reserve, 1958-1996	box 23	folder 4

General note

Research notes, editorials, undated pictures and columns. Reorganization of the 963rd (Commander Albert Tarrant), phasing out of unit, recruiting after Vietnam, local people in military, Marine Corps League, nation's oldest artillery, call to Bosnia. See also: Student Research Papers #57: *The Development of the 963rd Field Artillery Battalion from the Colonial Militia to the Nuclear Age Connecticut National Guard* by Michael J. Keenan. 1966.

Danbury Jail, et al, 1785-1986	box 23	folder 5-6

General note

Articles, editorials, research notes, and letters to the editor. Pictures of old jail, research notes for talk on program for rededication, property for old jail, closing and renovation of old jail, old jail becomes senior center, and Newgate Prison

F.C.I. - Danbury (Federal Correctional Institute), 1968-1997	box 23	folder 7-9

Digital Object: EDUCATIONAL ENCULTURATION OF PRISON INMATES

General note

Paper: *Educational Enculturation of Prison Inmates*. F.C.I. model prison, Berrigan Brothers, Rev. Moon enters F.C.I., Orson Wells' War of the Worlds, wardens, Dennis Luther, Robert Gunnel, women prisoners, literacy volunteers among prisoners, and pay scale for employees

Fire Department, 1791-1995	box 23	folder 10-14

General note

Research notes and newspaper clippings on history back to 1874, and copy of *Rules of Order of the Fire Department Committee and Rules and* Regulations for the Government of the Danbury Fire Department adopted, November, 1889. James M. Bailey notes, need for new quarters and more men, new fire house on Ives Street, fire in Hull Block, and articles on individual members of the fire departments

Fire Department - Old Photos, 1967-1987	box 23	folder 15

General note

Newspaper photos of old vehicles, parades, Humane Hose Company, Marshall Sanford, Bethel Department history, and the Ives Street Fire House.

Fire Dept. Volunteer History, 1832-1994 box 23 folder 16-17

General note

Articles, letters to editor, newspaper photos on various local volunteer fire departments: Germantown, Mill Plain, Independent Hose, Beckerle Company, Beaver Brook, Citizens Hose, Independent Hose #4, Padanaram Water Witch Hose Company, Brookfield, Dodgingtown, Redding, Bethel Fire Fighter Museum. Booklet: Bethel Volunteer Fire Department, Company, Beaver Brook, Citizens Hose, Independent Hose #4, Padanaram Water Witch Hose Company, Brookfield, Dodgingtown, Redding, Bethel Fire Fighter Museum. Booklet: Bethel Volunteer Fire Department, 1831-1978.

Fires - Danbury, 1968-1995 box 23 folder 18-20

General note

Articles cover fires, arson/homicide, and death of fire fighters in Danbury. See also: Manuscript Collection, Pinkerton Detective Agency. .

Military, 1932-1994 box 23 folder 21-22

General note

Student research paper: *The War Memorial by Warren L. Conner*. Articles and editorials about the Spanish American and Civil War vets, new VFW home, employment benefits for vets, GI insurance, disabled war vets, women at West Point, General James A. Ryan, D.H.S. ROTC, women and the draft, memories, American Legion, Gus Hennessey, VA Center, Lee Hartell, and Congressional Medal of Honor.

Military Museum, 1988-1996 box 23 folder 23

General note

Articles, pictures, letters to editor concerning arrival of Yugoslav tank, Danbury and Ridgefield Museums

---

Newtown Jail, 1987-1996 box 23 folder 24

General note

Clippings, editorials, and flyer. Newtown fights (and loses) against prison at Fairfield Hills.

Pardue Brothers, 1970-1996	box 23	folder 25

Digital Object: Pardue Brothers clippings

General note

Bombing of police station and Union Savings Bank, and murder of Frank Gallagher.

Police Department, 1950-1978	box 23	folder 26-30

General note

Articles, editorials, and photos on Blue Laws - pros and cons, Danbury city/town problem, need for State police, State police and Ridgefield, new State police barracks, opening of new city police station, police headquarters from City Hall to Main Street School, claims of police brutality, lock-up surveillance, union grievances against police, conflict between city and police union, union fight for drug unit, contract dispute, private detectives, and arson in Danbury.

Police, 1980-1997	box 23	folder 31-32

General note

Newspaper articles on domestic and sensitivity training, Brookfield Police Dept., criticism of Danbury Force, special officers, SWAT Team, Police Union, Street Crime Unit, New Fairfield Police, constables, foot and bicycle patrols, residency requirement, new police, underwater team, police and minorities, and racial problems.

Postcard Collection

Language of the Material: English

General note

The Postcard Collection is organized by state. As might be expected, many postcards depict travel related images, including historic landmarks, scenic wonders, amusements, hotels, and inns. A small portion of the collection is devoted to silent screen actors, birthdays, Valentines Day, and Christmas, as well as leather postcards. The following is a list of states, as well as foreign countries, that are represented in the collection: Alabama, Arizona, Bermuda, California, Canada, Connecticut, D.C., Washington, Europe, Florida, Georgia, Guatemala, Haiti, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mexico, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Panama Canal, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming.

Title/Description	Instances

Postcards, undated	box 44	folder *
Digital Object: Postcards: undated		

Railways

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York Central Railroad Company
- New Haven Railroad
- Putnam Railroad
- Poughkeepsie Bridge
- New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad Company
- Transportation - Connecticut - 19th century
- Railroads - Connecticut - History - 19th century
- Railroads - Crossings - Connecticut - Safety measures
- Shepaug Railroad
- Railroads - Planning
- ConRail
- Railroads - Connecticut - Norwalk - Crossings
- Railroads - Connecticut

Title/Description	Instances	
Railways, 1881-1996	box 23	folder 33
General note		
Clippings from the *News-Times* outlining growth of the railroad, attempts to extend the line to New Milford, new stations, safety inspections of railroad crossings, review of 100th year anniversary of the Danbury-Norwalk line which opened in 1852, and the Danbury Railroad Museum's 1948 locomotive. crossings, review of 100th year anniversary of the Danbury-Norwalk line which opened in 1852, and the Danbury Railroad Museum's 1948 locomotive.		
Railroads-Early, 1827-1995	box 23	folder 34
General note		
Research notes concerning early railroad ideas from the 19th century, newspaper articles on railroad workers' strike, financial troubles of Conrail, and demolition of a wooden trestle bridge in Brookfield.		
Railroads-Planned, Proposed or Aborted, 1840-1962	box 23	folder 35
General note		
Research notes concerning various proposals for adding destinations in Connecticut and New York State to the existing lines. Also a map of the route of NY and Boston line as it existed in 1899. NY and Boston line as it existed in 1899.		
Danbury Railway Museum, 1971-1996		

General note

Clippings from the *News-Times* reveal preparations and photographs of the old station and its transformation into the new Railway Museum that opened on April 20, 1996. Two copies of booklet: *Danbury Railway Museum*, *Union Station Dedication*, October 29, 1995

box 23 folder 36

Railroad Lines and Routes in Danbury Area today under different names. Clippings compare railroad line at Hawleyville between 1881 and 1970. between 1881 and 1970., 1970-1992

box 23 folder 37

General note

Printed and hand drawn maps outlining the railroad lines which at one time existed in this area. Includes lines that were abandoned and those that continue

---

Danbury and Norwalk Railroad, 1835-1997

box 23 folder 38-39

General note

Research notes and newspaper clippings tracing changes and proposed changes on the old Danbury-Norwalk line. Includes proposal to replace railroad bridges, new stations, refurbishing Conrail's cars, and attempts to restore the Danbury- Pittsfield line, which was denied, the destruction of roundhouse, and proposed cut in rail service. Newspaper photos of railroad yards, interior of trains, railroad stations of West Redding and Danbury, and old locomotives.

Harlem Railroad-Brewster Station, 1875-1984

box 23 folder 40

General note

Fate of the Harlem line, new station and access road in North Brewster, old freight depot destroyed and freight shifted to Danbury. Debates about service to some local stations and the end of all service north of Dover Plains. Folder includes a June 16, 1946, New York Central Harlem Division timetable.

Housatonic Railroad, 1838-1984

box 23 folder 41-42

General note

Research notes and clippings on the railroad that connected Canaan, Conn., with Bridgeport, Conn. in the late 19th century. Criticism of safety by early passengers, attempts to upgrade the line, including restoring some railroad stations in disrepair. However, the line failed to make money to satisfy

stockholders and was placed in receivership in 1892. stations in disrepair.

New York & New England Railroad (Hartford & Fishkill), 1833-1965	box 23	folder 43

General note

Research notes on the idea of building a railroad through Danbury as early as 1850-1879. In the late 19th century the railroad failed to pay operating expenses and was placed in receivership.

New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, 1846-1945	box 23	folder 44

General note

Clippings describe founding of the railroad that carried freight between New Haven and Maybrook, NY.

Putnam Railroad, 1948-1975	box 23	folder 45

General note

History of the railroad and discontinuance of service due to insufficient use by passengers.

Shepaug Railroad, 1870-1982	box 23	folder 46

General note

Newspaper clippings describing the history of the line, which carried freight, lumber, and passengers, that ran from Danbury to Washington Depot following old Route 6

Poughkeepsie Bridge, 1974-1980	box 23	folder 47

General note

Newspaper clippings describing attempts to have Congress approve a bill to repair the bridge and its demise.

Railroads, 1980-1982	box 23	folder 48

General note

Clippings concerning dissatisfaction with service, fare hike, loss of freight runs, ConRail's financial troubles, $5 million given to electrify, improve rail stations in New Milford and Danbury, and takeover by MTA in 1982.

Railroads, 1978-1979	box 23	folder 49

General note

Clippings on commuters' continuous complaints about poor service, not enough trains, dislike of buses, deterioration of ConRail equipment, and plan to electrify moves too slowly. New Milford buys railroad station.

Railroads, 1950-1964	box 23	folder 50

General note

Clippings on testing radio equipment on trains between Danbury and New Haven, talk of selling real estate (stations) by New Haven Railroad, complaints of commuters over poor service, threats to end service north of Danbury, merging between NY Central and Pennsylvania Railroads for freight use, suggestions made to have MTA and Connecticut Transportation Authority to lease New Haven lines to NY for 99 years.

Railroads, 1965-1974	box 23	folder 51

General note

New Haven Railroad threatens to end passenger service, the Berkshire Freight Route abandoned by Penn Central, service to Pittsfield ended, and ConRail abandons small lines and suggestion of a new railroad station on Ives Street.

Railroads, 1975-1995	box 23	folder 52

General note

Clippings and research notes cover complaints about rail service, sanitation, unattractive platforms (Redding), Berkshire line lost, Torrington vies for ConRail service, end of Penn Central after proposals for new consolidation of railroad lines, improved crossings and signals for safety, and Bethel railroad station vandalized. See also Student Research Papers: #30: *Establishment and Growth of Railroads in Danbury During the 19th Century* by Anthony V. Dilluvio. #91: *Transportation Development to 1850* by Dorothy C. Allen. 1968.

Turner & Jacobus - Connecticut Railroads...An Illustrated History, Connecticut, undated	box 23	folder 53

General note

Historical Society, 1989 Excerpts from above publication.

Map, nd, undated	box 23	folder 54

General note

Railroad map of region.

Regionalism

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Transportation planning - New York Metropolitan Area
- Regionalism - New England
- Regional planning - Housatonic River Watershed (Mass. And Conn.)
- Regional planning - New York Metropolitan Area
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Economic conditions
- Government aid to education -- Connecticut
- Discrimination in education -- Law and legislation -- Connecticut
- Housatonic Valley Region
- Housatonic River Watershed (Conn.) -- Regional planning
- New England - Economic Conditions
- Outdoor recreation - Housatonic River Watershed (Mass. And Conn.)
- Open spaces - Housatonic River Watershed (Mass. And Conn.)
- Regional planning - Connecticut
- Power resources - Northeastern States
- Regional Plan Association

Title/Description	Instances	
Danbury Rating, 1921-1997 **General note** Articles that rate Danbury as a desirable place to live.	box 23	folder 55
Danbury As Subject For Art, 1971-1988 **General note** Several newspaper articles. Publication: *The Graphic Work of Martin Lewis* by the William Benton Museum of Art, The University of Connecticut, Storrs (1978), which contains illustrations of Danbury. (1978), which contains illustrations of Danbury.	box 23	folder 56
Danbury Region, 1970-1988 **General note** Articles on weekend visitors, changing area, especially towns of Litchfield, Newtown, Roxbury, Ridgefield, Southeast, Stony Hill, Kent.	box 23	folder 57
Government & Politics, 1992-1997	box 23	folder 58

General note

Local and state political issues, ethics, campaign financing and funding.

Housatonic Valley Region, 1957-1996 box 23 folder 59-64

General note

Clippings, editorials, and Opinions focus on the problems of area growth, anticipated in 1957, with the industrialization of the Still River Valley, and construction of Route 7 and Interstate 84. It was apparent there was a need for cost sharing and inter-town cooperation through a regional planning agency. Issues for consideration were transportation, traffic, water, sewer, land fill services, technical schools, nursing/retirement homes, open space, land use, recreation, and Candlewood Lake, Danbury State Teachers College growth, and expansion to better serve the community. construction of Route 7 and Interstate 84. It was apparent there was a need for cost sharing and inter-town cooperation through a regional planning agency. Issues for consideration were transportation, traffic, water, sewer, land fill services, technical schools, nursing/ retirement homes, open space, land use, recreation, and Candlewood Lake, Danbury State Teachers College growth, and expansion to better serve the community.

Metropolitan Region, 1986-1996 box 23 folder 65

General note

Articles plus maps which show Danbury as hub for transportation, employment, recreation, waste disposal, banking services. Indicates rapidity of change.

Metropolitan Region, 1969-1991 box 23 folder 66-68

General note

Study of metropolitan area, discussions of council meetings, pros and cons on growth of New York City into the suburbs and booklets: *Metro New York, An Economic Perspective* by George Roniger. 1974. *Regional Plan Association, A Message from The Chairman*. 1980. *A Fiftieth Year Review, Annual Report 1978-1979* by the Regional Plan Association. October 1979. *Annual Report, Regional Plan Association, 1982-1983.* October 1983.

Planning - Housatonic Valley Council of Elected Officials, 1991-1994 box 23 folder 69-70

General note

Newspaper clippings and booklets: *Regional Planning Bulletin,* January 1991. Greater Danbury, Housatonic Valley Region, Connecticut, 1994.

Booklet: *Regional Planning Bulletin*, March 1990. Newspaper supplement: *The Hartford Courant*, February 19, 1995. Newspaper supplement: *Something EXTRA*, February 18, 1982., 1982-1995	box OS 1	folder *
Region/SNET, 1992-1995	box 23	folder 71-72

General note

Articles highlight customer objection to rate hikes, change in area codes, and restructuring.

Regionalism, 1665-1996, undated	box 24	folder 1

General note

Research notes and newspaper articles. Regionalism suggested and debated whereby town might share taxes, protect open space, revive downtown areas, and in the end rejected.

Regionalism - Danbury, 1970	box 24	folder 2

General note

News-Times article "Regional Plan Near" and maps.

Regions, 1959-1995	box 24	folder 3-4

General note

Articles plus maps show Danbury as hub for transportation, employment, recreation, waste disposal, banking services. Indicates rapidity of change.

Regions/Schools and Integration/Segregation, 1993-1995	box 24	folder 5-13

General note

Articles on Connecticut public education, lack of equal education for inner city students. In depth coverage of Sheff vs O'Neill, and PA 93-263, An Act to Improve Quality and Diversity in Education. Most clippings explore the effects and ramifications of these legislative opinions on area schools. Improve Quality and Diversity in Education. Most clippings explore the effects and ramifications of these legislative opinions on area schools. See also: Truman Warner Papers, Schools.

Regions/TV/Cable, 1993-1995	box 24	folder 14

General note

Articles include discussions of definition "basic TV," cable regulations throughout the area, costs and conflicts.

Tri-State Regional Planning, 1920-1982	box 24	folder 15-19

General note

Research notes and newspaper articles that focus on whether CT should remain part of the agency that gives advisory assistance on housing, commerce, transportation, water, and air quality. Desire to pull out not resolved.

Schools

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Wooster School
- Vocational education - Connecticut
- Educational surveys
- Education - United States - Finance
- Education - Connecticut - Danbury - Planning
- Church schools - Finance
- Alternative schools -- Connecticut
- High school teachers - Connecticut -- Danbury
- Multicultural education - Connecticut
- Project Head Start (U.S.)
- Public schools - Connecticut - Danbury
- Public schools - Connecticut - Danbury - Planning
- School buildings - Connecticut - Danbury - Planning
- School buses - Connecticut - Danbury

Title/Description	Instances	
Alternative Schools, 1950-1996	box 24	folder 20-23

General note

Day Care Center (Osborne Street), childcare program, magnet schools, night school, Free School Press, Alternative High School (Locust Avenue), Danbury Reading Academy, RESCUE (Regional Educational Services Concept through United Effort) Street Academy, illiteracy programs, ABC (Ridgefield), charter schools, Sheff vs. O'Neill, Reach School, Down-on-the-Farm, and Second Chance.

Balmforth Avenue School, 1958-1980	box 24	folder 24

General note

Research notes, articles, obituary of former principal, and demolition of school.

Beaver Brook School, 1855-1983 box 24 folder 25

General note

Research notes, cornerstone ceremonies, retirement of Mary Carlucci, and closing of Beaver Brooks.

Bilingual, 1972-1997 box 24 folder 26

General note

Articles on English as a second language, controversy.

Budget, 1939-1997 box 24 folder 27-30

General note

Articles, booklet, fact sheet, Committee of 1000 Booklet, budget requests (1939) with salaries per pupil costs, enrolment increases, Horton vs. Meskill Supreme Court decision, comparison of area school costs, opposition, state funding, redistricting, state aid, and student walkout, and 1965-1966 School Budget.

Buses, 1964-1992 box 24 folder 31

General note

Articles on routes, roads, vandalism, drivers, Laidlaw, overcrowding, lawsuits, and complaints.

Danbury - General History, 1769-1965 box 24 folder 32-33

General note

Research notes, magazine and book articles, CT Common School Journal, notes on records from 1902-1904. Student research paper: *The Development of Danbury Schools From 1795 to 1875* by Michael J. Keenan. 1965.

Danbury (Districts), 1820-1882 box 24 folder 34

General note

Research notes, articles from *Danbury Records*, 1831, and *Danbury News*, 1882. Focus on colonial school buildings, maps, articles from *CT Common School Journal* 1838, and photocopy of deeds in Great Plain area.

Danbury (Town Parish) 1650-1800, 1700-1978

General note box 24 folder 35

Articles, copies of maps, research notes, article on old math.

Danbury 1860-1910, 1802-1978 box 24 folder 36-37

General note

Research notes, School Committee, Town of Bethel 1897, Annual Report from Secretary of School Committee, and newspaper articles. Booklet (3x5): *Ritual for Teaching Patriotism in the Public Schools,* published by the American Flag Mfg. Co., nd.
Schools (continued)

Danbury (Regional), 1987 box 24 folder 38

General note

Minority Education - *Report of a Danbury Regional Symposium, WCSU,* April 1987.

Danbury High School, 1929-1989 box 24 folder 39-41

General note

Discord at DHS, new high school, sale of White Street building to State, closed circuit TV at DHS, over crowding in junior and senior high schools, Human Relations Program, yearbook crisis (audio record in book), racial problems, graduation, new principal, drop-out rate, elimination of house master system, parent volunteers, discipline code.
Danbury High School's *Commercial Pathfinder*, Class of 1936B-1937B.
See also: Truman Warner Personal Papers for additional copies. Danbury High School's literary magazine *Chronicle* 1936B. Program: *Graduation Exercises*, Danbury High School, June 24, 1965.

Danbury High School, 1950-1997 box 24 folder 42-45

General note

Packing for move, rifts, requested funds, Broadview site, ROTC, reunions: 1929, 1934B, 1939, 1942 and 1948. Elimination of housemaster, black elementary school study, redistricting, racial problems and sports bias, smoking, negative report, graduation requirement, repair to schools, fatal stabbing, Danbury HS band, culinary service, and health center. Student research papers: *A Study of Drop-Outs in Danbury, Connecticut, for the fall of 1961* by Lynne M. Gang; and *Employment Opportunities*

for Danbury Area High School Graduates by James Kolwicz.

Danbury Junior High Schools, 1959-1995 box 24 folder 46

General note

Articles on plans to establish junior high, double sessions at Danbury High School, site at Rogers Park, Board hearings, referendum, Main Street School, racism, denial of tenure, discipline, gang prevention, principals Spielberg and Caterson.

Danbury Schools, 1938-1939 box 24 folder 47

General note

Annual Report of the Superintendent of Schools for the School year 1938-1939, Danbury, Conn.

Danbury Schools, 1961 box 24 folder 48

General note

Summary Report, School Building Needs, Danbury Connecticut, 1961 by Englehardt, Englelhardt and Leggett.

Danbury Schools, 1961 box 24 folder 49

General note

Program of Education Requirements; 4 Elementary Schools, Danbury Connecticut, July 1961. (Shelter Rock, Great Plains, Northwest, Morris Street) by Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett.

Danbury Schools - General, 1957-1997 box 24 folder 50

General note

Transfer of students, gifted students, public school/ WCSU exchange, June Goodman.

Danbury Street Academy, 1969 box 24 folder 51-52

General note

Agenda for the Danbury Street Academy Advisory Board, November, 1969 and *The Danbury Street Academy* (no title page).

Danbury Teachers, 1957-1997 box 24 folder 53-55

General note

Response to task force report, autonomy, schools and libraries, new courses, contracts, recruitment, need for more teachers, evaluation, teacher contracts,

pay raises, and starting salaries. Increased staff, 12-month schools, reductions in staff from 1993 on, open education, and maternity leaves policy. Transition program, in-house training for staff, Park Avenue School opening, teacher contracts, sick leave money, health plan, British exchange teacher, full day kindergarten, homework, minority teachers and "divisiveness," Dyer vs. schools, in-house suspension, pregnant teens, video classes, binding arbitration, police in middle schools, drop-outs, discipline policy, "no teaching" effect, remedial work, and early retirement.

Dropouts, 1968-1989	box 24	folder 56

General note

Articles on dropouts, special education, and second chance programs.

Education, 1947-1992	box 24	folder 57

General note

Articles and editorials on year round school year; parent involvement with schools, Citizens for Higher Education, State role in education, school goals, and Pete Seeger controversy

Enrollment/School Sites, 1959-1996	box 24	folder 58-61

General note

Clippings on proposed sites, additions to existing schools, bond issues, increased enrollment, magnet schools, school capacities and projected enrollments.

Report, 1959	folder OS Folder 11	item 1-6

General note

Engineering Investigation and Report on Proposed High School sites at Broadview Farms and Mountainville Avenue by Collins & Goodman Associates

Hayestown School, 1965-1989	box 24	folder 62

General note

Opening of school and newspaper photo of class of 1956.

Head Start, 1965-1997	box 24	folder 63

General note

Articles cover beginnings of program in 1965, Lynn Beardsley, Director.

Henry Abbott - Vocational Education, 1934-1995	box 24	folder 64-65

General note

Articles on Main Street site, crowding, graduates; new HATS (Henry Abbott Technical School), addition to HATS, fire at Main Street site, athletics, individual teachers and administrators, teachers' strike and a variety of programs. Program: Seventh Annual Production "Her Song" presented by The Danbury State Trade School Athletic Association. 1934.

King Street School, 1964-1990	box 24	folder 66

General note

Articles on Henry Curtis, new school design, moving in, old school moved to Rogers Park.

Lincoln Avenue School, 1971-1986	box 24	folder 67

General note

One articles on the history of the two room school and two newspaper photos.

Locust Avenue School, 1961-1995	box 24	folder 68

General note

Articles, photos, editorials, and principal Wilfred Gamble. Student paper: *Teaching for Two (An Experimental Program at the Locust Avenue* School, Danbury, Conn) by Glen A. Badger. 1963.

Mill Ridge School, 1958-1986	box 24	folder 69

General note

Opening of school, primary school flag, Kathy Dzuback.

Miry Brook/Mill Plain/Great Plain Schools, 1931-1996	box 24	folder 70

General note

Research notes and newspaper articles.

Miscellaneous Schools, 1839-1997	box 24	folder 71

General note

Copy of report card 1890, Park Avenue School, Stadley Rough, Danbury High, Great Plain, Gilbert & Bennett (Georgetown), Morris Street, Grassy Plain, Center School (Bethel), Umpawaug (Redding), Newtown High, and Glen Road (Newtown).

Morris Street School, 1967-1995	box 24	folder 72

General note

Demolition (1979), renovation, and cultural diversity.

New Milford Schools, 1967	box 25	folder 1

General note

One newspaper article "School Without Walls." See also Student Research Papers #49 and 49a: *The Development of Education in New Milford, Connecticut, 1721-1771,* and *A Survey of the Development of Education in New Milford, Conn. 1721-1800* by Jerry Law.

New Street/Main Street Schools, 1961-1987	box 25	folder 2

General note

Newspaper photos of students and demolition.

Parochial Schools, 1957-1996	box 25	folder 3

General note

St. Joseph's, St Peter's, Immaculate, Melrose, Sacred Heart, buses, financial problems, enrollment, and Colonial Hill Baptist.

Pembroke School, 1962-1979	box 25	folder 4

General note

Merger with King Street, option on school site, bond issues.

Private Schools, 1958-1994	box 25	folder 5

General note

Research notes and articles on Gunnery/Wykham Rise, Canterbury, Faith Christian, Curtis School for Boys, Montessori, and Maimonides. Schools (continued)

Racial and Discrimination Issues, 1960-1997	box 25	folder 6

General note

Newspaper articles.

Ridgefield Schools, n.d., undated	box 25	folder 7

General note

One newspaper article. See also Student Research Papers #68: *History of Education in Ridgefield, Connecticut, 1723-1867* by Andrea Sollecito. 1966. *A Study in Early American Education* by Kathleen McGowan.

Roberts Avenue School, 1987-1990	box 25	folder 8

General note

Articles on overcrowding and portable classrooms

School Board - Administration, 1941-1988	box 25	folder 9-12

General note

Danbury School Board: Singe, Feser, Lobor, Ryan, Wolfkeil, Da Silva, Kabach, Nordmore, Baker, Nappe, Flanagan (Bethel), Tirozzi (State Commissioner of Education), Murnane, Matusiak, Langdon, Kilcourse, Parker, Eriquez, Fenster, Quish (St. Joseph's), Gerie (Immaculate), Simonelli, Roseto.

School Board - Administration, 1961-1997	box 25	folder 13-16

General note

School board size, student membership, June Goodman, appointment of principals, NAACP, superintendents Nelson, Jacobsen, Sweet, Sillari, Weingast, Nappe, Singe, Loker, Connors; four longtime chairmen: McKinny, Martin, DaSilva, Bonacci.

South Street School, 1685-1998, undated	box 25	folder 17-18

General note

Research notes, articles, program for dedication, and student paper: *South Street School* by Janet Paust, 1966.

Student Input/Test Scores, 1969-1996	box 25	folder 19

General note

Clippings regarding low test scores, solutions, discrepancies, and mastery tests.

Wooster School, 1945-1996	box 25	folder 20

General note

Additions, anniversaries, dedications, new gym, library, student body, headmasters Verdery, Cadigan, Eynon, Cadigan, O'Neill, and Cheeseman.

Social Issues

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social Welfare - History
- Still Valley Food Co-Op
- United Way of Connecticut
- Family services - Connecticut
- Volunteer workers in social services - Connecticut
- Day care centers -- Connecticut
- Community based social services
- Connecticut Association for Community Action
- Child welfare - Connecticut
- Comprehensive Employment Training Act of 1973
- Child abuse-United States - Connecticut
- Child care services
- Homeless persons -- Services for -- Connecticut
- Charities -- Connecticut
- Hunger
- Housing -- United States -- Connecticut
- Public welfare - United States - Connecticut
- Shelters for the homeless - Connecticut
- Salvation Army - Connecticut
- Social Services - Connecticut
- Social Problems - Connecticut

Title/Description	Instances	
Abortion/Anti-Abortion, 1988-1990	box 25	folder 21
General note		
Few articles on the above subject.		
Area Social Services, 1981-1989	box 25	folder 22
General note		
Articles on area help to the underprivileged, Fresh Air Fund, and soup kitchens.		
C.E.T.A., 1978	box 25	folder 23
General note		
Few articles on people acquiring new job skills under the Comprehensive Employment Training Act.		
Child Abuse/Dead Beat Dads, 1981-1996	box 25	folder 24

General note

Articles on infant mortality, neglect, youth suicide, and incest. See also: Hospitals and Health Care.

Community Action, 1965-1995	box 25	folder 25-29

General note

Articles on anti-poverty programs in the Danbury community, NAACP, Head Start, The Spanish Learning Center Bi-Lingual Education, appointments and resignation of action leaders, and misuse of funds. *Status Report, Community Action Committee of Danbury, Inc., May 17, 1971,* by Doris R. Miller, Executive Director.

Community Volunteers, 1978-1996	box 25	folder 30

General note

Articles on thrift shops, volunteer bureau services, caregivers, and literacy help.

Danbury Home/Orphanages, 1979-1995	box 25	folder 31

General note

Articles on the Orphan Train, Children's Aid Society, interviews with local people who were relocated to this area in the early part of the century. Danbury Home for Destitute Children and Homeless Children (1875) and founder Mary Bull. Group home for teenagers established at Ellsworth Avenue and Broadview Farm. and Broadview Farm.

Day Care, 1980-1995	box 25	folder 32-33

General note

Day care problems, corporate family leave, government grants. Student research paper: *Child Care at Western Connecticut State University* by Paula Le Febvre.

Dorothy Day Hospitality House, 1980-1995	box 25	folder 34

General note

Articles on the life story of Dorothy Day, clothing bank, soup kitchen, food pantry, and thrift shop.

Food Co-Op (Hunger), 1977-1994	box 25	folder 35

General note

Newspaper articles and minutes of Still Valley Food Co-Op, and CACD.

Gangs, 1990-1996	box 25	folder 36

General note

Articles focus on the increase in gangs and peer pressure to join.

Homeless and Shelters, 1981-1996	box 25	folder 37-38

General note

Articles/editorials on the increase in area homeless, Amos House, Salvation Army Shelter and closure in 1990, City Task Force to investigate problems of homeless and to establish a new permanent shelter, and efforts made to reduce motel use for homeless families.

Housing, 1967-1996	box 25	folder 39-40

General note

Articles and editorials on low income and affordable housing in the area, condominium buy out programs, HUD, Habitat for Humanity, Senior Affordable Housing Programs, Beaver Street Co-op, Gas Light Village, Danbury Public Housing Authority and Laurel Gardens, DaSilva estate property, Sullivan Farm, Hat City, Chestnut Grove, Newtown Gretsch Property and the Bridgeport Dioceses.

Poverty, 1820-1996	box 25	folder 41-42

General note

Newspaper articles and in-depth personal research notes on the welfare system, recipients, and effects. See also: Hospitals and Health Care

Salvation Army, 1975-1994	box 25	folder 43

General note

Staff changes, activities, articles (photojournalism), and general history of the group in Danbury

Social Welfare - History, 1964-1973	box 25	folder 44

General note

Student research paper*: The Development of Social Welfare in Connecticut, 1850-1900* by Gladys B. Hammond. 1964.

Teen Pregnancy, 1986-1994	box 25	folder 45

General note

Articles on teen sex, abortion, contraception education, family planning, and student pregnancies in the Danbury School System. See also: Hospital and Health Care.

Teen Problems and Assistance, 1965-1995	box 25	folder 46-47

General note

Research paper on juvenile delinquency, troubled teens, safe houses, and Liberty House

Teen Suicide, 1983-1995	box 25	folder 48

General note

Articles focus on the problems of recognizing and counseling of students under stress.

United Way/Charities, 1950-1995	box 25	folder 49-51

General note

Articles on personnel, work, and recipients of United Way grants. Booklet: *Identifying Community Needs; An Assessment of Human Service Needs in the Housatonic Valley Region* by the United Way of Northern Fairfield County. March 1, 1984.

The Women's Center, 1975-1995	box 25	folder 52

General note

Articles on battered and abused women, history of the Center in Danbury, conflicts with the City over personnel appointments and funding use and discrepancies. See also: Hospitals and Health Care. .

Sources-Danbury and Connecticut History

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- The Redding Pilot
- Rockefeller Archive Center
- Hairbrain
- The Danbury News
- Connecticut State Library

- United States Military Academy Library
- Young Ladies Union Society of Danbury

Title/Description	Instances	
Betts--Old Houses of Danbury, 1921 **General note** *List of Old Houses One Hundred Years Old or Over Standing February, 1921, in the Vicinity of Danbury, Connecticut* with family names compiled by Henry B. Betts, 1921. Photostat of original handwritten notes and transcription. See also: Historic Preservation. the Vicinity of Danbury, Connecticut.	box 26	folder 1-2
Cemetery/Church/Public Records - Bibliography, n.d., undated **General note** Records for Fairfield County, Bethel, Bridgeport, Bridgewater, Brookfield, Danbury, Darien, New Milford, Newtown, New Fairfield, New Hartford, Redding, Ridgefield, Rocky Hill, Roxbury, Sherman, Southbury, Woodbury, Woodstock. Rocky Hill, Roxbury, Sherman, Southbury, Woodbury, Woodstock.	box 26	folder 3
Connecticut History - Bibliographies, 1492-1975, undated **General note** Dissertations of American History 1492-1789, genealogy sources, Rockefeller Archives. historical geography, and research notes.	box 26	folder 4-6
Connecticut Manufacturers Report (Doc. No. 308), 1832 **General note** Doc. 9-No. 1-*Manufactories in Connecticut,* Hartford, April 16, 1832. (p. 306-379)	box 26	folder 7-8
Connecticut State Library - Research Items, 1636-1944 **General note** Court Records 1636-1944; *Guide to Archives in the Connecticut State Library* 1974; *Historical and Genealogical Materials in the Connecticut State Library* 1974, and *Local Historical Resources in Connecticut; A Guide To Their Use*, U. S. Military Academy Library, West Point.	box 26	folder 9-10
Connecticut State Library - Research Items, 1798-1815	box 25	folder 53

General note

1798 tax list, 1813 list of taxes payable on lands, lots, dwellings, houses and slaves within city of Hartford; 1815 list of duties - 4th Collection District, Farmington, household furniture, and gold and silver watches. Jan. 9, 1815 list of taxes on land lots dwellings, houses and enslaved persons - 4th Collection District. household furniture, and gold and silver watches. Jan. 9, 1815 list of taxes on land lots dwellings, houses and slaves - 4th Collection District.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Enslaved persons--United States

Connecticut State Library Research, 1976-1977	box 26	folder 11-12

General note

Probate Records (1641-1941) June 7, 1976; Records of the Judicial Department (1636-1945) November 1977; List of Church Records (1640-1953), June 15, 1976; alphabetical by town.

Connecticut Tercentenary Celebration, 1935-1936	box 25	folder 54

General note

Programs of church services and newspaper clippings.

Cunningham, Ed., 1955-1957	box 26	folder 13

General note

Danbury News-Times articles by Edward T. Cunningham, editor of the *Weekly Underwriter* published in New York City, on Danbury history. As a native Danburian, he occasionally wrote articles about Danbury history.

Danbury Census of Manufacturing, 1850-1870	box OS 2	folder *

General note

Schedule 5, Products of Industry in Danbury and New Fairfield during the year ending 6/1/1850; Danbury during the year-ending 6/1/1860, and 6/1/1870.

The Danbury Difference, 1990	box 26	folder 14

General note

This publication is designed to inform and educate new residents, investors and others interested in Greater Danbury about the reasons for locating and investing in the region. Published by the Greater

Danbury Chamber of Commerce, Third Edition.
in the region. Published by the Greater Danbury Chamber of Commerce, Third Edition.

Danbury Fair Cookbook (copy), 1888 box 26 folder 15

Digital Object: Danbury Fair Cookbook

General note

Danbury Fair Cookbook Containing Useful and Reliable Recipes. Presented to the patrons of the Danbury Fair, by the merchants of Danbury. October 2, 1888. Contains advertisements of local merchants and their wares. See also: Danbury Fair and Circus.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cookbooks

Danbury-General Descriptions, 1910-1983 box 25 folder 55-56

General note

Newspaper clippings discussing the urban cluster between Boston/NYC/DC, area growth and challenges facing Danbury, changes in family and household, job hunting, politics, and commentaries, bibliographies and resources.

Danbury-General Descriptions, 1978-1983 box 26 folder 16-17

General note

Booklets: *Housatonic Valley Council of Elected Officials, Regional Planning Bulletin-Danbury*, "Frequently Used Statistics," March 1978; Annual Report, July 1978-June 1979; HVCEO Accomplishments, 1981; and *Report to the People of Connecticut* by The Connecticut Humanities Council, 1977. *The Danbury News Centennial Calendar 1883* (facsimile) published by The Danbury News with photographs from their archives.

Danbury High School, 1898-1978 box 25 folder 57-59

General note

Clippings concerning the increase in population, crowding in classrooms, expansion of the Broadview site, town meetings, new high school on Clapboard Ridge, racial tensions in 1975, teacher/student safety issues, outline of curricula 1960-1961, and the 1923 class reunion. Programs: Commencement Exercises Class of '98 (1898), and 1954. See also: Schools and Truman Warner Personal Papers.

Danbury History, 1877-1882 box 26 folder 18-20

General note

The Danbury News "Bailey Column" devoted to Old Danbury: Burning of Danbury, Knapp house destruction, First Congregational Church, Main Street Park, Washington Hook and Ladder Fire Company, Great Plain School, Danbury-Ridgefield and Portchester Railway, Wooster House, merchant Amos Cooke, and the Civil War Monument.

Danbury-Miscellaneous Notes, 1759-1989	box 25	folder 60-65

Digital Object: They Crowned Them All: The Rise and Fall of the Hatting Industry in Danbury, Connecticut

General note

Newspaper articles, research notes, sources, a list of local historical publications. Broad subjects are discussed such as teaching skills and activities, Newtown census/expenditures, Danbury/historical sketch, energy substitutes in New England, research notes, antiques, and auctions.

Danbury News (Herb's Notes), 1989	box 26	folder 21-22

General note

Summary based on readings of the *Danbury News* from 1900 to 1910 entitled "All I Know Is What I Read in the Newspapers" by Herb Janick. Also, notes from *Danbury News Times*, 1/1/1870 - 1/1/1886.

Danbury Newspapers - Early 19th Century (copies), undated	box 26	folder 23-24

General note

The Herald of Freedom and Gospel Witness (Bethel) dated October 31, 1832. *The Recorder* (Danbury) dated March 30, April 20, March 23, May 4, 1831. *Democratic Star* (Norwalk) dated December 16, 1834. *County Post* (Litchfield) dated March 27, 1828.

Danbury-Photograph, 1780-1985	box 25	folder 66

General note

Research notes, one 8x10 b/w photograph of Mill Plain Road flooding (n.d.), and maps (copies) of Danbury, Fairfield County, Connecticut, and rivers in western Connecticut. Proof copy of *Energy Systems and Evolution of Connecticut Society* by Truman A. Warner (n.d.).

Danbury Town Meetings, 1777-1783	box 26	folder 25

General note

Typed minutes of town meetings from Oct 1, 1777--Dec 15, 1783.

Danbury Town Records 1770-1954, undated	box 26	folder 26

General note

General Index of Danbury Town records.

Danbury's Past, 1937-1995	box 25	folder 67-68

General note

Articles and research notes concerning Danbury's history includes Hat Town Crier columns from the *Danbury News Times* (1950), Connecticut Magazine, p.9-28, (1977).

Fairfield County Fair, "Danbury At Work", 1960	box OS 2	folder *
Fanton, Walter W., 1979-1980	box 26	folder 27

General note

Two newspaper clippings, H. Fanton research notes, historical references to Lake Waubeka, Hiram J. Kellogg, Penobscot tribe, Moses, Spruce, and Town Mountains, William Duncan and Blake property, and old hermit Clifford Durgy. Student research papers: *Ecological History of Danbury* by Walter W. Fanton, and *Ecological History of SW New England* by Bruce Kutner.

Fraser, Bruce, Paper, 1976	box 26	folder 28

General note

Yankees at War: Social Mobilization on the Connecticut Home Front 1917-1918. PhD Dissertation, Columbia University, p.23-34, 40-41, 46-47, 53-54, 115-116, 304-305, and 373-375. Identifies groups and attitudes at the heart of the war effort, and outlines the economic and political conditions in the state on the eve of America's entrance into World War I.

Georgetown Reminiscence, 1983	box 25	folder 69

General note

Clippings of a weekly column in the *Redding Pilot* entitled "Old Georgetown." The columns focus on The Old Red Shop, Schools, The Red Mill, The Old

Cider Mill, Old Grist Mill, and, Civil War Times in Georgetown. See also: Connecticut Towns.

Goodrich - Ridgefield in 1880 (copy), undated	box 26	folder 29

General note

Ridgefield in 1880 by Samuel Goodrich, minister in Ridgefield from July 6, 1796-1811.

Granville Letter from Sarah , undated	box 26	folder 30

Digital Object: "Granville" Letter from Sarah

General note

Original letter dated Granville Oct the 18, 1717. It was found in a house on Montgomery Street in Danbury as it was being razed. (Situated where the parking lot of the Central Christian Church is now located).

See OS 5 for original letter.

History-Theory-Model, undated	box 25	folder 70

General note

Research notes and newspaper article discuss recorded history, cultural history, Puritanism, cycles of American history, history as myth and ideology. Also, outline of the Danbury History Project 1986-1989. the Danbury History Project 1986-1989.

Housatonic, 1932	box 26	folder 31-34

General note

Four original copies: July 15, August 1, 15, and, September 1, 1932.

Hull - Reminiscences - Old Danbury, 1880-1882	box 26	folder 35

General note

Clippings from *The Danbury News* devoted to Old Danbury.

Ives - "Connecticut in the Manufacturing World", undated	box 26	folder 36

General note

Written by J. Moss Ives and published in *Connecticut Magazine* 1902-1903. The article discusses the history of the hatting industry including manufacturing processes, Danbury Board of Trade, historical sketch of D. E. Loewe & Company, Turner Machine Company, and E. A. Mallory & Sons. See also: Truman Warner Papers-Manuscript and Hatters'

Biographical Collection. Kutner, Bruce See Fanton, Walter W. (folder 27)

"Legends of Danbury" 1777-1831, 1902	box 26	folder 37

General note

Transcript of article in the *New York Daily Tribune* dated May 11, 1902. Danbury's nickname "Beantown," James Fenimore Cooper's *The Spy*, Revolutionary incidents, and P. T. Barnum as editor in difficulties

Levine, Jack C., undated	box 26	folder 38

General note

From Hats to High Tech: The Urbanization of Danbury 1930-1980. Oral history grant proposal submitted to the Connecticut Humanities Council.

Life of William Stuart: Connecticut's First Counterfeiter, 1932	box 26	folder 39

General note

Copies of miscellaneous pages from Stuart's book. Sources-Danbury and Connecticut History (continued)

Mallory Hat Records, July 4, 1895 (copies), undated	box 25	folder 71-72

General note

Bookkeeping register includes miscellaneous pages for 1821-22, 1838-39, 1840-41.

New Milford Sketch (copy), 1907	box 26	folder 40

General note

The Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of New Milford, Conn., June 17th, 1907. Address delivered by Daniel Davenport describes the settlement of New Milford in 1707, territorial claims, Indian warfare, political upheaval in Europe, and its impact on the colonies. See also: Area Towns.

New York Directory 1833 (copy), undated	box 26	folder 41

General note

Booklet: *New York As It Is In 1833* and *Citizens' Advertising Directory* gives a general description of the city and environs, list of officers, public institutions, and, other useful information.

Politics (copies), 1828-1834		

General note

The Herald of Freedom and Gospel Witness (Bethel) dated 3/3, 10/31, 1832. *The Recorder* (Danbury) dated 3/23, 3/30, 4/20, and 5/4, 1831. *Democratic Star* (Norwalk) dated December 16, 1834. *County Post* (Litchfield) dated March 27, 1828.

box 26 folder 42

Potter, Lydia V. H., 1935

box 26 folder 43

General note

Joe's Hill and the Road to Danbury, 1725-1739. Copy of manuscript dated 1935 Revision by Lydia V. H. Potter with additions/corrections. This paper discusses the Ramapoo Indians, Lake Kenosia, the Mill Plain area, the boundary dispute between New York and Connecticut, and the development of Ridgefield.

Research Misc. Libraries, 1672-1977

box 26 folder 44

General note

Bridgeport Public Library Newsletter, ASCH Newsletter, Pequot Library, and research notes.

Research Possibilities, 1704-1989

box 26 folder 45

General note

Research notes, pamphlets, and bibliographies

Research Specifics (Yale, Wesconn, etc.), 1761-1977

box 26 folder 46-50

General note

Research notes, personal correspondence, genealogy, newspaper clippings, and bibliographies. Studies in family, kinship, and demography, genealogy, DAR manuscripts dated January 1972, Scott-Fanton. Newsletter/exhibit, personal manuscripts dated January 1972, Scott-Fanton. Newsletter/exhibit, personal letters/donation of books to Library.

Research-Wesconn, 1701-1975

box 26 folder 51

General note

Research notes.

Research and Writing History, n.d., undated

box 26 folder 52

General note

Speech given by Dr. Herbert Janick at Estelle Feinstein's retirement, nd.

Rosenberg, Dr. Ellen, 1977 box 26 folder 53

General note

Preliminary grant proposal: *Growth and the Qualify of Life in Greater Danbury.*

The Sanford Reports, 1984 box 25 folder 73

General note

Clippings from the Redding *Pilot.* Reprints of newspaper articles (1914-1915) written by Joseph H. Sanford, the Redding correspondent for the weekly *Danbury News*, when he was fourteen years old. See also: Truman Warner Papers-Manuscript.

Shriver, Phillip R., 1985 box 26 folder 54

General note

A Tour to New Connecticut in 1811: The Narrative of Henry Leavitt Ellsworth. Edited by Phillip R. Shriver. Western Reserve History Studies Series, v.1, 1985.

Smith, Rev. Alson, 1949-1988 box 26 folder 55

General note

Newspaper clippings and *Hometown Revisited, II. Danbury, Connecticut*, dated October 1949, by Rev. Alson J. Smith, Pastor of the Roxbury Methodist Church in Stamford, Connecticut. The article recalls the history and cultural changes that took place in Danbury after the Hatters' strike. Also, transcript of talk given by unknown person/date describing major changes in Danbury, and how people coped, or failed to cope with these changes.

Thoughts On An Union, 1798 box 26 folder 56

General note

Letter to Joshua Spencer, Esq. Occasioned by His Thoughts On An Union, by A Barrister printed for John Archer, 80 Dames Street, ?, dated 1798.

Village Sketches, 1841 box 26 folder 57

General note

Danbury News column by Dick Hairbrain from D.A.R. scrapbook.

Mr. Walker (History Seminar at Wesconn), 1820-1907	box 26	folder 58

General note

Research notes on shops/industries in early Danbury.

Weibol-Orlando, Joan, 1991	box 26	folder 59

General note

Copy of miscellaneous pages from *Indian Country, L.A., Maintaining Ethnic Community in Complex Society* by Joan Weibel-Orlando. Correspondence from author and former Westconn student with news of publication and book reviews. Wesconn Research, 1701-1975 (w/gaps)

Wilder Report, 1967	box 26	folder 60-62

General note

PL 89-329, Title I; Community Services and Continuing Education Programs: *An Action Study to Improve Poverty Conditions in Danbury Connecticut Growing Out of the Wilder Report*, DSC, April 14, 1967. Includes a brief history of Danbury. See also: Social Issues.

Young Ladies Union Society of Danbury-MS Record, 1828-1842	box 26	folder 63-66

General note

Copy of original (160 pages). Contains Minutes of meetings and Annual Reports from 1826 to 1842. Combining religious, educational, and social functions, the Society met minor charitable needs in the community. The group was composed of unmarried women who gathered at private homes to make clothing, sing hymns, and socialize with the bachelors of the town in a respectable, Christian atmosphere. See also: Women in History Project, William L. Clements Library, The University of Michigan.

Sources-Genealogy

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Bailey, James Montgomery, Civil War Diary, 1864-1865	box 26	folder 67

Digital Object: James M. Bailey Civil War Diary

General note

Pvt.Bailey was in Company C, 17th Connecticut Volunteers from August 28, 1864 to August 5, 1865. Typescript of original diary from Douglas S. Smyth. See also: Truman Warner Papers: American Civil War.

Baldwin Family Papers, 1770-1977 box 27 folder 1-3

General note

Ebenezer Baldwin was a young minister of the First Congregational Church in Danbury in 1775. Baldwin had a library of imported books that enabled him to draw up terms for Danbury's first Public Library "that should be free to all denominations." As a result Danbury was said to have one of the best town libraries in the State at the time of the Revolution. This file contains copies of personal correspondence, "Article of Agreement for Library" dated December 8.

Beers Family, 1987 box 26 folder 68

General note

Newspaper article entitled *Newtown's Forgotten Mapmakers* gives a short biography/genealogy on the Beers family and other surveyors, engravers, cartographers, and map/atlas publishers from the 18th and 19th centuries. cartographers, and map/ atlas publishers from the 18th and 19th centuries. Additional information on Sanborn's mapping of America's cities for the fire- insurance industry. Betts--Old Houses of Danbury, 1921 See Sources, Danbury and Connecticut History (Box 26, folders 1-2)

Bidwell Papers, 1807-1917 box 26 folder 69-72

General note

Research notes and excerpts from the following articles/books by Percy Wells Bidwell: "The Agricultural Revolution in New England" in *Land Speculation, New England's Oldest Problem;* "Rural Economy in New England at the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century" in *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts, and Sciences,* vol. 20, p.241-399; and, "Population Growth in Southern New England, 1810-1860," in *American Statistical Association*, New Series, No. 120, December 1917.

Brush, Julia - Family Bible Records, undated box 26 folder 73-77

Digital Object: Brush, Julia, Bible Records

General note

Handwritten transcripts of Bible records/account books/letters/notes that contain marriages/births/deaths/interments. Folder 73 contains the original manuscript transcription, 74-77 contain xerox copies of the manuscript. See family names below. The Bibles may be held by the Booth Library in Newtown, CT: Bible Records, 1770-1858. Marriages/births/deaths of Hurd/Wilson and allied families. (Bible owned by Mrs. Alice Edward Pulling). (p.1-5); Account Book of John Fancher, 1755-1815 - Births and deaths of Fancher and allied families (p.6-10). (Owned by Wm. H. Francher); Record of the family of Samuel Dibble as put down in his family Bible, 1742-1878 Births/marriages of Dibble and allied families (p.11-13). (From Sadie Camp Hawley); Bible of Daniel Anderson, 1799-1929 - Marriages/births/deaths of Anderson and allied families (p.14-20); Thomas P. White, 1746-1865 - Marriages/births/deaths of White and allied families (p.21-23). (Bible records loaned by Walter Morgan); Asher Starr (Danbury January 24, 1787), 1827-1939 - Births of Starr/Chase children (p.24-25). (Bible loaned by Miss Virginia Morgan); Biography of Ebenezer Russel White, 1743-1825 , written by himself, December 1818. (p.26-37); Record Book bought by Roswell White, written by his father Ebenezer R. White 1835 owned by Miss Maria White Averill, great granddaughter of Ebenezer R. White; Letter and poem written by Lucy Hoyt, on her Ninetieth birthday, January 8, 1870 - "Ninety Years." Letter dated at Poughkeepsie August 21, 1872. (p.38). (Now owned by Mayor Morgan); Letter to Peter and Ursula Morgan (Bethel, Conn.) from Clorinda and James Morgan, 1818, Brockville, NY - James Morgan, May 26 and 28, 1818, Brockville, NY. (p.39-41); Dibble Notes, 1605-1852 - Marriages/births/deaths of Dibble and allied families (Loaned by H. B. Betts) (p.42-47); Account Book of Aaron Beardsley, 1791-1824, Loaned by Homer Clark of ??. (p.48-50); Notitia Parochialis of Rev. Thomas Davies A.M., 1763-1766 - Baptisms (p.51-62); The Foster Bible. Jonah Foster, Pub. 1824 - 1769-1933 - Births/deaths/marriages of Foster and allied families (p.63-65). (1935, now in possession of Arthur Foster); Genealogy of Samuel Camp and Sarah Dibble, 1793-1931- Marriage/births/deaths of Camp and allied families (p.66-69). (Loaned by Sarah Camp Hawley); Genealogy of Amos Lake and his first wife Catherine Blackman, and second wife Mary Ann Bennett, 1785-1931- Marriages/births/deaths of Lake and allied families (p.70-74); Record of enslaved person owned by Sarah Camp Hawley, 1734-1784. Samuel Camp came from Old Milford, settled and buried in Newtown. Names of children and allied families

(p.75-78); Bible of Mrs. Mary Edgett - 1781-1934 - Marriages/births/deaths of Edgett and allied families (p.79-83), published Boston 1832; Bible of Samuel N. McKay, Bible of Albert? Mckay - 1775-1921, Marriages/births/deaths of McKay and allied families (p.84-86). Printed Philadelphia 1858; Bible of Mrs. Joseph Francher, formerly Robert Powell White's - Marriages/births/deaths of White and allied families (p.87-92) Published 1857; Samuel Hurd Bible, 1771-1879 - Marriages/births/deaths of Hurd and allied families (p.93-95). (Bible owned by Mrs. Albert Pulling); Bible of Benjamin Ambler - 1787-1911- Marriages/births/deaths of Ambler and allied families (p.96-98). (Owned by Mrs. Joseph E. Hoagson); Little Bible, 1727-1851 - Marriages/births/deaths of Ambler/Hurd families (p.99) Printed 1846; Paper from Miss Bacon's Bible- 1653-1907 - Marriages/births/deaths of Bacon and allied families (p.100-104); Hoyt Bible (Mrs. H. H. Barroll) - 1786-1924 - Marriages/births/deaths of Hoyt and allied families (p.105-108). Marriages/births/deaths of Hoyt and allied families (p.105-108). Published 1839; Ives Bible - 1796-1928 - Marriages/births/deaths of Ives and allied families (p.109-112). (Bible loaned by Miss Parmelee); Bible of Ed Wheeler, 1806-1871 - Marriage and births of Amgi Wheeler (p.113); The Waterbury Family Bible - 1763-1918 - Marriages/births/deaths of Waterbury family (p.114-121). (Original owner Deodate Waterbury); Frost Bible - 1795-1920 - Marriages/births/deaths of Frost and allied families (p.122-123). (Offered by Mrs. George Hawley); John Tweedy and Descendants written by Edgar S. Tweedy - 1744-1931; Marriages/births/deaths of Tweedy and allied families (p.124-135); S.A.R. Record of Ernest Leroy Hatch from Family Bible - 1753-1933 - Marriages/births/deaths of Hatch and allied families (p.136); E. H. Pearce's Records, p.4, 1624-1761- Marriages/births of Sherwood/ Taylor families (p.137); Family Bible of Hoyt Dibble, 1812-1899 - Marriages/births/deaths of Dibble and allied families (p.138-139). (Given to D.A.R. by Mrs. V. Sherman of Danbury) Published by H. & E. Phinney Cooperstown, NY, 1838; Received from Bristol, Conn. Records of numerous families from Bristol. (last page of booklet).

Brush, Julia - New Milford Church Records (original transcription), 1716-1802 — box 26 — folder 78-79

Digital Object: New Milford Church records (transcription)

General note

Baptisms, deaths, and church members. Folder 78 contains the original manuscript transcription and 79 contains a xerox copy of the transcription.

Church of Christ Records - Danbury (copy), 1770-1797 box 26 folder 80

General note

Marriages, October 10, 1770-1779 Baptisms, September 23, 1770-1779 Deaths, 1772-1797 Connecticut State Library - Research Items, 1636-1944 (w/gaps) See: Sources-Danbury and Connecticut History (Box 25, folder 53) Connecticut State Library Research, 1976-1977 See: Sources-Danbury and Connecticut History (Box 26, folders 11-12)

Dean, "Religious Sentiments" [1890], undated box 26 folder 81

General note

Original note to Dealia Stebbins, Ridgefield, signed "Miss Dean." Includes handwritten transcript by Truman Warner.

Hawley, George M., Ledger, 1901-1902 box 26 folder 82

General note

Copy of ledger. Original in possession of Mrs. Stephen Evanuska.

Hoyt, Benjamin, Diary (copy), 1778-1844 box 26 folder 83

General note

Research notes and retrospective sketch of his life.

Johnson, Ruth - Smith-Hoyt Genealogy, undated box 26 folder 84-85

Digital Object: Smith-Hoyt Geneanology

General note

Photographs (20 b/w images) of old places on Ely Street, South Norwalk, CT., identified by family names. Reminiscences of Ely Neck Road by Wilbur F. Smith, grandson of Daniel Hoyt 3rd. Extracts from *Halls History of Norwalk*, 1843. Hand drawn map of old Ely Neck Road 1840. map of old Ely Neck Road 1840.

Journal of Joseph Joslin Jr. (copy), 1777-1778 box 26 folder 86

General note

Journal of Joseph Joslin Jr. of South Killingly. A Teamster in the Continental Service. March 1777-

August 1778. (p.299-369). See also: American Revolution.

Kellogg Diaries - 19th Century, 1962-1978	box 27	folder 4

General note

Clippings from *The Brookfield Journal*. Excerpts from the Diary of Barzillai Buckley Kellogg that describes life in agricultural Brookfield. The newspaper also published a journal kept by Barzillai while on his honeymoon six years later in 1845. Both journals were printed through the courtesy of Mrs. Charles Ryder, granddaughter of Barzillai Buckley Kellogg.

Langdon, Timothy, Papers (copy), 1781-1785	box 26	folder 87

General note

A Creed prepared by Rev. Timothy Langdon of Danbury explaining his belief in God dated April 27, 1783, last will and testament, and letters addressed to Mr. Baldwin.

Lepper, H. George, Accounts, 1974-1975	box 26	folder 88

General note

Danbury News Times article, research notes, and two essays written by H. George Lepper entitled *Druggist & Apothecary* dated August 1974 and *The Way It Was* dated April 1975. George Lepper, a pharmacist in Danbury, recalls the days in 1915 when he became an apprentice to a druggist at Stevens' Drug Store, and his subsequent career as a pharmacist.

Lockwood, Edward-Civil War Letters (copies), 1862-1865	box 26	folder 89-90

General note

Original letter to Mr. & Mrs. Herman Keeler of Lysander, NY, signed by Eddy (Edward P.) Lockwood, June 24, 1863. Copies of additional letters to friends from Lockwood, Frank S. Chapman, and Dewitt Perin? during the Civil War. Handwritten note: "Civil War Letters from Abner Keeler, April 1950. Owned by Frank Stone in 1977." See also: American Civil War.

Wills and Inventory Records, 1675-1798, undated	box 27	folder 5-7

General note

Thomas Barnum 1730-1731; Samuel Benedict 1718; Samuel Benedict 1735; Zadock Benedict 1798; John Bouton 1704-05; Francis Bushnell 1697; Thomas Dean 1730; Ezra Dibble 1739; John Hoyt

1712; Joshua Hoyt 1726-1727; and Ebenzer Knapp. Inventories: Thomas Barnum Estate n.d.; Thomas Barnum Sr. 1696; Francis Bushnell 1697; Daniell Gun 1723-1724; and Joseph Forward 1704.

McCarthy, Sara H., Diary (copy), 1914-1918	box 28	folder 1-4

General note

Sara was the wife of John McCarthy of McCarthy Coal Company, Danbury, Connecticut. Sara belonged to a prominent and influential family whose lives revolved around their children, friends, relatives, church, and social activities in the early 1900s.

McNally, Thomas, Papers (copy), 1929	box 28	folder 5

General note

Councilman, Fourth Ward. Letters giving McNally an opportunity to accept the position of General Organizer for the United Hatters for a temporary period of six months in South Norwalk and vicinity. Speech directed to a radio audience on the question of employment and safety practices in foundries. See also: Truman Warner Papers: Book.

Merrill, Albert, Journal, 1633-1896 (copy), undated	box 28	folder 6

General note

Written by Clarence Merrill, Salt Lake, Utah. Traces the Merrill family history from approximately 1633 to 1896.

Orgelman, Hamilton, Notes, 1898-1908	box 28	folder 7

General note

Recollection of his boyhood in Danbury, Conn. dated December 24, 1973

Osborne, Lucy Maria (copies), 1907	box 28	folder 8

General note

Research notes and biographical sketch of Miss Lucy Maria Osborne from The *Danbury Evening News*, Dec. 3, 1907, on the occasion of her 100th birthday.

Purdy, Horace, 1860-1867	box 28	folder 9-13

General note

Research notes from Horace Purdy's diary and typescript of original Civil War letters (dated 1861). The majority of the correspondence is to and from his wife Gussie. Other correspondents include his father Rev. E. E. Griswold, his mother Nancy

Griswold, his sisters Emily Anderson and Fanny, and his brother George. Purdy was in the 1st Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers. Includes births/deaths/ marriages of Rockwell family (1813-1921). See also: Truman Warner Papers: American Civil War, and Horace Purdy Diary (microfilm located in the Haas Library, Archives & Special Collections). A digitized version of the journal is viewable at: https:// archives.library.wcsu.edu/omeka-s/s/digital/item-set/1670

Rockwell, George L., 1937	box 28	folder 14

General note

Early Days in Danbury by George L. Rockwell. Edited typescript of address given to teachers of Danbury Normal School, December 9, 1937, which contains a historical sketch of Danbury and prominent families during 17th and 18th centuries.

Rockwell Memoirs. (Alphonso David Rockwell) (copy), 1920	box 28	folder 15-16

General note

Rambling Recollections, An Autobiography by A. D. Rockwell, M. D. Born in New Canaan, Conn., on May 18, 1840, and migrated to Danbury when he was 5 years old.

Rogers, Rev. Medad, 1777-1911	box 28	folder 17

General note

Handwritten research notes

Rumrill Letters/Melville (John H. Rumrill 1824-1901), 1846-1997	box 28	folder 18-22

General note

Excerpts from *The Individual and His Society: The Psychodynamics of Primitive Social Organizations* by Abram Kardiner; letters and transcripts between James H. Rumrill and his mother, Mary Livermore, and sister Rachel Rumrill Nason of Boston between October 21, 1846, and July 28, 1901. Rumrill's journey to the South Pacific begins at the time when Herman Melville returned from his four years in the South Pacific.

Sears Family, n.d. (copy), undated	box 28	folder 23

General note

History of the James Sears family who lived on Joe's Hill by Lydia V. H. Potter, p. 4-7. See also: Genealogy.

Shaw, Jacob, Diary (copy), 1834-1982	box 28	folder 24

General note

Transcript of the diary includes letters written to and from J. Shaw to the Brother John (J. Boyer), John Boyan, Peter Schoemaker, Mrs. E. Shaw, Wm. T. Scofield, Rev. H. Wing, Rev. Wm. M. A. Ferguson. Rev. Shaw was an itinerant Methodist preacher who traveled about in N.Y., Conn., and Mass. preaching the gospel. He was the minister of the Methodist Church at Redding Center from 1848-1849 and again in 1859. Stebbins, Dealia [1890] See Dean, Miss, above.

Taylor, Ernest L., 1971-1977	box 28	folder 25

General note

Oral history interview/notes, research notes, and genealogy.

Wanzer Diary, 1859-1861	box 28	folder 26

General

Describes the daily life of a farmer with particular emphasis on weather patterns. Typescript of original.

Warren, Robert Penn and Eleanor Clark Warren, 1969-1997	box 28	folder 27

General note

Copies of newspaper articles and obituaries. See also: Genealogy.

Sources-Maps

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Brookfield 1867, Bethel (Central Area) 1957, and U. S. Department of Interior, undated	box OS 2	folder *

General note

Geological Survey of Danbury/Brookfield. n.d.

Connecticut, New England, New York, 1642-1983, undated	box 27	folder 8

General note

Research notes and miscellaneous articles on collecting old maps and sources.

Connecticut, New England, New York, 1705-1981	box 27	folder 9-11

General note

Danbury street maps and general highway maps.

Dept. of Interior, U. S. Geological Survey, Danbury, Conn. (original)., 1929	box OS 2	folder *
Department of Interior, U. S. Geological Survey, Mass.-R.I.-Conn., 1978	folder OS Folder 1	item 1
Department of Interior, U. S. Geological Survey, undated	folder OS Folder 1	item 2-4

General note

Danbury Quadrangle, 1984 (original) 2 copies (original) 2 copies 1893 Fairfield County; Bethel Quadrangle; Danbury Quadrangle; and Croton Regional Basin, n.d.

Geological Surveys, 1801-1993	box 27	folder 12

General note

Early Connecticut, Danbury Still River system, waterways of New York, Bethel, birds eye views, list of participants at the Urban Landscape Symposium sponsored by The Connecticut Historical Society, September 26, 1987.

Location and River, n.d., undated	box 27	folder 13

General note

Copies of maps showing Danbury and the Still River with details of owners and their businesses, and railroad lines in western Connecticut.

Newtown, Bethel, New Fairfield Highway Maps, undated	box OS 2	folder *
Places of the World by A. K. Lobeck, 1955	box OS 2	folder *

General note

Map: Redding/Weston, Easton/Saugatuck/Sasqua/ Fairfield/Black Rock, 1932

Topographic, 1929-1984	box 27	folder 14

General note

Maps and information on the geological history of southern New England.

Topographical, n.d., undated	box 27	folder 15

General note

Topographical maps and geological surveys from Norwalk to Danbury.

Map of Putnam County, NY, 1962	folder OS Folder 4	

General

Appendix to Michael Flanagan's paper on The Town of Carmel and the Ruppert Brewery; Box 42, folder 1

Still River Watershed, Lakes, Streams, Wetlands, Swamps

Language of the Material: English

General note

also: Record Group 8, Student Papers, Box 1, folder 27, *A History of Lake Candlewood* by Lynn Fernandez.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Hydrology - Connecticut
- Kaatz Ice House (Conn.)
- Candlewood, Lake (Conn.)
- Housatonic River Watershed (Conn.) -- Regional planning
- Land use -- Environmental aspects -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Kenosia, Lake (Conn.)
- Kohanza Reservoir Dam (Conn.)
- Lakes -- Connecticut
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Flood, 1955.
- Land use -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Lillinoah, Lake (Conn.)
- Geology -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Groundwater -- Connecticut -- Quality
- Outdoor recreation - Housatonic River Watershed (Conn.)
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Geography
- Connecticut River Watershed
- Flood control - Connecticut - Danbury
- Drinking water -- Standards -- Connecticut
- Water quality - Connecticut
- Water-supply -- Connecticut
- Wetland conservation - Connecticut
- Water quality - Standards - Connecticut
- Zoar, Lake (Conn.)
- Wetlands - Connecticut
- Real estate development - Connecticut - Danbury
- Ponds - Connecticut
- Shepaug River (Conn.)
- Candlewood, Lake (Conn.)

- Still River (Conn.) -- Conservation
- Watersheds - Connecticut
- Waramaug, Lake (Conn.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Ball Pond, 1849-1996 Digital Object: Balls Pond Diary Pages **General note** Research notes and clippings regarding Ball Pond Estates subdivisions, pollution, and eutrophication.	box 27	folder 16
The Connecticut River, 1941-1994 **General note** History of the clean up of the Connecticut River from early industrial use and pollution.	box 27	folder 17
Dams, 1953-1995 **General note** Articles on Shepaug Dam, Army Corps of Engineers, DEP policies, and owners' responsibilities for the repair of again dams.	box 27	folder 18
Housatonic Valley, 1950-1996 **General note** Articles focus on industrial pollution and the Housatonic River Study under the Wild and Scenic River Act of the 50-mile stretch from the Massachusetts border to the confluence with the Shepaug River. Current problems concern land and recreation uses of the Housatonic particularly landowners' riparian and water control rights/ easements. New problems under the Federal re-licensing of Northeast Utilities' hydroelectric plants. *Groundwater Protection for the Housatonic Valley Region* by John Hayes, Consultant for H.V.C.E.O. (Housatonic Valley Council of Elected Officials) October 1978.	box 27	folder 19-26
Map: Major Aquifers, John Hayes, Consultant, Housatonic Valley Council of, undated **General note** Elected Officials, October 1978.	folder OS Folder 2	item 1
Ice Ponds/Refrigeration, 1907-1995	box 27	folder 27

General note

Research notes on ice harvesting, Kaatz Ice House, ice retailer Glen Spargo, New Preston Ice, and annual harvesting.

Kohanza Reservoir Dam, 1952-1995	box 27	folder 28

General note

Articles and photos of 1869 Kohanza Dam tragedy.

Lake Candlewood Power, 1917-1977	box 27	folder 29

General note

Research notes on land acquisition for the construction of Lake Candlewood, and Schagiotoke Indians federal litigation.

Map: CL&P, Rocky River Hydro-Electric Development Index Map,, undated	folder OS Folder 2	item 2

Digital Object: The Connecticut Light & Power Company Rocky River Hydro-Electric Development Index Map, 1926-1929

General note

1926-1929.

Map: CL&P, Rocky River Basin, Conn., Rocky River Reservoir, General, undated	folder OS Folder 2	item 3

Digital Object: CL&P, Rocky River Basin, Conn., Rocky River Reservoir, General

General note

Property Map, nd

Map: Lake Candlewood, Connecticut, 1960	folder OS Folder 2	item 4

Digital Object: Lake Candlewood Connecticut

General note

Still River Watershed, Lakes, Streams, Wetlands, Swamps (continued)

Lake Candlewood, 1919-1993	box 27	folder 30-36

General note

Political and economic impacts on Fairfield County, growth/development of local towns, and pollution problems. *How the Construction of Lake Candlewood Affected the Economic and Population Re-growth of New Fairfield* (no author).nd. Student research paper: *A Retrospect of the Political*

and Economic Evolution of Candlewood Lake by Elizabeth Humphrey. 1984.

Lake Candlewood, 1970-1996	box 27	folder 37-38

General note

Pollution problems, Lattins Cove, Crystal Bay, over development, and Endothal treatment of weeds.

Lake Kenosia, 1850-1996	box 27	folder 39

General note

Personal notes and clippings describe history, social activities from 1860s to 1996

Lake Lillinoah and Lake Zoar, 1952-1995	box 27	folder 40

General note

Clippings on history and creation of Lake Zoar and Lake Lillinoah by the impoundment of the Housatonic and Shepaug Rivers.

Lake Waramaug, 1861-1990	box 27	folder 41

General note

Articles on this natural lake that is used for recreation. Land use issues concerning water, riparian rights, and conservation.

Old Mill Pond, 1969-1994	box 27	folder 42

General note

History of Old Mill Pond and Sellick Woods.

Rivers/Streams, 1954-1995	box 27	folder 43-44

General note

Clean Water Bill 1967, Water Standards Hearings at Danbury State College, Still River, Pootatuck, and East Swamp. Eutrophication, algae, and aeration. *Firm Ground,* Fairfield County Soil and Water Conservation District, "Sasco Brook: A Watershed Project to Reduce sources of Nonpoint Source Pollution in Coastal Areas." Summer 1994.

Shepaug River, 1972-1996	box 27	folder 45

General note

Articles focus on the future of the Shepaug River corridor, environmental, industrial, and reservoirs

to provide future potable water for lower Fairfield County and Western Connecticut.

Still River - Geological History, 1920-1971	box 27	folder 46-47

General note

Research notes and geological surveys on the drainage and glacial history of the Still River Valley. *State Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin No. 30,* by Ruth Sawyer Harvey, 1920; and, *The drainage and glacial history of the Still River Valley, southwestern Connecticut* by Woodrow Thompson, 1971.

Still River, 1955-1996	box 27	folder 48-50

General note

Articles on the Still River meander and urbanization of the river. Still River Watershed, Lakes, Streams, Wetlands, Swamps (continued)

New Map of Danbury City and Township, also Bethel Borough and Township, undated	folder OS Folder 2	item 5

General note

by The Price and Lee Company. nd

Still River, 1731-1996	box 27	folder 51-52

General note

Research notes, maps, and "A River Runs Through It, The Urbanization of Danbury's Still River."

Commemorative of "A River Runs Through It" Exhibit, September 30, 1996, 1996	folder OS Folder 2	item 6
Indexed Street Maps of the Greater Danbury Area, 1970	folder OS Folder 2	item 7
Still River/Danbury Floods - History, 1777- 1995	box 27	folder 53

General note

Research notes on the history of the 1955 floods. See also: Floods.

Still River Drainage/Streams/Lakes, 1851-1995	box 27	folder 54-55

General note

Research notes on the history into streams, local ponds, and lakes.

Swamps/Marshes, 1796-1994	box 27	folder 56

General note

Research notes on the evolution and purpose of swamps and bogs. Old Quarry Nature Center, study of groundwater, bogs, flora and fauna, and the Still River flood plain.

Wetlands, 1968-1995	box 27	folder 57-59

General note

Wetlands preservation, inland wetlands legislation, revised Fairfield County Wetlands Maps, soil conservation, Wiels Dam, Snug Harbor sub-division, Danbury east swamp, and fairgrounds. *Connecticut Conservation Reporter,* "Connecticut Coastal Wetlands Crises." December 1968.

Wetlands, 1974	box 27	folder 60-61

General note

Evaluation of Inland Wetland and Water Course Functions, The Connecticut Inland Wetlands Project by David Lavine, Charles Dauchy, Dorothy McCluskey, Liz Petry, and Sarah W. Richards.

The Candleview Ridge Incorporated, A Scenic Development, 1948	folder OS Folder 2	item 8

General

Map showing subdivisions of development area

Streets, Buildings, Structures-Danbury and Regional Towns

Language of the Material: English

General note

Materials in these file are photocopies of newspaper articles that give the history and description of various streets, buildings and structures in Danbury as the well as regional towns. Researchers should also search the Danbury Preservation Trust Records, which contain in-depth descriptions of sites of architectural and historical significance. Also see Truman Warner Papers Historic Preservation and Post Card Collection. See also: Danbury Preservation Trust Records
Photograph Collection
Truman Warner Papers, Historic Preservation
Truman Warner Papers, Post Card Collection.

General note

Materials in these file are photocopies of newspaper articles that give the history and description of various streets, buildings and structures in Danbury as the well as regional towns. Researchers should also search the Danbury Preservation Trust Records, which contain in-depth descriptions of sites of architectural and historical significance. Also see Truman Warner Papers Historic Preservation and Post Card Collection. See also: Danbury Preservation Trust Records, Photograph Collection
Truman Warner Papers, Historic Preservation

Truman Warner Papers, Post Card Collection.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Danbury (Conn.) -- Genealogy
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Pictorial works.
- Ridgefield (Conn.) -- Buildings, Structures, etc.
- Streets - Connecticut - Danbury
- Danbury (Conn.) -- History.
- Phrenology
- Redding (Conn.) -- Buildings, Structures, etc.
- Buildings, Octagonal
- Historic Buildings -- Connecticut -- Danbury.
- Buildings -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Historic Buildings -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County.
- Architecture, Domestic - Danbury (Conn.) - History - Descriptive Views
- Historic Buildings -- Connecticut -- Newtown
- New Fairfield (Conn.) -- Buildings, Structures, etc.
- New Milford (Conn.) -- Buildings, Structures, etc.
- Newtown (Conn.) -- Buildings, Structures, etc.
- Octagon House
- Historic Buildings -- Connecticut -- Brookfield
- Historic Buildings -- Connecticut -- Bethel
- Geodesic domes
- Danbury (Conn.) -- Octagon House
- Cities and towns -- Connecticut -- Pictorial works

Title/Description	Instances	
Bethel, 1947-1995	box 27	folder 62
General note		
Clippings of the Old Bailey House, Fountain Square (now P. T. Barnum Square), aerial view of Bethel, St. Mary's Church, Barnum Statue, Milwaukee Avenue, House Tour (1984), VFW Hall, Howard Kaplan House, reproduction photograph of Clark Box Co. (Danbury) and Bethel Public Library by Ruth H. Mallory, *Pest House* ca. 1888, and preservation movement to save historic buildings.		
Brookfield, 1960-1996	box 27	folder 63-65
General note		
Reproduction photograph of Bridgewater/Brookfield Bridge and Miry Brook School (Danbury) by Ruth H. Mallory, articles about buildings selected as historic state landmarks in 1961, articles "The Bungalow (The Spy House), and structures and buildings from the mid 19th century to the early 20th century. structures and buildings from the mid 19th century to the early 20th century.		
Danbury - Architecture - Domestic, 1936-1996	box 27	folder 66-67

General note

Newspaper articles with photos of Danbury homes and architecture.

The Early Connecticut Home by H. Lawrence Coggins. nd., undated	box OS 1	folder *
Danbury - City Hall, 1970-1979	box 27	folder 68

General note

Views of old Danbury City Hall.

Danbury - Deer Hill Avenue, 1969-1995	box 27	folder 69

General note

Articles on the history of Deer Hill Avenue homes, houses converted to professional offices, winter tour of restored residences, description and views of Deer Hill Avenue structures.

Danbury - Elm Street, 1950-1988	box 27	folder 70

General note

History, razing of McCarthy Coal office, and fire.

Danbury - Ericson House, 1978-1990	box 27	folder 71

General note

History, owners Edwin and Grace Penny Ericson, efforts to save house, and fire that engulfed the 117 year old house.

Danbury - Garamella Boulevard, 1985-1986	box 27	folder 72

General note

History, description and views.

Danbury - History, 1970-1978	box 29	folder 1

General note

Pictorial views of old Danbury. One 7x8½ (mounted) photograph identified as Village Store, location unknown with "Village Post Office" sign in window, filed separately in MS 038, Danbury Miscellanea Collection (OS 1/3)

Danbury - Landmarks, 1954-1990	box 29	folder 2

General note

Descriptions, views and notes/text of Wooster Square Walk, and the Ives Street Firehouse conducted by the Danbury Preservation Trust.

Danbury - Main Street 1890-1919, 1966-1996	box 29	folder 3-4

General note

Description and views of Main Street 1890-1919. Copies of several postcards and one 5x7 b/w photograph reprint of a Red Cross Parade, May 18, 1918. One 3 ½ x 5 ½ color postcard of Main Street filed separately in Truman Warner Papers, Postcard Collection.

Danbury - Main Street 1920-1949, 1959-1996	box 29	folder 5

General note

Articles contain caption and photo of April 1924 and 1934 snow storms, Christmas shopping 1940, traffic jams in early 1930s, Taylor Opera House fire, Wooster Square, Memorial Day parade early 1930s, and Danbury Lodge of Elks.

Danbury - Main Street 1950-1979, 1974-1994	box 29	folder 6

General note

Description and views of County Courthouse, Bankers Row, aerial view of Danbury police headquarters, razing of the Clark Box Company, and Palace Theater.

Danbury - Main Street History, 1815-1980	box 29	folder 7-9

General note

Research notes, excerpts from J. M. Bailey's *History of Danbury* (Main Street 1815-1820), *The Friend Starr House*, *Main Street Survey* written by Truman Warner (rough draft and typewritten essay) and *Historic Resources Inventory* for the Danbury Preservation.

Danbury - Octagon House, 1950-1982	box 29	folder 10

General note

History, description, national historic site, auction and Starr family.

Danbury - Scott Fanton Museum, 1952-1979	box 29	folder 11

General note

History, description and views. Two 3 ½ by 5 ½ color postcards of the David Taylor Home filed in Truman Warner Papers, Postcard Collection. Reproduction photograph of the Danbury Scott-Fanton Museum and Historical Society and Octagon House, Spring Street.

Danbury - South Street History, 1974-1994 | box 29 | folder 12

General note

History and copies of several postcard views of South Street.

Danbury - Street Names - History, 1842-1990 | box 29 | folder 13

General note

Research notes and clippings (Johnny Wooster Columns) of Danbury street names.

Danbury - Streets, 1967-1995 | box 29 | folder 14

General note

History, description, and views of Balmforth, Beaver Brook, Clifton Place, Crabe Street, Delay Street, Farview Avenue, Franklin Street, Great Plain & Stadley Rough Roads, Hoyt Street, Jefferson Avenue-Washington Avenue area, Kohanza Road, Lake Avenue, Liberty Street, Library Place, Lincoln Avenue, Mill Plain Road, Miry Brook Road, Mountainville Road, North Street, Oak Street, Osborne Street, Padanaram Road, Pleasant Street, Post Office Street, Railroad Avenue, Robinson Avenue, Rowan Street, Southern Boulevard, Spring Street, Sugar Hollow, Terrace Place, and Westville Avenue. Robinson Avenue, Rowan Street, Southern Boulevard, Spring Street, Sugar Hollow, Terrace Place, and Westville Avenue.

Danbury - Structures, 1915-1996 | box 29 | folder 15-17

General note

History of buildings, architectural views, modernization of Main Street, moving Gallagher home, Bailey's blacksmith shop, demolition of buildings due to fires and urban renewal projects. and urban renewal projects.

Danbury - West Street, 1957-1994 | box 29 | folder 18

General note

History including early family homes, descriptions, and views. One 3 ½ x 5 ½ color postcard filed

separately in Truman Warner Papers, Postcard Collection.

Danbury - White Street, 1934-1995	box 29	folder 19

General note

History, fires and Genovese family house fire, Danbury State College to buy and level seven homes on White Street for new women's dormitory, description of various houses, postcard copies and views of White Street. various houses, postcard copies and views of White Street.

Danbury Region, 1950	box 29	folder 20-22

General note

Reproduction photographs of Bethel, Bridgewater, Brookfield, Danbury, New Fairfield, New Milford, Newtown, Redding, Southbury, and West Redding.

New Fairfield, Conn., 1972-1986	box 29	folder 23

General note

October House, Ed Roman's house, and Seelig's Hotel.

New Milford, Conn., 1975-1996	box 29	folder 24

General note

Aerial views, Herd Castle fire, lofts, Rocky's Station Café, and Colonial Homestead.

Newtown, Conn., 1988-1996	box 29	folder 25

General note

Edmond Town Hall, sale of vintage homes, Main Street historic district, George Beach Beers home, Ebenezer Beers Homestead, Benjamin Curtiss house, 1995 House Tour, William Prindle house, Newtown General Store, and Washington Avenue. House Tour, William Prindle house, Newtown General Store, and Washington Avenue.

Redding, Conn., 1965-1988	box 29	folder 26

General note

History, copy of postcard *Stormfield*, the Mark Twain home in Redding, Log Cabin, Sidney Swenson home, Virginia Coigney house, Lonetown Farmhouse, Georgetown Historic District, Redding

Center historic district, Bronson farmhouse, and the Isaac Gorham house.

Ridgefield, Conn., 1966-1990 **General note** Lippolt home, demolition of former Olcott Mansion, postcard views of Main Street, Ridgefield School for Boys, Timothy Keeler Tavern, Helen Minturn Post's house *Gray Shingles*, The Elms Inn, Captain David Olmstead House, Silas Hull House, John Ames Mitchell house *Windover*, Ridgefield landmarks, Albert Ernst house, Crehan home, Fischer's geodesic dome house, Josiah Keeler house, Swanson home *Overlook*, and Silver house.	box 29	folder 27-28

Student Research Papers

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Thornhill, Annette *Tories of Danbury.* , undated **General note** Number: 003	box 28	folder 28
Csom, Joseph *The First Families of Danbury 1685.* , undated **General note** Number: 004	box 28	folder 29
Edwards, Jerome *The Role Danbury Played in the Revolutionary War.* , undated **General note** Number: 006	box 28	folder 30
Hibbert, Roger *Labor-Management Relations in the Hatting Industry in Danbury, 1850-1900.* , undated **General note** Number: 007	box 28	folder 31-32
Johnson, Hilbert A. *Political Parties in Danbury Between 1789-1860.* , undated	box 28	folder 33

General note

Number: 008

Lamothe, Richard *Religious Controversy in Danbury 1730-1770.* , undated	box 28	folder 34

General note

Number: 009

Rude, Patricia J. *Economic and Social Conditions in Sherman, CT 1840-1870.* , undated	box 28	folder 35

General note

Number: 010

Minck, Frederick J. *Hatting Industry in Danbury, The Early Years.* , undated	box 28	folder 36

General note

Number: 011

Serra, August F. *Water as a Utility in Danbury, Connecticut.* , undated	box 28	folder 37

General note

Number: 012

Ellmer, Emma *History of the City Trust Company, Danbury Office.* , undated	box 28	folder 38

General note

Number: 013

Saloom, Louis D. *Historical & Sociological Survey of the Danbury News-Times.* , undated	box 28	folder 39

General note

Number: 015

Cronin, Lois E. *The Early Beginnings of the Circus.* , undated	box 28	folder 40

General note

Number: 019

Nargiso, Steven *The Political Atmosphere in Danbury During the Roaring Twenties.* , undated	box 28	folder 41

General note

Number: 020

Leslie, Guy *Index to the Records of the Town Hall, 1965* , undated	box 28	folder 42

General note

Number: 021

Green, Steven T. *The Emergence of the Republican Party in Danbury and the State of Connecticut.* , undated	box 28	folder 43

General note

Number: 022

Leslie, Guy R. *Ridgefield in the Revolution.* , undated	box 28	folder 44

General note

Number: 023

Mazzi, David *The Development of the Newspaper in Danbury Connecticut, (19th Century).* , undated	box 28	folder 45

General note

Number: 024

Keenan, Michael J. *The Development of Danbury Schools 1795-1875.* , undated	box 28	folder 46

General note

Number: 025

Lovallo, Vincent *Danbury (Western Connecticut) and the War of 1812* , undated	box 28	folder 47

General note

Number: 026

Peasley, Ronald L. *Home Activities in Danbury during the Civil War.* , undated	box 28	folder 48

General note

Number: 027

Foley, William	box 28	folder 49

The Growth of the Fire Department During the Nineteenth Century in the City of Danbury. , undated

General note

Number: 028

Sangster, John R. *The Democrat-Republicans vs. The Federalists in Western Connecticut.* , undated **General note** Number: 029	box 28	folder 50
Dilluvio, Anthony V. *The Establishment and Growth of the Railroads in Danbury during the 19th Century.* , undated **General note** Number: 030	box 28	folder 51
Dahncke, Robert *The Putnam Area during the Revolutionary War 030A 1775-1778.* , undated **General note** Number: 030A	box 28	folder 52
Hammond, Gladys B. *Broadview Farm, 1869-1962, Danbury, Connecticut* , undated **General note** Number: 031	box 28	folder 53-56
Sangster, John R. *Seth Thomas, a Yankee Clockmaker, 1785-1900* , undated **General note** Number: 032	box 28	folder 57
Michaelman, Thomas J. Jr. *A History of the Development of Grocery Stores in Danbury 1900-1965.* , undated **General note** Number: 033	box 28	folder 58-61
Michaelman, T. J. (edited by) *E. M. Gilbert Collection.* , undated	box 28	folder 62

General note

Number: 033A

Michaelman, T. J. (edited by) *H. G. Warner Company Collection.* , undated	box 28	folder 63

General note

Number: 033B

Johnson, Hilbert, A. The History of the Episcopal Church in Danbury, *Connecticut (from its founding until 1875).* , undated	box 28	folder 64

General note

Number: 034

Edwards, Jerome V. *Dairy Farming in Danbury since 1920.* , undated	box 28	folder 65

General note

Number: 035

Sikora, John C. *Danbury, CT in the 1890s: A Monographic Interpretative Reinvestigation of the Gilded Age.* , undated	box 28	folder 66-67

General note

Number: 036

Ramey, Richard J. *Parties in Power Locally 1900-1950* , undated	box 28	folder 68

General note

Number: 039

Forbes, Linda *The Population Change in Danbury Between 1790-1860.* , undated	box 28	folder 69

General note

Number: 040

Hackney, Vaughn *Federalists vs. Democratic Republicans* , undated	box 28	folder 70

General note

Number: 041

Osborne, John	box 28	folder 71

Political Nativism: The Know Nothing Party and its Activities with emphasis on Western Connecticut. , undated

General note

Number: 042

Bick, Michael A. box 28 folder 72
Danbury as a Hospital Supply Center. , undated

General note

Number: 043

Tomkinson, Craig box 28 folder 73
The Indians of Southwestern Connecticut. , undated

General note

Number: 044

Tutor, Ann Marie box 28 folder 74
The Daily Life of Danbury in the 1850s. , undated

General note

Number: 045

Morris, Marion box 28 folder 75
Danbury's First Unit in the Civil War. , undated

Digital Object: Danbury's First Unit in the Civil War

General note

Number: 046

Dahncke, William box 28 folder 76
Tory Action in Southern Dutchess County During the American Revolution. , undated

General note

Number: 047

Curran, Philip D. box 28 folder 77
McCarthyism in Danbury. , undated

General note

Number: 048

Law, Jerry box 28 folder 78
The Development of Education in New Milford, Connecticut 1721-1771. , undated

General note

Number: 049

Law, Jerry *A Survey of the Development of Education in New Milford, Conn. 1721-1800.* , undated	box 28	folder 79-80

General note

Number: 049A

Kane, Evelyn *The Panic of 1893-94: Danbury, Connecticut-One Aspect.* , undated	box 28	folder 81

General note

Number: 050

Ferrara, Randall P. *A History of the Congregational Church of Stamford with the purpose of offering an example of an average New England Congregational Church.* , undated	box 28	folder 82-83

General note

Number: 051

Csom, Joseph *A History of the Hungarian Immigrants to Bridgeport.* , undated	box 40	folder 1

General note

Number: 052

Peasley, Ronald, Early History of Danbury Hospital (1882-1908). , undated	box 40	folder 2-3

General note

Number: 053

West, Thomas G., Historical Sketch of the Negro in Danbury to 1900. , 1966	box 40	folder 4

General note

Number: 054, Judge Thomas G. West was born in Danbury, Connecticut on November 13, 1934. He graduated from Western Connecticut State College in 1966 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. He was an Appellate Court Judge in Connecticut.

Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans

Leslie, G. R.

Ridgefield, Connecticut 1770-1785: A Study of the Effect of the American Revolution in One Community. , undated **General note** Number: 055	box 40	folder 5-11
Rapp, Raymond C. *The Growth of the Town of Danbury from 1949 to 1965 under the Administration of Joseph H. Sauer.* , undated **General note** Number: 056	box 40	folder 12-13
Keenan, Michael J. *The Development of the 963rd Field Artillery Battalion from the Colonial Militia to the Nuclear Age Connecticut National Guard.* , undated **General note** Number: 057	box 40	folder 14-17
Doyle, Robert *The Story of Methodism and History of the Long Ridge Methodist Episcopal Church (1820-1910)* , undated **General note** Number: 058	box 40	folder 18
Knowlton, Eric L. *Iron Mining in Northwestern Connecticut* , undated **General note** Number: 059	box 40	folder 19-20
Gazek, Richard C. *The Sandemanian Religion* , undated **General note** Number: 060	box 40	folder 21
Austin, Darrel D. *A Study of the Syrians and Lebanese in Danbury.* , undated **General note** Number: 061	box 40	folder 22
Connolly, Martin T. *White Plains, New York: Its Governmental Structure to 1915 and How It Developed.* , undated	box 40	folder 23

General note

Number: 062

Prybylski, Stanley *A Brief History of the Poles in Danbury.* , undated	box 40	folder 24

General note

Number: 063

Bahan, Madeline *Entertainment in Danbury, 1865-1880.* , undated	box 40	folder 25-26

General note

Number: 064

O'Brien, George *The Early Developments of the Roman Catholic Church in Danbury 1838-1900* , undated	box 40	folder 27

General note

Number: 065

Fernandez, Lynn: A History of Lake Candlewood., undated Digital Object: A History of Candlewood Lake	box 40	folder 28

General note

Number: 066

Clark, William J. *Roads and Highways in the Danbury Area During the Revolutionary Era.* , undated	box 40	folder 29

General note

Number: 067

Sollecito, Andrea *History of Education in Ridgefield, CT 1723-1867* , undated Digital Object: History of Education in Ridgefield, Connecticut,1723 - 1867	box 40	folder 30

General note

Number: 068

Kelly, Joseph E.: The Growth and Development of Hatting Unions in Danbury, Conn. 1800-1896, undated Digital Object: The Growth and Development of Hatting Unions in Danbury, Conn. 1800-1896	box 40	folder 31

General note

Number: 069

Sileo, Ralph *A Case Study of the 1965 Waterbury Mayoral Election.* , undated	box 40	folder 31a

General note

Number: 069A

Engel, Peck *The New York/Connecticut Boundary.* , undated	box 40	folder 32

General note

Number: 070

Glass, Thomas R. H. *The Structure and the Responsibility of the Borough of Danbury, 1822-1845.* , undated	box 40	folder 33

General note

Number: 071

Knox, Jane *The Economic Development of Ridgefield, Connecticut 1800-1820.* , undated	box 40	folder 34

General note

Number: 072

Leary, Karen *James White Nichols.* , undated	box 40	folder 35

General note

Number: 073

Moskowitz, Morris *A Chance for Heroes: The Spanish-American War and Danbury.* , undated	box 40	folder 36

General note

Number: 074

Schipul, Robert *Churaevka -- A Russian Village in Southbury, Connecticut.* , undated	box 40	folder 37

General note

Number: 075

Lautenschlager, R.M.	box 40	folder 38

Origins of the Soldiers' Monument. , undated

General note

Number: 076

Butterly, William J. — box 40 — folder 39
The Waterbury Newspapers: A History. , undated

General note

Number: 077

Law, Jerry — box 40 — folder 40-41
A Survey of the Development of Education in New Milford, Conn., 1721-1800. , undated

General note

Number: 078

Barlow, Alfred G. — box 40 — folder 42-43
The Danbury Hatting Unions, 1880-1902. , undated

General note

Number: 079

Tutor, Ann Marie — box 40 — folder 44
Hungarian Immigration into Bridgeport. , undated

General note

Number: 080

LaFlam, Lisa — box 40 — folder 45
Connecticut Yankees Join the War of Rebellion: The Seventeenth Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers. , undated

General note

Number: 081

Forbes, Linda — box 40 — folder 46-47
History of the Bethel Church and the Ecclesiastical Society, 1759-1798. , undated

General note

Number: 082

Morris, Marion — box 40 — folder 48
P.T. Barnum: Printer's Ink and Humbugs. , undated

General note

Number: 083

Bick, Michael A. — box 40 — folder 49

The Medical Department of the Continental Army and Danbury's Relationship Therewith. , undated

General note

Number: 084

Connolly, Martin T. — box 40 — folder 50
Scarsdale's Non-Partisan Government. , undated

General note

Number: 085

Valluzzo, Fran — box 40 — folder 51
Connecticut and the United States Constitution , undated

General note

Number: 088

Cordone, Angelo — box 40 — folder 52
Early Temperance Movements in Litchfield, Connecticut, and Dr. Lyman Beecher. , undated

General note

Number: 089

Scopino, David — box 40 — folder 53
The Attitudes Toward Reconstruction in Danbury, Connecticut (1864-1870). , undated

General note

Number: 090

Allen, Dorothy C. — box 40 — folder 54
Transportation Development to 1850 and Initial Controversy Over Railroading. , undated

General note

Number: 091

Murray, Susan — box 40 — folder 55
Brief Survey of Relationships between the English Colonies in Connecticut and the Dutch in New Netherlands. , undated

General note

Number: 092

Theiss, Harry — box 40 — folder 56
The Brownsville Incident. , undated

General note

Number: 093

Jukich, Ruth M. *The Peekskill Riots.* , undated	box 40	folder 57-58

General note

Number: 094

Cunningham, Mary - "Immigration and the Impact of the Irish on the Town of Danbury, Connecticut, During the 19th Century", undated Digital Object: Immigration and the Impact of the Irish on the Town of Danbury, Connecticut, During the 19th Century	box 40	folder 59-60

General note

Number: 095

Tyrol, Donald H. *Juvenile Delinquency, 1945-48 in Danbury, Conn. and In the Nation.* , undated	box 40	folder 61

General note

Number: 096

Tresselt, Blossom *The Waning of Redding's Democratic Party's Power 1929-1934: A Case Study.* , undated	box 40	folder 62

General note

Number: 097

Rowland, James *A Study of Winthrop Chandler and the Establishment of an American Period-Style of Art.* , undated	box 41	folder 1

General note

Number: 098

Guasteferri, Nina *Samuel Seabury, His Role as a Loyalist in the American Revolution.* , undated	box 41	folder 2

General note

Number: 099

Stoddard, Gregory *The Costume of the London Gentleman from 1890-1900 including the derivations of the major articles of his wardrobe.* , undated	box 41	folder 3

General note

Number: 100

O'Reilly, Sally *North Salem during the American Revolution.* , undated	box 41	folder 4

General note

Number: 101

Doyle, George F *The Abolitionist Movement in Connecticut.* , undated	box 41	folder 5

General note

Number: 102

Marrocco, Anthony G. *Lawrence Veiller and Tenement Housing Reform: 1894-1905.* , undated	box 41	folder 6

General note

Number: 104

Kish, C. Edward *The 1958 Connecticut Election.* , undated	box 41	folder 7

General note

Number: 105

D'Acunto, Patricia *Connecticut State Elections of 1950.* , undated	box 41	folder 8

General note

Number: 106

Talbot, Marjorie *The Naugatuck Fuel Company: A History from Founding to Present Focused Through General Life in Naugatuck, Connecticut.* , undated	box 41	folder 9-11

General note

Number: 107

Garwood, John *The Payne-Aldrich Tariff as Seen by the Newspapers.* , undated	box 41	folder 12

General note

Number: 108

Knox, Jane	box 41	folder 13-14

Life in Ridgefield, Connecticut during the 1850s As Viewed by a Young Girl and a Man of the World. , undated

General note

Number: 111

Kelly, Joseph E, Jr. box 41 folder 15-16
The Growth and Development of Hatting and Labor Unions in Danbury, Connecticut, 1780-1897. , undated

General note

Number: 112

Tomkinson, Craig H. box 41 folder 17
Chickens: The Story of Two Indians. , undated

General note

Number: 113

Allen, Dorothy C. box 41 folder 18-20
Processes and Machinery Used in Making a Man's Fur Felt Hat: 1860s and 1920s. , undated

General note

Number: 114

McDermott, Eliz. M box 41 folder 21-22
A New England Town Enters the Twentieth Century. , undated

General note

Number: 116

Glass, Thomas R. H. box 41 folder 23
Who Governed in Danbury ? 1820-1875. , undated

General note

Number: 117

Gazek, Richard C. box 41 folder 24
The Whispering Campaign of 1928: Alfred E. Smith Runs for President. , undated

General note

Number: 118

Garwood, John box 41 folder 25
Connecticut Election of 1910. , undated

General note

Number: 119

Guasteferri, Nina *Company C of the 17th Connecticut Regiment and Its Experiences in the Civil War.* , undated **General note** Number: 120	box 41	folder 26-27
Hobson, Ruth *Mercurial Poisoning in the Hatters Fur-Cutting.* , undated **General note** Number: 121	box 41	folder 28
Knox, Andrea *Relief Programs in Danbury During the Depression* , undated Digital Object: Relief Programs in Danbury During the Depression **General note** Number: 122	box 41	folder 29
Nahley, Eugene *The Sherman Anti-Trust Act in the Danbury Hatters Case.* , undated **General note** Number: 123	box 41	folder 30
Conrad, Thomas F. *The Society of the Cincinnati 1783-1789.* , undated **General note** Number: 124	box 41	folder 31
Clark, William J. *The Missiles of October.* , undated **General note** Number: 125	box 41	folder 32-33
Schop, Shirley *Irving C. Freese and the City of Norwalk.* , undated Digital Object: Irving C. Freese and the City of Norwalk	box 41	folder 34

General note

Number: 126

Tomaino, Joseph *Jasper McLevy: Case Study of a Political Reformer.* , undated	box 41	folder 35

General note

Number: 127

Musco, Gabriel L. *The Beginnings of the Waterbury Hospital, 1882-1890.* , undated	box 41	folder 36

General note

Number: 128

Brogan, Daniel T. *The Attitudes Toward Isolationism in Bridgeport, Connecticut (1935-1941).* , undated	box 41	folder 37

General note

Number: 129

Pisaretz, Alexander *Phineas Taylor Barnum, the Entrepreneur of Bridgeport, Connecticut.* , undated	box 41	folder 38

General note

Number: 131

Reinheimer, Douglas *Judge Tedesco's Mayoralty Campaigns: 1955 and 1957* , undated	box 41	folder 39

General note

Number: 132

Clabby, Judy *Bridgeport Banks: A Case of Failure.* , undated	box 41	folder 40

General note

Number: 133

Kessler, Gabrielle *Who is Ridgefield? A Survey of Migration, Minority Groups and their Assimilation.* , undated	box 41	folder 41

General note

Number: 134

Knowlton, Eric
History of Iron Mining in Roxbury, Connecticut (Including geography, history and theories for the collapse of this industry). , undated

box 41 folder 42

General note

Number: 135

Hoffmann, Katharine
A Panic in Danbury? , undated

box 41 folder 43

General note

Number: 139

Bella, Tom
Vietnam War Poll (Fall 1968). , undated

box 41 folder 44

General note

Number: 140

Najamy, Louis
An Ethnic Group in City Elections: People of Arabic Descent in Danbury, Connecticut, in the City Elections of 1965. , undated

box 41 folder 45

General note

Number: 141

Allen, Judith
The Connecticut Elections of 1930 , undated

box 41 folder 46

General note

Number: 143

Mamis, Chris J.
Socialism in America; a Study of National and Regional Organizations, 1920-1940 Inclusive , undated

box 41 folder 47

Digital Object: Socialism In America: a Study of National And Regional Organizations,

General note

Number: 146

Byrnes, David
The Effect of an Institution on a Small Town Society: To What Degree Did the Kent School Affect the Economic, Political, Social, and Cultural Development of the Town of Kent in the Year 1967. See also: #292. , undated

box 41 folder 48

General note

Number: 147

Zablocki, Stan *The NAACP of Peekskill, New York.* , undated	box 41	folder 49

General note

Number: 148

Cuber, Wayne *Comparison of Two Clubs.* , undated	box 41	folder 50

General note

Number: 149

Kershaw, Doris *Regional Planning: A Threat to Local Autonomy in Newtown?* , undated	box 41	folder 51

General note

Number: 151

Kowalski, Mary *Survey of High School Students' Reaction to Daily Tests.* , undated	box 41	folder 52

General note

Number: 152

Leary, Karen A. *Water Pollution in the Housatonic River between Kent and Bridgewater, Connecticut.* , undated	box 41	folder 53

General note

Number: 153

Kirk, Abby *An Exploratory Study of the Work Release Program at the Federal Correctional Institution at Danbury, Connecticut.* , undated	box 41	folder 54

General note

Number: 154

Tobin, Jane A. *Educational Motivation for Puerto Rican Youths of Waterbury, Connecticut.* , undated	box 41	folder 55

General note

Number: 155

Spicer, Karen E. *Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Grouping in the Monroe Elementary School.* , undated	box 41	folder 56-57

General note

Number: 156

Trudel, Romuald I. *Voting in Danbury Presidential Elections (1928- 1952).* , undated Digital Object: Voting in Danbury's Presidential Elections, 1928-1952	box 41	folder 58-59

General note

Number: 157

Bouffard, Roy E. *The Power Structure in the Danbury, Connecticut, School Board.* , undated	box 41	folder 60

General note

Number: 158

Kachur, Nancy Ann *Survey of Opinions of Danbury State Students. Regarding the United States' Intervention in Korea and Viet Nam.* , undated	box 41	folder 61

General note

Number: 160

Knox, Andre *Relief Programs in Danbury During the Depression* , undated	box 41	folder 62

General note

Number: 162

Henley, Joan *How a Community Gets a Hospital.* , undated	box 41	folder 63-64

General note

Number: 163

Foley, Carl *Analysis of Danbury's 1967 Municipal Election.* , undated	box 41	folder 65

General note

Number: 164

Flanagan, Michael, The Town of Carmel and the Ruppert Brewery., undated	box 42	folder 1

General note

Number: 165; (Map of Putnam County, N.Y., filed separately in Map Drawer 8)

McCorry, Barbara *Employment Opportunities for a Brewster High School Graduate.* , undated	box 42	folder 2

General note

Number: 166

Dagostino, Louis *Expanding the Boy's Club Program in Shelton- Derby, Conn.* , undated	box 42	folder 3

General note

Number: 167

Ward, Charles *Study of Church Attendance Pattern in the Age Group of 18-35.* , undated	box 42	folder 4

General note

Number: 169

Kieras, John P. *The Mt. Pleasant A.M.E. Zion Church: A Case Study.* , undated	box 42	folder 5

General note

Number: 170

Dahncke, Robert *The Defense of the Hudson Highlands 1776-1778.* , undated	box 42	folder 6-7

General note

Number: 171

Larsen, Bjorn R. *Report on Culturally Deprived Children.* , undated	box 42	folder 8

General note

Number: 172

Gemza, Joseph *The Role of the NAACP in Danbury.* , undated	box 42	folder 9-10

General note

Number: 174

Craw, Terence *L. Pepperidge Farm, Inc.* , undated	box 42	folder 11

General note

Number: 175

Hull, Charmae *Capital Punishment: A Survey of Students.* , undated	box 42	folder 12

General note

Number: 176

Contois, William *Study of Tax Inequities Prior to the Consolidation of the City and Town of Danbury, Connecticut.* , undated	box 42	folder 13

General note

Number: 177

Minnerly, Howard *The Shopping Center; Its Effect on the Retail Business of a Small Town. (New Milford)* , undated	box 42	folder 14-15

General note

Number: 178

O'Sullivan, Clarel *Social and Economic Role Played by Light Industry in Wilton, Connecticut.* , undated	box 42	folder 16

General note

Number: 179

Natoli, Ann *Study of the 1962 Graduating Class of Brewster High School.* , undated	box 42	folder 17

General note

Number: 180

Sutton, James A.	box 42	folder 18

A Survey of Fact and Opinion to See Whether Alienation Exists on the Danbury State College Campus Among the Sophomore and Junior Class of 1966 , undated

General note

Number: 181

Marfiak, M. M. box 42 folder 19
Social Occupancy Patterns in Litchfield Hall. , undated

General note

Number: 182

Weaver, Helen box 42 folder 20
Project Head Start. , undated

General note

Number: 183

Gilbride, Daniel F. box 42 folder 21-22
Open Space Plan for the Town of Redding, Connecticut: Case Study. , undated

General note

Number: 185

Spera, Dominic R. box 42 folder 23-24
Content Analysis of Li'l Abner. , undated

General note

Number: 186

Asselta, Richard M. box 42 folder 25
A Study of Empathy in Third and Fifth Grade Children in a Danbury Public School. , undated

General note

Number: 187

Clark, Jean box 42 folder 26-27
Registration Procedures at Expanding State Colleges. , undated

General note

Number: 188

Bernstein, Floyd R. box 42 folder 28
The Story of the Thirteenth Infantry Regiment of Connecticut As Seen by One Everett S. Dunbar. , undated

General note

Number: 189

Mahoney, Cornelius *Analysis of the 1964 Presidential Election in Stamford, Connecticut.* , undated **General note** Number: 190	box 42	folder 29-31
Jacob, Barbara L. *Prohibition in Danbury, Connecticut.* , undated **General note** Number: 191	box 42	folder 32
Rathburn, Michael D. *Premier Maintenance, Inc.* , undated **General note** Number: 192	box 42	folder 33
Geel, William *Danbury Involvement in World War I.* , undated Digital Object: Danbury Involvement in World War I **General note** Number: 193	box 42	folder 34
Donaldson, Gary *A Case study of a Slum Neighborhood (Beaver Street, Danbury)* , undated **General note** Number: 194	box 42	folder 35
Rathjen, Neil *Church Governing Elites Yesterday and Today: The Congregational Church of New Fairfield, CT* , undated **General note** Number: 195	box 42	folder 36
Seri, Ronald *Role Played by Danbury, Connecticut, During the Revolutionary War.* , undated **General note** Number: 196	box 42	folder 37
Slauson, Holley B.		

Connecticut State Elections of 1938. , undated — box 42 — folder 38

General note

Number: 197

Scozzafava, Joseph — box 42 — folder 39
The 1818 Constitution of Connecticut. , undated

General note

Number: 198

Burns, Michael — box 42 — folder 40
The Great Depression Spares the Majority of People in Danbury (1929-1935). , undated

Digital Object: The Great Depression Spares the Majority of People in Danbury

General note

Number: 199

Warburton, Pamela — box 42 — folder 41
Assessment of the Problems Facing the Lower Socioeconomic Group in Danbury: An Emphasis on Housing. , undated

General note

Number: 201

Hawkins, Robert — box 42 — folder 42
Attitudes of Danburians During the Civil War. , undated

Digital Object: Attitudes of Danburians during the Civil War

General note

Number: 203

Butterly, William Jr. — box 42 — folder 43
Protestants and Catholics in Watertown , undated

General note

Number: 205

Talbot, Marge — box 42 — folder 44
Study of Industry During the Civil War Era in Naugatuck, Connecticut. , undated

General note

Number: 208

Doyle, George — box 42 — folder 45

Rise and Fall of the Foreign Mission School at Cornwall, Connecticut. , undated

General note

Number: 209

Waytho, David R. — box 42 — folder 46
The Loyalist in Fairfield County Connecticut as Exemplified by Stephen Jarvis. , undated

General note

Number: 219

Schop, Shirley — box 42 — folder 47
What's Happening on Beaver Street? , undated

General note

Number: 221

Najamy, Louis — box 42 — folder 48
A Study of the Lebanese and Syrians in Danbury, Connecticut. , undated

General note

Number: 237

Isbell, Allan Jr. — box 42 — folder 49
A Study of the Sociology of Irish and German Immigrants in Danbury, Conn., from 1850 to 1870. , undated

General note

Number: 258

Schipul, Robert F. — box 42 — folder 50
The Settling of Brookfield, Connecticut, from Parish to Town, 1740-1788. , undated

General note

Number: 260

Manville, Pauline — box 42 — folder 51
Factors Operative in the Development of Oxford and Its Industries. , undated

General note

Number: 261

Mamis, Chris J. — box 42 — folder 52
The Relative Strength of the Socialist Party in Fairfield County During the 1930s. , undated

Digital Object: The Relative Strength of the Socialist Party in Fairfield County During the 1930s

General note

Number: 262

Lopardo, David — box 42 — folder 53
The Morris Street School: Analysis of a System. , undated

General note

Number: 263

Clark, Barbara — box 42 — folder 54
Work Release Program as seen in Operation in the Danbury Community. , undated

General note

Number: 264

Gilbert, Russell — box 42 — folder 55
Consolidation of the Town of Vernon and in the City of Rockville. , undated

General note

Number: 266

Wilkie, Marcia — box 42 — folder 56
The Flood of 1955 Served as a Catalyst for the Reconstruction of Danbury. , undated

General note

Number: 268

Gerlach, Joanna — box 42 — folder 57
How History Influenced the Development of Foster Home Care in the State of Connecticut. , undated

General note

Number: 269

Morris, Anne — box 42 — folder 58
The Whaling Industry in New Bedford -- Reasons for Decline. , undated

General note

Number: 270

Graf, John W. — box 42 — folder 59
Presidential Election of 1920 in Danbury, Connecticut. , undated

General note

Number: 271

George, Cynthia *A Study: Neighborhood Association.* , undated	box 42	folder 60

General note

Number: 273

Romano, Carol *The Waterbury Racial Disturbance of July 27, 1967.* , undated	box 42	folder 61

General note

Number: 274

Quane, Patricia *Waterbury, Connecticut: The Brass City.* , undated	box 42	folder 62

General note

Number: 275

Pelletier, Rosemary *Strike at the Torrington Company.* , undated	box 42	folder 63

General note

Number: 276

King, Mary Beth *Academic Freedom at Naugatuck High School.* , undated	box 42	folder 64

General note

Number: 277

Stone, Linda L. *Low Income Housing in Danbury, Connecticut.* , undated	box 42	folder 65

General note

Number: 281

Battaglia, Elyane *Arconti - The People's Choice: An Analysis of the Danbury 1967 Election.* , undated	box 42	folder 66

General note

Number: 282

Hoffmann, Paul *Industrial Evolution of Danbury.* , undated	box 42	folder 67

General note

Number: 284

Banks, Gary *Is Gilbert and Bennett Manufacturing Company Still an Important, Influential Factor to Georgetown, Connecticut?* , undated **General note** Number: 285	box 42	folder 68
Renzoni, Marie *The Middle School in Waterbury.* , undated **General note** Number: 286	box 42	folder 69
Plumb, Lorraine *An Analysis of the 1961 Election in Prospect, Connecticut.* , undated **General note** Number: 287	box 42	folder 70
Kulhay, Gerald *The Illegality of the Boycott.* , undated **General note** Number: 289	box 42	folder 71
Coelho, Anthony *The Portuguese of Danbury: A Case Study.* , undated **General note** Number: 290	box 42	folder 72-73
Byrnes, David *Effect of an Institution on a Small Town Society: To What Degree Did the Kent School Effect the Economic, Political, Social, and Cultural Development of the Town of Kent in the Year 1967.* , undated **General note** Number: 292	box 42	folder 74
Santoro, Fank *Economic Conditions in New Milford, Connecticut, 1840-1875.* , undated	box 42	folder 75-76

General note

Number: 293

Weber, George. The Public Works Administration in a Small Community., undated	box 42	folder 77

General note

Number: 294

Brogan, Daniel T *The Attitudes Toward United States Neutrality in Bridgeport, Connecticut, As Compared to the Nation 1914-1917.* , undated	box 42	folder 78

General note

Number: 296

Griffith, Chris *The Connecticut State House Race of 1950.* , undated	box 42	folder 79

General note

Number: 297

Tyrol, Donald H. *Juvenile Delinquency During the Postwar Years in the Nation and in Danbury, Connecticut.* , undated	box 43	folder 1

General note

Number: 298

Luis, Manuel, Slavery in Connecticut, undated	box 43	folder 2

Digital Object: Slavery in Connecticut (ask archivist)

General note

Number: 299

Controlled Access Headings:

- Enslaved persons--United States

Reaves, Stephen A. *The Assimilation of the Lebanese in American Society in Danbury.* , undated	box 43	folder 3-4

General note

Number: 300

McDermott, E. *A Report on Local Government; Danbury, Conn.* , undated	box 43	folder 5

General note

Number: 301

Baldwin, Irene *Some Glimpses Into What Life in Redding, Connecticut, Was Like Before the American Revolution.* , undated	box 43	folder 6

General note

Number: 302

Spicer, Karen *The Role of the Congregational Church and the Town Meeting in Monroe, Connecticut, During the Early National Period.* , undated	box 43	folder 7

General note

Number: 303

Henley, Joan K. *Colonel Henry Ludington.* , undated	box 43	folder 8

General note

Number: 304

Wright, George M. *The New Haven Green: Local Cultural History.* , undated	box 43	folder 9

General note

Number: 305

West, Thomas G. *A Concise Sketch of Redding's Early Development: Settlement to Incorporation.* , undated	box 43	folder 10

General note

Number: 306

McDermott, E. *The Basis of Danbury's Economy, 1800-1850 (Excluding Hatting and Agriculture)* , undated	box 43	folder 11

General note

Number: 307

Barlow, Alfred G. *The Danbury Trade Agreement; A Phase in the Development of the Danbury Trade Unions from 1885-1893.* , undated	box 43	folder 12

General note

Number: 308

Mann, Charles R. *The Danbury Hatters Case.* , undated	box 43	folder 13

General note

Number: 311

Sikora, John C. *The Danbury Hatters Case: A Closer View.* , undated	box 43	folder 14

General note

Number: 312

Guiseppe, Toni *Political Issues Expressed by the Danbury News- Times (from 1948 to 1968).* , undated	box 43	folder 15

General note

Number: 314

Srholec, John *Bedford A Military History of a Small Town during the American Revolution.* , undated	box 43	folder 16

General note

Number: 315

Munger, David *Punishment of the Loyalists of Connecticut During The Revolutionary War.* , undated	box 43	folder 17

General note

Number: 316

Warner, Nancy *The Life of a Doctor during the Revolutionary War with a Brief History of the Formation of the Medical Department.* , undated	box 43	folder 18

General note

Number: 317

Lyons, Amy *The Effect of Danbury's Geography on its Involvement in the Revolutionary War.* , undated	box 43	folder 19

General note

Number: 318

Trimpert, R. J.
A Study of Danbury's Industrial Transition. , undated

box 43 folder 20

General note

Number: 319

Pepin, Paulette
The Sources of National Economic Policy and its impact on the economy of the Danbury area, on Connecticut, and on the nation 1969-1970. , undated

box 43 folder 21

General note

Number: 320

Conner, John W.
A Comparison of the 1940 and 1969 Danbury State Fair. , undated

box 43 folder 22

General note

Number: 321

Ganio, John P.
The Origins of the Danbury Fair. , undated

box 43 folder 23

General note

Number: 322

Girlamo, Dan
The American Civil War: The History of Company C from Danbury, Connecticut. , undated

box 43 folder 24

General note

Number: 323

Kaltschnee, John
The Quality of Water in the Danbury Area. , undated

box 43 folder 25

General note

Number: 324

Caggainello, G.
A Comparison of Historical Ecological Factors Influencing the Construction of the New Proposed Route 7 between Norwalk and Danbury, Connecticut. , undated

box 43 folder 26

General note

Number: 325

Smith, Cynthia *The Changing Role of the Danbury Hospital.* , undated	box 43	folder 27

General note

Number: 326

Gilbert, Jean *Ambulatory Care is Continuity of Care.* , undated	box 43	folder 28

General note

Number: 328

McGowan, Kathleen *A Study in Early American Education* , undated	box 43	folder 29

General note

Number: 329

Theater/Movies

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Shadow shows
- Short films - Production and direction
- Motion picture actors and actresses -- United States
- Meadowbrook Playhouse
- Motion pictures -- Production and direction
- Motion picture theaters -- Connecticut -- Danbury
- Movie theaters - Connecticut
- Motion pictures -- United States
- Puppet theater
- Palace Theater - Danbury
- Chekhov Theatre Studio
- Architecture, Modern - 20th century - United States - Connecticut
- Television actors and actresses - United States
- Starlight Theater
- Soap operas - United States
- Lumina Theatre
- Improvisation (Acting)
- Group Theatre (U.S.)
- Drive-in theaters
- Theater - United States - Periodicals
- Theaters - Connecticut
- Theatrical companies - United States
- Women on television
- Theater - Connecticut - Danbury
- Theater - Production and direction - United States
- Theater - United States
- Theater - United States - History - 20th century

- YMCA
- Young Men's Christian Association

Title/Description	Instances	
Actors, Amateur and Children - Danbury Region, 1970-1996 **General note** Articles on local actors. Jonathan Brandis, Leonard Gersch, Matt McQuail, Rosemary Pote, Niki Scalera, Izzy Singer, and Stephanie Wolf.	box 29	folder 29
Actors, Professional - Danbury Region, 1975-1995 **General note** Articles on professional actors who lived or did live in the Danbury region. Christine Baranksi, Anne Baxter, Diane Canova, Dorothy Gwynne Cyr (silent film star,) Jack Douglas, Florence Eldridge, June Havoc, Edward Herrmann, Glynis Johns, Leatrice Joy (wife of John Gilbert), Jessie Royce Landis, Robin Leach, House Jameson, Fredric March, Carmen Mathews, Shirley Jean Measures (played Shirley Jean in "Little Rascals"), Donny Most, Cyril Richard, Andre St. Jean, Alexander Scourby, Sylvia Sidney, Robert Vaughn. Soap Opera Stars: Tonja Walker, Mark Pinter, Colleen Zenk, James DePaiva, Elizabeth Hubbard.	box 29	folder 30
Bethel Cinema, Bethel, Conn., 1972-1974 **General note** History of the Bethel Cinema. Originally Jerry Lewis Theater then changed to XXX movies.	box 29	folder 31
Candlewood Playhouse - New Fairfield, Conn., 1964-1995 **General note** Planning for then Meadowbrook Playhouse; opening July 6, 1965, named Candlewood Playhouse in 1966. Productions, closing of theater, and advertising pamphlets.	box 29	folder 32-33
Chekhov Theatre Studio - Ridgefield, Conn., 1941-1989 **General note** Four original programs and one copy from 1941 productions of Chekhov Theatre group that settled in Ridgefield in 1941, and one pamphlet describing birth of the theater and school. One newspaper	box 29	folder 34

article on Rock Brynner, son of Yul Brynner, who trained at the school.

Dalrymple, Jean, 1968-1978	box 29	folder 35

General note

Four articles about this important figure in NYC theater. She was a manager of many famed musicians and helped initiate, then produce, musicals for New York City Center. Had Pinafore Farm on Brushy Hill Road, Danbury.

Danbury Actors Repertory Theater (D'ART), 1976-1996	box 29	folder 36

General note

Articles on its formation in 1990 and of some productions through the decade.

Drive-in Theater - Danbury, 1977-1995	box 29	folder 37

General note

Articles about Danbury Drive-in and a few general articles about drive-ins.

Feature Films - Danbury Region, 1967-1995	box 29	folder 38

General note

Articles on the following films parts of which were filmed in Danbury region: *Dragonfly* (1975) Danbury, Brookfield and Bethel with Beau Bridges. *Other People's Money* (1990) Georgetown with Gregory Peck and Danny DeVito. *Rachel, Rachel* (1967) Danbury with JoAnne Woodward. *Reckless* (1994) Danbury, Georgetown with Mia Farrow. *Sleepers* (1995) Newtown (Fairfield Hills) with Kevin Bacon. *Stepford Wives* (1974), Redding with Katharine Ross.

Filmmakers - Short Films - Danbury Region, 1960-1994	box 29	folder 39

General note

Articles on regional film-making by local groups.

Group Theater, Brookfield, Conn., 1975-1996	box 29	folder 40

General note

Articles and book materials about the commune-like Group Theater that had spent its first summer in a Brookfield rented property. Harold Clurman, Clifford Odets, Franchot Tone, John Garfield, among others.

Lumia Theatre, Newtown, Conn., 1971-1985	box 29	folder 41

General note

A unique Theatre of Light by W. Christian Sidenius. Two programs of 15th and 16th seasons. 42 Movie Theaters - Danbury Region, 1952-1997 (w/gaps) Articles about Bantam Cinema IV (Bantam, CT); Cameo Theater (Brewster, NY, Closed 1995); Capitol Theater (Danbury, Elm Street, 1923-1950 and torn down 1972); Ciné Theater/Commerce Park (Danbury, 1970-1999); Cinema Theater (Danbury/ North Street Shopping Center, 1966-1996), Edmond Town Hall (Newtown); Empress Theater (Danbury, Main Street near Palace); Multiplex Cinemas - Sony/Loews (Danbury, 1995); Taylor Opera House (Danbury). Manyother articles about Danbury projectionists, movie caretakers, and about the demise of the movie theaters. See also: Bethel Cinema, Drive-in Theaters, and Palace Theater. 43 Palace Theater, Danbury, Conn. - 1928-1995 (w/gaps)Articles on the Main Street theater from first talkies to its closing and proposal to be an arts center for the Danbury region. See also: Danbury Preservation Trust Records, and Truman Warner Papers: Danbury Downtown Redevelopment, and Historic Preservation.

Producers/Writers - Theater/Television - Danbury Region, 1962-1995 | box 29 | folder 44

General note

Articles on a variety of people who produce or write productions for the stage or television.

Programs of Theatrical Productions - Danbury/Regional, 1929-1976 | box 29 | folder 45-49

General note

Programs from productions attended by Truman Warner. See also Truman Warner Personal Papers, Oversized Box 2, for additional programs.Danbury productions include:
Lions Club Minstrels, 1929.
Garden Party, *Musical Melange In One Act*, Y.M.C.A., April 3, 1929.
Minstrel and Revue, Y.M.C.A. May 1930.
Richter Park Lawn Arts Festival, 1975.
S *tep This Way,* Eleventh Annual Show, Athletic Association of the State
Trade School, Danbury, March 4, 1938.
The Swami of Bagdad. Danbury Lions Club, May 22, 1931.
New York City
Abe Lincoln in Illinois, 1939.
*A Double Beckett Bill,*A Little Theater On West Twenty-Sixth Street, nd

The American Way, 1939.
The Ballet Russe De Monte Carlo, 1940.
Iolanthe, 1942.
Life With Father, 1940.
Shadow and Substance, 1938.
There Shall Be No Night, 1940.
The Village Fair for Refugee Children. nd Regional Theater
American Shakespeare Theater, Stratford, Conn.
The Crucible, 1976.
Great Scenes from Shakespeare, nd
The Winter's Tale, 1976.
Hartman Theatre Company, Stamford, Conn.
Death of a Salesman, 1977
Southeast Museum, Brewster, NY,
Gertrude Stein's First Reader. 1976.
Westport Playhouse, Westport, Conn.
Her Cardboard Lover, 1941.
Westport-Weston Arts Council
Man of LaMancha. nd

Regional Theater, Brookfield, Conn., 1952-1995	box 29	folder 50

General note

Articles on the Brookfield Playhouse, directors, and actors.

Regional Theater, Danbury, Conn., 1971-1995	box 29	folder 51

General note

Articles include Phoenix Players, Actors Repertory Company, Danbury Regional Theater Association, Center City Repertory, and Richter Musicals.See Also: Danbury Actors Repertory Theater (D'ART).

Regional Theater, New Milford, Conn., 1941-1995	box 29	folder 52

General note

Program from Theater-in-the-Dale, 1941. Articles on state theaters.

Regional Theater, Ridgefield, Conn., 1930s-1990	box 29	folder 53

General note

Articles on Ridgefield Workshop for the Performing Arts. Also, RidgefieldDinner Theater, and Ridgefield Summer Theatre program: *The Milky Way,*ca 1930s.

Regional Theater, Sherman, Conn., 1971-1986	box 29	folder 54

General note

Three articles of actors who performed at the Sherman Playhouse.

Rogers' Puppets, 1990-1996	box 29	folder 55

General note

Two articles about the puppet projects of Robert Rogers of New Milford.56 Southbury Playhouse, Southbury, Conn., 1971-1995 (w/gaps) Articles on the life and times of W. Thomas Littleton's Southbury Playhouse, the demise of the Playhouse by wrecker's ball in 1988, and the demise of Littleton in 1995

Starlight Theater, Pawling, New York, 1937-1976	box 29	folder 57

General note

Articles outlining the Theater and its owner/ producer Isobelle Jones. Three programs: *Spooks,* and *Squaring the Circle,* 1938; and *You Can't Take It With You,* 1939. Theater closed in 1962 after 28 seasons.

Topography, Geology, Weather

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Geology - Maps
- New England Lime Company
- Geology - Connecticut - Moodus
- Old New-Gate Prison and Copper Mine - Connecticut
- Quadrangle report; no. 7
- Old Newgate Prison (East-Granby, Conn.)
- State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut
- Thomas Mountain
- Sand and gravel industry - Environmental aspects - Connecticut
- Seismology - Connecticut - Moodus
- United States. Dept. of the Interior
- Tools - United States
- Meteorology - Connecticut
- Maps
- Limekiln Quarry
- Minerology - New York (State)
- Minerology -- Connecticut
- Gravel pits
- Branchville Quarry
- Iron foundries -- Rhode Island
- Iron industry
- Iron foundries -- Connecticut
- Iron foundries -- Massachusetts
- Earthquakes
- Danbury quadrangle

- Farm equipment - New England
- Eric Sloane Museum
- Connecticut -- Climate
- Brookfield Quarry
- Copper mines and mining -- Connecticut
- Conservation of natural resources -- Connecticut

Title/Description	Instances	
Glaciation, 1937 **General note** Maps and clippings on Umpog Swamp, Rocky River, and Housatonic River Valley. See also: Still River folder.	box 29	folder 71
Thomas Mountain, 1842-1849 **General note** Research notes, reference to Nichols Diary/Journal, H. Fanton notebook 1848/49. Descriptions of Terre Haute Hotel Danbury and a family coach excursion/ picnic up Thomas Mountain circa 1849. See also: Sources, box #1.	box 29	folder 85
Geological Times - Animals, Plants, etc., 1904-1968 **General note** Dinosaur tracks article.	box 29	folder 70
Bed Rock - Geology, 1906-1985 **General note** Clippings, photocopy pages from books, and reference notes from H. Fanton notebook. Student research paper: *The Geology of Parts of the Still and Housatonic River Valleys and the Southbury Outlier (a field excursion)* by Frederick Bragdon and Donald Groff. 1966. Report: *Quadrangle Report No. 7. The Bedrock Geology of the Danbury Quadrangle, with map.* 1958.	box 29	folder 59
Preliminary Geological Map of Connecticut, 1956 **General note** Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin 84.	folder OS Folder 12	
Topographic Interpretation, undated **General note** Introduction to maps.	box 29	folder 87
Earthquakes, 1698-1985	box 29	folder 67

General note

Newspaper articles, Moodus earthquake in 1967, research notes on the eastern seaboard earthquakes, and one page from the Nichols Diary Journal dated 1698-1727.

Gravel Pits, 1974-1978 box 29 folder 72

General note

Articles on area gravel mining, relocation of burial grounds and cemeteries, Northrop Cemetery, private burial grounds, sand Pit Road, and Simpaug Turnpike.

Topography - Physiography - Mountains - Streams, 1867-1977 box 29 folder 88

General note

Danbury area topographic survey maps.

Lime and Marble, 1975-1983 box 29 folder 75

General note

Swim holes, Limekiln Quarry, The New England Lime Company, and Brookfield Quarry.

Iron Production, 1728-1982 box 29 folder 74

General note

Articles and notes on iron in the Revolution, Salisbury and Kent blast furnaces, local iron furnaces, welding, ironworkers, Bull's Bridge Forge. Pamphlet on New-Gate Prison and Copper Mine. Research paper: Untitled and author Fred ? (no last name).

Mines & Mining - Minerals, 1859-1984 box 29 folder 76

General note

Articles and research notes on early mining in Danbury and mineralogy, O. P. Clark, Danbury Gold Mine 1881, Danburite Charles A. Shepherd 1939, North Street, Pandanaram Road, Merryall Mine, MAG Mining Co., Tilly Foster Mine, and local mineralogists Ronald Januzzi, John A. Pawlowski, and Howard J. Hewett.

Roxbury - Iron Hill, 1964-1983 box 29 folder 78

General note

Clippings, maps, and research notes on DEP Furnace Restoration Project 1974, Land Trust Bulletin, and

report by the Roxbury Land Trust on the Mine Hill Preserve.

Tilly Foster - Putnam County - Iron Mines, 1964-1981	box 29	folder 86

General note

History of Tilly Foster Iron Mine, and reference to Ronald E. Januzzi.

Soil and Farm Usage, 1634-1977	box 29	folder 79

General note

Research notes on early farm settlements 1630-1650, Conn. agricultural history, farm inventories, soil surveys, land use, and farm appraisals. See also: Farming

Soils, 1821-1979	box 29	folder 80

General note

Research notes on soil conservation, and land resources. See also: Farming.

Fairfield County, Connecticut; Advance Soil Survey Maps, 1977-1979	box OS 1	folder *

General note

March 1977: 8 maps; January 1978: 2 maps; March 1978: 2 maps; June 1979: 1 map.

Erosion Control, 1967-1979	box 29	folder 69

General note

Clippings on soil erosion, soil sloping, and soil conservation in the Still River Valley; 1977 Route 7 Expressway construction, topography, sediment control, and rezoning issues (Brookfield). Booklet: *Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook; Connecticut* by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Storrs, Conn., 1976; and, *Regional Planning Bulletin No. 7,* "Erosion & Sediment Source Inventory" May 1979.

Climatic Zones, 1965-1989	box 29	folder 64-65

General note

Articles on global weather conditions and their effect on New England in the present century. Research notes and general synopsis of weather conditions in Connecticut from 1683.

Cooling Trends and *Little Ice Age*, 1934-1982	box 29	folder 66

General note

Research notes and articles on changing weather patterns.

Summer of 1816 & Other Cold Periods, 1815-1996	box 29	folder 83

General note

Research notes and articles.

Storm/Lightning, 1942-1982	box 29	folder 82

General note

Newspaper articles.

Spring, 1837-1984	box 29	folder 81

General note

Nichols Diary, poems, and newspaper articles.

Summer of 1816 and other cold periods, 1815-1996	box 29	folder 83
Summer, 1848-1849	box 29	folder 84

General note

Nichols Diary and reference to 1848 earthquake.

Autumn, 1968-1977	box 29	folder 58

General note

Articles and diary notation of *First Frost of the Season*.

Blizzard of 1934, 1934-1977	box 29	folder 62

General note

Articles regarding 1934 blizzard.

Blizzard of 1888, 1938-1988	box 29	folder 61

General note

Newspaper articles.

Blizzard of 1978, 1978	box 29	folder 63

General note

Newspaper articles.

Tornados, 1949-1989	box 30	folder 1

General note

Research notes.

Winter Climate, 1690-1996	box 30	folder 2-3

General note

articles.Articles and research notes on weather conditions/events, hurricanes, local tornadoes, and weather patterns. Dr. Melvin Goldstein featured in many

Winter Weather, 1780-1985	box 30	folder 4

General note

Research notes, Nichols diary, and newspaper articles.

Winter 1995-1996, 1995-1996	box 30	folder 5

General note

Newspaper articles and editorials.

Transportation, EarlyRoads, Highways, Autos and Trucks

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Transportation-Connecticut-DanburyRegion
- Trolley cars
- Inland water transportation-Connecticut
- Covered bridges-Connecticut
- Farmington Canal
- Historic bridges -- Connecticut
- Connecticut.Dept.ofTransportation
- Connecticut -- History
- Connecticut -- Roads
- Bridges-Connecticut
- Bridges -- Connecticut -- Maintenance and repair
- Bus lines -- Connecticut -- Danbury Region
- Canals-Connecticut
- Redding (Conn.) -- History

Title/Description	Instances	
Automobiles - Early, 1907-1995	box 30	folder 6

General note

Articles and notes on the first forty years of the DMV, Danbury antique car shows, and auto racing at the Fairgrounds. See also: Danbury Fair and Circus.

Automobiles/Taxis, 1960-1996	box 30	folder 7

General note

Articles and research notes on van pools, advent of the small car, airport limousine service, and the new Danbury DMV 1972. Student report by Steve Pichiarallo for Modern Complex Society (no title/ date).

Bicycles/Motorcycles, 1902-1995	box 30	folder 8

General note

Research notes and articles on Still River bicycle trail, Linear Park, and Marcus Dairy tradition.

Bridges, 1768-1996	box 30	folder 9

General note

Research notes and articles on area historic bridges and their preservation. 10-11 Bus/Taxi/Limousine, 1931-1996 (w/gaps) Research notes and articles on bus routes, timetables, Hart, Greyhound, and Bonanza.

Canals, 1820-1987	box 30	folder 12

General note

Research notes and articles on the Housatonic Canal 1827, nineteenth century canals, environmental battles, 60 locks on Farmington Canal 1828-1847, Danbury/Westport Canal 1820. Booklet: *Boats Across New England Hills; The Story of the Farmington Canal*, 1941.

Commuting, 1965-1995	box 30	folder 13-16

General note

Articles on growth and change in Fairfield County, commuters problems, and need for new highways. Reports by the Housatonic Valley Council of Elected Officials, *Commuter Travel Patterns*, 1994; and, *Transportation Plan for the Housatonic Valley Region, Draft Edition, April 1977.*

Gas Stations/Repairs/Garages, 1972-1985	box 30	folder 17

General note

Research on old area gas stations, now defunct, and New England traditions and old time service.

Horse Drawn Vehicles/Livery, 1796-1986	box 30	folder 18

General note

Articles and research notes on post roads/carriages, Bill Jackson, livery man in Danbury, and Danbury stage coach.

Roads (Early) & Highways, 1777-1978	box 30	folder 19-20

General note

Research notes and articles on colonial roads, post roads, and milestones and early road making. Student paper: *Contour Analysis Project* by Jim Saghir.

Roads & Highways, 1968-1995	box 30	folder 21

General note

Roads and Highways, 1968-1995 (w/gaps)Research notes, articles and maps on roadways around Danbury. Student paper: *Roadways Around Danbury* by Bryan Lambert.22 Roads, Travel, Maps, Revolution, 1730-1977 (w/gaps) Articles and research notes on early travel routes, ferries, and roads. See also Student Research Papers #67: *Roads and Highways in the Danbury Area During the Revolution Era* by William J. Clark. See also: American Revolution

Transportation Problems, 1647-1994	box 30	folder 23

General note

Research notes and articles on turnpikes, old roads, need for better mass transportation system, area growth, CT Bureau of Highways and CT Public Expenditure Council. See also: Highways

Trolley Cars, 1964-1996	box 30	folder 24

General note

Articles on Scott Fanton Museum trolley artifacts, and City Center Trolley.

Trucks, 1970-1994	box 30	folder 25-26

General note

Articles on weigh stations, violations, tolls, highway damage, manifests, tandems, and truck stops.

Turnpikes, 1795-1986	box 30	folder 27-28

General note

Articles and research notes on the turnpikes of Connecticut.

Western Connecticut State University

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	

History

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Administration, 1965-1997 **General note** Bersi, Braun, Buccini, Cook, Dennis, Dozier, Drobish, Feldman, Hawkes, Kalogeras, Kinney, Leuthauser, Muska, Nichols, LaFond, Lemoine, O'Neill, Pegolotti, Trimpert, Pettersch, Puffett, Raglan, Rudner, Steinkrauss, Teal, Roach, Terry, Theisen, Wagner, Watjen, and Wilds (see Terry).	box 30	folder 29-31a
Alumni Association, undated **General note** List of alumnae (no date) and miscellaneous notices. Alumni newsletters removed and filed in Record Group 5: Alumni Affairs.	box 30	folder 32
AAUP - Ad Hoc Committee on Faculty Morale, 1989-1990 **General note** Correspondence, surveys, and a copy of *A History of Western Connecticut State University, 1978-1993* by Edwin A. Rosenberg. See also: Record Group 3: Governance	box 30	folder 33-35
Anthropology 400s, 1969-1973 **General note** Correspondence and *Social Science/History Departmental Handbook, 1969-1970.*	box 30	folder 36
Anthropology-Sociology Majors, 1974	box 30	folder 37

General note

Course requirements for proposed Sociology-Anthropology majors.

Arts Festival, 1966-1982	box 30	folder 38

General note

DSC's Music Department and SGA co-sponsored the first annual Arts Festival. Newspaper clippings and programs on various performances.

Basic Studies, 1973-1990	box 30	folder 39

General note

Clippings discuss revamping program.

Center for Urban Studies, 1981-1983	box 30	folder 40-42

General note

Correspondence pertaining to the Center for Urban Studies at WCSU. See also: Herbert F. Janick, Jr. Papers.

College Foundation-Wesconn, 1971-1989	box 30	folder 43

General note

Copies of By-Laws, Certificate of Incorporation, Trust Agreement, Financial Statement (1987) *Freedom of Information and The University Foundation of Western Connecticut, Inc.* by Barbara Obeda (1987), and clippings.

Commencement Programs, 1970-1995	box 30	folder 44-47

General note

Includes Honors Assembly (1971), and inauguration program of F. Burton Cook as fourth president of Post Junior College (1971), and 1995 Commencement Address. See also: Record Group 4: University Events.

Community Action - Levy, 1967-1973	box 30	folder 48-59

General note

Correspondence, clippings, and reports regarding community needs and WCSC's Community Action Program.

Connecticut - Commission of Higher Education, 1970-1972	box 30	folder 60-63

General note

Correspondence regarding Master Plan Development for the state system of higher education, *Annual Enrollment Survey* (1970-71), and *Colloquium on Higher Education in Connecticut* (1972). Autograph letter to Warner from Thomas J. Meskill, Governor of Connecticut, dated September 21, 1972.

Curriculum Analysis Committee, 1970-1972	box 31	folder 1

Digital Object: Suggested Program for a Concentration in Anthropology

General note

Correspondence on suggested and projected programs in anthropology, and Curriculum Committee minutes. See also: Record Group 3: Governance.

Curriculum Issues, 1966-1976	box 31	folder 1-6

General note

Correspondence, minutes of Curriculum Committee meetings, and course outlines. See also: Record Group 3: Governance.

Department Meetings, 1969-1975	box 31	folder 7-8

General note

Correspondence regarding curriculum changes and requirements. See also: Record Group 3: Governance.

Department Notices, 1970-1994	box 31	folder 9

General note

Correspondence concerning the Social Science Department.

Diversity and Multicultural Plan, 1990-1993	box 31	folder 10

General note

Plan to promote pluralism and evaluation report. See also: Record Group 2: Office of the President.

Ethics Committee, 1980-1983	box 31	folder 11-15

General note

Correspondence concerns a study of ethical practices at WCSU.

Faculty Handbooks, 1956	box 31	folder 16
Faculty Handbook, 1966	box 31	folder 17
Faculty Handbook, 1968	box 31	folder 18-19
Faculty Handbook, 1969	box 31	folder 20-23
Faculty Handbook, 1973	box 31	folder 24-26
Faculty Handbook, 1973	box 31	folder 27-28
Faculty Senate - Ad Hoc Committee, 1974	box 31	folder 29

General note

Minutes of the Promotions and Tenure Committee.

Faculty Senate - Ad Hoc Committee, 1974-1975	box 31	folder 30-31

General note

Minutes of the Promotions and Tenure Committee.

Faculty Senate - C2 Committee (The Committee on Committees), 1975-1977	box 31	folder 32-33

General note

Correspondence, procedures for tenure and promotion, and information on committee structure and recommendations for change.

Faculty Senate, 1968-1977	box 31	folder 34-38

Digital Object: Senate Constitution, 1973

General note

Correspondence, Constitution of the Faculty Senate, C2 Committee Reports and personnel policies from the State of Connecticut, Board of Trustees.

Faculty Senate/Geology Program, 1990	box 31	folder 39

General note

Discontinuance of geology program.

WCSU Faculty, 1963-1997

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances

Aundated	box 31	folder 40
Bundated	box 31	folder 41
Cundated	box 31	folder 42
Dundated	box 31	folder 43
Eundated	box 31	folder 44
Fundated	box 31	folder 45
Gundated	box 31	folder 46
H-I, undated	box 31	folder 47
J-K, undated	box 31	folder 48
Lundated	box 31	folder 49
Mundated	box 31	folder 50
N-Q, undated	box 31	folder 51
Rundated	box 31	folder 52
Sundated	box 31	folder 53
Tundated	box 31	folder 54
W-Y, undated	box 31	folder 55
Graduate Courses & Program, 1960-1968 **General note** Requirements for graduate degree in history.	box 31	folder 56
History - M A. Program, 1970-1971 **General note** Information on proposed courses for Master of Arts Program in history.	box 31	folder 57
History/Soc. Science Dept. Minutes, etc., 1962-1976 **General note** Minutes of meetings.	box 31	folder 58-60
Library, 1966-1994 Digital Object: Library - a guide to its materials and services, Digital Object: Handbook, Ruth A. Haas Library **General note** Clippings regarding construction of a new library and naming it in honor of Ruth Haas, lack of resources, donations of books, staff and money	box 31	folder 61

issues, and monetary gift to establish the Robert S. Young Memorial Library.

Library Policy Committee, 1973-1978	box 31	folder 62-64

General note

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, 1974-75
Report of the Director, 1976- 1977 and 1977-1978
Budget Proposals, policies and procedures.

Long Range Planning, undated-1988	box 32	folder 1

General note

Correspondence regarding School of Arts & Sciences courses.

NCATE, 1968	box 32	folder 2

General note

Reappraisal Report to the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, October 1968.

New Campus - Anthropology, 1974	box 32	folder 3

General note

Sketch of Anthropology Lab and equipment needed for new campus.

Non-Western Culture Issue, 1989	box 32	folder 4

Digital Object: Correspondence regarding definition of term "Non-Western" culture

General note

Correspondence regarding definition of term "Non-Western" culture.

Social Science Department, 1986-1995	box 32	folder 5-8

General note

Correspondence, clippings, enrollment statistics, Department Bylaws, annual reports, and minutes of meetings.

Social Science "Mission", 1969	box 32	folder 9

General note

Correspondence regarding developing Mission Statement.

Social Science - M.S., undated	box 32	folder 10

General note

Approved courses for M.S. degree in Education.

Sociology - M. A. Program, 1970-1971 **General note** Information on Master of Arts Program in sociology, and demands of Afro- American students for black studies program.	box 32	folder 11
Sports, 1970-1996 **General note** Newspaper coverage of sports at WCSU. Student Papers - History of DSC, 1962-1966 (w/gaps)	box 32	folder 12-15
Asselta, Richard: *An Anthropological Observation of the Danbury State College Community.* (May, 1966)., undated	box 32	folder 16
Bard, Elizabeth: *A Sociological Examination of a College Student HONOR COURT.* (Nov. 12, 1962)., 1962	box 32	folder 17
Bick, Michael A.: *Power Structure of Administration and Student*, undated **General note** *Body.* (May 27, 1966)	box 32	folder 18
Contois, William: *An Analysis of Danbury State College as an*, undated **General note** *Institution.* (May 27, 1966).	box 32	folder 19
Master, Robert J.: *Report on Fairfield Hall.* (Jan. 16, 1965)., undated	box 32	folder 20
Mattiello, Arthur: *Kitchen, Memorial Hall.* (Jan. 2, 1962)., undated	box 32	folder 21
Millea, Thomas: *Danbury State College - Institutional Analysis.* n.d., undated	box 32	folder 22
Schipul, Robert: *Notes on a College Campus-Danbury State.* (May 27, 1966); and,Schipul, Robert: *Notes on a College Campus-Danbury State.* (May 30, 1966), 1966	box 32	folder 23
Trudel, Romuald Jr.: *The Role of Religion on the Danbury* , undated	box 32	folder 24

General note

State College Campus. (An Independent Research Study). (May 31, 1965).

Students - Unique Stories, 1965-1996	box 32	folder 25-26

General note

Newspaper clippings.

SGA Evaluation, 1969-1970	box 32	folder 27

General note

The Evaluation of Faculty, Fall Semester, 1969, Western Connecticut State College. Presented by the 1969-1970 Student Government Association.

Teachers Ed Program (Revision), 1970	box 32	folder 28

General note

Correspondence with regard to keeping pace with current needs of secondary school student teachers.

Theater, 1974-1994	box 32	folder 29

General note

Programs and clippings regarding stage productions at WCSU.

Union Issues and State Funding, 1970-1980	box 32	folder 30

General note

Newsletters and flyers regarding issues and funding. See also: Record Group 3, Governance, for additional information.

University Activities, 1985-1988	box 32	folder 31

General note

Faculty in Focus (1985), and *Some Ruminations on the Challenges before the Faculty Today* by Jim Pegolotti (1985).

WestConn Administrative Correspondence, 1977-1994	box 32	folder 32

General note

Memos regarding University policies and procedures. This file is not a comprehensive collection of campus policies. See also: WCSU

Archival Collections, Record Group 3, Governance,
for additional information.

WCSU - Chronology, faculty, and students.

Language of the Material: English

General note

Newspaper clippings covering campus growth and expansion,

Title/Description	Instances	
1907 & 1940s, 1907 , 1940s	box 32	folder 33-34
1950s, 1950s	box 32	folder 35
1960-1963, 1960-1963	box 32	folder 36
1964-1965, 1964-1965	box 32	folder 37
1966, 1966	box 32	folder 38
1967, 1967	box 32	folder 39
1968, 1968	box 32	folder 40
1969, 1969	box 32	folder 41
1970, 1970	box 32	folder 42
1971, 1971	box 32	folder 43
1972, 1972	box 32	folder 44
1973, 1973	box 32	folder 45
1974, 1974	box 32	folder 46
1975, 1975	box 32	folder 47-48
1976, 1976	box 32	folder 49
1977, 1977	box 32	folder 50-51
1978, 1978	box 32	folder 52
1979, 1979	box 32	folder 53-55
1980, 1980	box 32	folder 56
1981, 1981	box 32	folder 57
1982, 1982	box 32	folder 58
1983, 1983	box 32	folder 59-60
1984, 1984	box 32	folder 61
1985, 1985	box 32	folder 62
1986, 1986	box 32	folder 63

1987, 1987	box 32	folder 64
1988, 1988	box 32	folder 65
1989, 1989	box 32	folder 66
1990, 1990	box 32	folder 67
1991, 1991	box 32	folder 68
1992, 1992	box 32	folder 69
1993, 1993	box 32	folder 70
1994, 1994	box 32	folder 71
1995, 1995	box 32	folder 72
1996, 1996	box 32	folder 73
1997, 1997	box 32	folder 74

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Series II: Manuscript

Language of the Material: English

General note

There is no indication of chapter numbers for the records after chaper 5 (Post Revolution to Civil War).

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mercury -- Toxicology
- Manors - New York (State) - History
- New York (State) - History - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Landlord and tenant - New York (State) - History
- Land tenure -- New York (State)
- Land grants -- New York (State)
- Language and culture - United States
- Labor unions -- United States
- Labor laws and legislation - United States
- English language - United States - History
- Freemasonry - New England - History - 19th century
- Danbury (Conn.) -- History.
- Connecticut -- History -- 17th century -- Sources
- African Americans
- Connecticut -- History -- 18th century -- Sources
- United States - History - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- United Mine Workers of America
- Underground railroad - Connecticut
- Banks and banking -- United States -- Connecticut.

Chapter 1

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Indigenous people prior to European colonization, undated **General note** Research notes on early inhabitants of Fairfield County. See also: Truman Warner Research Collection: Agriculture/Forestry, Topography, Geology, Weather, Native Americans, Sources-Danbury and Connecticut History, and Still River Watershed.	box 37	folder 1
Celts, Vikings, etc., 1921-1994 **General note** Research notes, book reviews on prehistory and theories of early settlement and migration to America in 800 BC Celts, Vikings, Runes, beehive huts, stone cellars/caves in Northeast New Hampshire and Maine. See also: Truman Warner Research Collection: Agriculture/Forestry, Farming, Topography, Native Americans, and Still River Watershed.	box 37	folder 2-5
"Celtic" Ruins, 1976-1996 **General note** Theories of local historian John Williams and Ogam Script on the Celtic Chambers in Ridgefield.	box 37	folder 6
Celtic (Irish) Remains, Phoenicians, etc., 1964-1995 **General note** Research notes and articles on stone structures and dolmens in New Hampshire, Maine, and North Salem.	box 37	folder 7-8
Archaeology - Local, 1989-1996 **General note** Research notes, clippings, and comments on migration and original settlement theories. Focus on Native American culture, Celtic Ruins, Colonial and Revolution artifacts.	box 37	folder 9
No Title, 1675-1986 **General note** Articles and research notes on the northern frontier, Bay Colony, Puritanism, town planning, and the meeting house. Topics covered are social hierarchy	box 37	folder 10-11

and the north east migration to the Connecticut River Valley. Specific notes on colonial settlement in Conn. in 1675-1708, and the founding of Danbury and the original 8 families. Research paper on the origins of Danbury circa 1685.

Danbury, England, and Other as Danbury Towns, 1681-1986	box 37	folder 12

General note

Research notes and articles on the naming of Danbury by the Connecticut General Assembly.

Language/Dialects, 1751-1997	box 37	folder 13-16

General note

Research notes and articles on English as a uniform language, current linguistic trends and patterns of speech reflected in dictionaries from Dr. Samuel Johnson 1755, Noah Webster 1783, to current American English. Techno jargon and endangered now defunct languages. Booklet: *Mountain Speech in the Great Smokies, National Park Service Popular Study Series, History No. 5.*

Ebonics/Black English,, 1996-1997	box 37	folder 17

General note

Research notes and articles on controversies of introducing ebonics curriculum into schools.

Danbury 1710-1775, 1710-1995	box 37	folder 18-20

General note

General research notes from Colonial Records and Fairfield County Records on early colonial towns and their political and administrative structures. Specific research notes focus on the original formation and boundary survey of Danbury, and the annexation of Ridgefield. References to social history, fee simple land tenure, valuation and planning during 1725-1759. Focus also on electoral polls and ratable estate tax structures and valuation on meadowlands, cleared pastures, ploughed fields, under woods, and the introduction of individual town cattle brands "trainbrand" and militias.

Chapter 2

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Frontier, 1684-1695	box 37	folder 21

General note

Research notes and summaries covering period 1684-1695. Focus on the original eight Norwalk families and the establishment of Danbury. European explorers and rights to purchase land the Indians.

Danbury Settlement, 1644-1996	box 37	folder 22

General note

Articles and research notes on the General Powers Court, purchasing rights of the soil from the natives 1670; Goodyear Trading Post and Island; plantations; James II, 1686; Sir Edmund Andros; Settlement Trail, original 8 families; Danbury Committee 1687; frontier years 1684- 1710; settlement farming and manufacturing; and the Revolution 1775- 1783

Frontier 1684-1710, 1684-1987	box 37	folder 23

General note

Research notes covering 1697-1712. Overland routes in Colonial period, agricultural subsistence, agrarian technology/economics, Freemen, proprietors, Freehold Land, tenure, Puritan Corporate Community, and Halfpenny Court 1662. Focus on Danbury, "the known area," settlement patterns, energy and technology, original families' genealogy, churches and local government. Comments on expansionism, land speculation, and settler dispersal to Newtown, Ridgefield and New Milford. See also: Chapter 2, Frontier 1684-1695. .

Danbury Boundaries, 1692-1988	box 37	folder 24-25

General note

Articles and research notes on Danbury boundaries and border disputes with contiguous towns. Map references, notes from Colonial Records, General Assembly records, Acts of State, see years 1692, 1717, 1751, and 1855. Also included *Danbury Boudaries* by J. R. Sangster. See also: Danbury 1710-1775.

New Milford Quadrangle Topographical Map, 1935	folder OS Folder 3	
Rhode Island Boundaries 1800, 1946	box 37	folder 26

General note

Research paper: *Rhode Island Boundaries 1800* by Truman A. Warner. *The New York-Connecticut*

Boundary See Student Research Paper #70 by Peck Engel.

Early Settlements, 1684-1710 , 1969-1996	box 37	folder 27-29

General note

Articles and research notes are general but focus on the rudimentary tools for survival in the first years. Focus on women's roles, Puritan radicalism and contest of cultures with French missionaries; Indian settlements and sequestered lands; and Charter Oak symbolism. In depth article on the 350th year anniversary of The Fundamental Orders of Conn. 1638. *The Sequestered Land: An Historical Atlas of Southington, Connecticut* by Melvin J. Schneidermeyer, 1979.

Chapter 3

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Colonial Era, 1710-1775 , 1710-1967	box 37	folder 30-31

General note

Research notes on the response to change, post pioneerism. Focus on the decline in Puritan social values and an increased criticism of the institutions that kept social order. Religious revivals, old and new lights, Sandemanianism and Nativistic movements, and migration and commercial expansion. Indians assaults, wars, roads, taxes, militias, and Yale student protests in 1739. See also: Truman Warner Research Papers: Churches.

Professor Robert Morris/Notes, 1946-1972	box 37	folder 32-33

General note

Research notes on the establishment of the American nation 1492-1776, lecture notes, extensive bibliographic references. Research papers: *Review of Cod Fisheries* and *Review of the Growth of American Thought* by T. A. Warner.

Early New England 1492-1800, undated	box 37	folder 34

General note

Research notes and book references on the great migration and forming of society and culture in early America. See Student Research Papers #305: *The*

New Haven Green: Local Cultural History by G. M. Wright, 1969

The Great Awakening, 1690-1987	box 37	folder 35-37

General note

Time chart 1710-1770 and research notes book references on population growth and the great awakening in education and religion. Religion becomes personal experience not a social contract to insure conformity to the divine laws.

Woodbury Church, 1702-1750	box 37	folder 38

General note

Statistics on parish admission to the first Woodbury Church.

Redding-Colonial, 1727-1981	box 37	folder 39

General note

Articles refer to John Read, Israel Putnam, history of Christ Church, Redding, 1727. See also: Student Research Papers #306: *A Concise Sketch of Redding's Early Development Settlement to Incorporation* by Thomas Wes *t,* and #302: *Some Glimpses Into What Life in Redding, Conn. Was Like Before the American Revolution* by Irene Baldwin.

Politics - Government Colonial, 1774-1980	box 37	folder 40

General note

Research notes and book references on the 1774 election, and the roles of Connecticut towns, Freeman's Oath, and county government in Connecticut.

Daniels - Diversity & Democracy: Office holding Patterns Among Selectmen in Eighteenth-Century Connecticut by Bruce C. Daniels, undated	box 37	folder 41
Politics/Government 1685-1789, 1636-1978	box 37	folder 42

General note

Research notes and book reference on government in 1730, Board of Trade Report, court systems, selectmen, town clerks, and jury system. Excerpts from *Local Leadership and the Typology of New England Towns, 1700-1785* by Edward M. Cook, Jr.

Colonial Period 1636-1776, 1635-1971	box 37	folder 43

General note

Public record data and research notes on boundaries of Danbury and surrounding towns and the 1664 General Assembly. Transcript and notes on the forming of the First Danbury Ecclesiastical Society. See also folder 23: Frontier, 1684-1695.

John Rider Property (Record of transfer and adjacent properties) including Benedict-White-Clark-Taylor,, 1617-1805 — box 37 — folder 44

General note

Research notes on original proprietors and families on South Street between 1777 and 1784. See also: Student Research Papers #260: *The Settling of Brookfield, Connecticut, From Parish to Town, 1740-1788* by R. F. Schipul. 1969. Relationships - English Colonies/New Netherlands See Student Research Paper #92: *A Brief Survey of Relationships between the English Colonies in Connecticut and the Dutch in New Netherlands* by S. Murray.

New York /Conn. Relations, 1682-1988 — box 37 — folder 45

General note

Research notes and chapter references on the settlement of Connecticut's eastern frontier. Notes on landlord/tenant laws, New York agrarian revolts, boundary conflicts, and farmers' migration to Conn. from 1682- 1764-1881, and the Ridgefield/Danbury borders, and "the oblong" dispute between NY/CT.

Kim, Sung Bok, 1978 — box 37 — folder 46

General note

Book references from *Landlord and Tenant in Colonial New York, Manorial Society, 1664-1775.*

Mark, Irving, 1940 — box 37 — folder 47

General note

Agrarian Conflicts in Colonial New York 1711-1775 Book references concerning landlord dominance, rent wars, and farmers' rebellion.

Bonomi, Patricia U., 1971 — box 37 — folder 48

General note

A Factious People: Politics & Society in Colonial New York. Chapter references from Patricia Bonomi's

book, notes on NY and system, land patents, East Bank/Hudson settlement flow and expansion.

Colonial Era Clippings, 1922-1996	box 37	folder 49-54

General note

Articles on colonial lifestyles that include furniture, stone fences, lighting, fireplaces, jewelry, candles, and *The Colonial and Early National Periods in American History (1492-1789): A Bibliography of Dissertations,* 1975.

Colonial Era - Nationalism, 1693-1962	box 37	folder 55

General note

Research notes, outline of the colonial experience, references on national songs, and colonial lifestyles.

Chapter 4

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
American Revolution, 1775-1783 , 1777-1996	box 37	folder 56

General note

Research notes and clippings on the American Revolution. See also: Truman Warner Research Papers: American Revolution.

General Descriptions and Statistics, 1783-1855	box 37	folder 57

General note

Research notes on hat factories, tanneries, and recollections of early lifestyles in Danbury through 1885.

Artisan Protest-1792, 1792-1985	box 37	folder 58

General note

Reference notes and chapter references on the subject.

Jemima Wilkinson -, 1782	box 37	folder 59

General note

Reference notes on eighteenth century preacher.

Connecticut and the U.S. Constitution, 1763-1996	box 37	folder 60

General note

Research notes, book reviews, and references on the framing of the Constitution, Roger Sherman, and Scott Fanton Exhibit. See also: Student Research Papers: #88 *Connecticut and the United States Constitution* by Fran Valluzzo, 1982.

Roger Sherman, 1967-1987	box 37	folder 61

General note

Clippings and research notes on his life and role.

U. S. Constitution 1787-1789 - Articles of Confederation, 1787-1995	box 37	folder 62-65

General note

(w/gaps) Articles and research notes, book reviews, and critiques on the establishment of the Constitution. Extensive research notes for *Review of The Spirit of American Government, A Study of the Constitution: Its Origin, Influence and Relation to Democracy* by T. A. Warner. 1947. Pamphlet: *What's Happening to Our Constitution?* by Robert E. Cushman. 1946.

U. S. Constitution 1787-1789 - Articles of Confederation, 1937	box OS 7	folder *

General note

New York Times newspaper article on the subject.

Anthony - 1798, 1985	box 37	folder 66

General note

Rape trial, slaves, and freedom. Student paper: *Anthony (1773- 1798): A Black Man in Post Revolutionary Connecticut* by R.T. Campbell. 1985.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Enslaved persons--United States

1783-1850 Outlines, 1985	box 38	folder 1-3

General note

Several outlines for book/research projects covering early Danbury expansion, population charts and statistics on roads, agriculture, and early manufacturing.

1783-1850-1860, 1849-1995	box 38	folder 4-7

General note

Clippings, journal articles, copies of diaries, and letters concerning colonial life, artifacts, and social conditions. Rough draft of student paper: *Economic and Social Conditions in New Milford, Connecticut, A Case Study: 1835-1870* by Frank L. Santoro. 1970. See also: Student Papers #293: *Economic Conditions in New Milford, CT 1840-1875* by Frank L. Santoro, 1972.

Danbury Economy - 1800-1850, 1985	box 38	folder 8

General note

Impact of technology on the social structure and recessions. See also: Student Research Papers #307: *The Basis of Danbury's Economy, 1800- 1850 (Excluding Hatting and Agriculture)* by Elizabeth McDermott.

Chapter 5

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
1783-1850, 1783-1996	box 38	folder 9

General note

Research notes and clippings on George Washington, the War of 1812, and production economies between 1780-1850.

Post Revolution to Civil War, 1820-1996	box 38	folder 10-14

General note

Clippings, research notes on Danbury Lyceum 1857, the economy and unparalleled growth of the Nineteen Century. Focus on power patterns of the Industrial Revolution, steam, urban and social problems, and analysis of Barnum's letter from the Danbury Jail. *Pocket Letter Book 1851* transcribed by Gladys Hammond. See also Student Research Papers: #40: *The Population Change In Danbury 1790-1860* by Linda Forbes; #45: *The Daily Life of Danbury in the 1850's* by Ann Marie Tutor; and #72: *The Economic Development of Ridgefield, Connecticut, 1800-1820* by Jane Knox.

Federalists vs. Democratic Republicans (to 1818) 1789, 1775-1981	box 38	folder 15-16

General note

(w/gaps) Research notes on the separation of church and state, and the Toleration Party. See also: Student

Research Papers #29: *Federalists versus Democratic Republicans* by Vaughn Hackney, 1966; and, #41: *The Democratic-Republicans versus the Federalist in Western Connecticut* by John R. Sangster, 1965.

Politics - 1818-1850, 1684-1974	box 38	folder 17-20

General note

Research notes from the Wildman Papers and clippings concerning politics.

4th of July, 1804-1992	box 38	folder 21

General note

Research notes on various July 4th celebrations.

Militia, 1829-1996	box 38	folder 22-23

General note

Articles on the right to bear arms, research notes on military training during the Revolution, and copies of pages from the Nichols Diary 1829-1832.

Western Reserve - Ohio - Map, 1826-1996	box 38	folder 24

General note

Information on Western Reserve/Ohio and transcript of 1831 Wildman letter.

War of 1812, 1812-1975	box 38	folder 25

General note

Research notes. See also Student Research Paper #29: *Danbury (Western Conn.) and the War of 1812* by Vincent Lovallo.

Borough of Danbury - 1822, 1822-1995	box 38	folder 26

General note

Newspaper clippings and notes on the Borough. See also Student Research Papers #71: *The Structure and Responsibility of the Borough of Danbury1822-1845* by Thomas R. H. Glass, 1967.

Mexican War, 1846-1847	box 38	folder 27

General note

Research notes from the Danbury News-Times.

Masonic Order/Anti-masonry, 1779-1996	box 38	folder 28-29

General note

Research notes and book references on freemasonry in Connecticut before the Civil War and anti-masonry. Booklet: *Freemasons Depicted in the National History Series of Colonel John Trumbull's Paintings* by R. W. James R. Case, 1959. See also: Truman Warner Research Papers: Clubs - Danbury - Regional.

Lipson - Freemasonry in Federalist Connecticut, 1977	box 38	folder 30

General note

Book references to *Freemasonry in Federal Connecticut* by Dorothy Ann Lipson. See also: Truman Warner Research Papers: Clubs - Danbury - Regional.

Anti-Masonry - 1826-1836, 1988-1989	box 38	folder 31

General note

Research notes and book references.

Masons-Anti Masons/Politics 1820s-1830s, 1828-1985	box 38	folder 32

General note

Research notes, clippings, and invitation to the Danbury Scott-Fanton exhibit on *Danbury Freemasonry, A Tricentennial Exhibit*, July 28, 1985

Temperance, 1830-1992	box 38	folder 33-34

General note

Research notes and articles. See also Prohibition file and Student Research Papers # 89: *Early Temperance Movements in Litchfield, Connecticut and Dr. Lyman Beecher* by Angelo Cordone. 1968 Winthrop Chandler, 1968 See Student Research Papers #98: *A Study of Winthrop Chandler and the Establishment of an Early American Period Style of Art* by James Rowland, 1969.

Slavery - Anti-Slavery, 1796-1996	box 38	folder 35-38

Digital Object: The Abolitionist Movement in Connecticut

General note

Research notes and clippings on local slaves, Homer Peters, and the Abolitionist Movements in Connecticut. Includes student paper #102: *The Abolitionist Movement in Connecticut* by George F.

Doyle, n.d.. See also: Student Research Papers #299: Slavery in Connecticut by Manuel Luis, 1969.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Enslaved persons--United States

Amistad Incident, 1840-1996	box 38	folder 39

General note

Research notes and pamphlet: *The Amistad Incident: Four Perspectives.* Occasional papers of the Connecticut Humanities Council. Number 10. *World History: Cinque & The Amistad Mutiny* by Philip St. Laurent, n.d.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Enslaved persons--United States

Underground R.R., 1834-1997	box 38	folder 40-41

General note

Newspaper clippings and outline of the Underground Railroad. Booklet: *Underground Railroad in New England* (1976) available at: https://digitalcommons.usm.maine.edu/me_collection/33/, pamphlet: *Connecticut Freedom Trail,* and student paper outline: *The Underground Railroad* by Robert K. Hellwig, Jr., n.d.

Later Chapters

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Danbury & Conn. Labor Market, 1965-1981	box 38	folder 42

General note

State bulletins and federal register on labor situation in Connecticut and U. S. See also Student Research Papers #308: *The Danbury Trade Agreement, A Phase in the Development of the Danbury Trade Unions from 1885 to 1893* by Alfred G. Barlow.

Labor (see also periods), 1957-1990	box 38	folder 43-44

General note

Newspaper clippings and student paper: *A Study of Employee Morale* by Steven Green, n.d.

Labor (see also periods), 1940-1977	box 38	folder 45-50

General note

Booklets and pamphlets covering statistics, child labor, public affairs pamphlets, international labor organization, and booklet: *Testimony of John L. Lewis, President, United Mine Workers of America* (January 29-30, 1952 and February 21, 1952).

Dibbles Mill, 1697-1852 box 38 folder 51

General note

Research notes from Wildman Papers and Fairfield County Court Records.

Early Industries, 1680-1993 box 38 folder 52-56

General note

Research notes, statistics on sawmills, paper mills, and iron manufacturing in the Still River Valley, Census of Manufactures 1810-1890, newspaper and magazine articles. See also Truman Warner Research Papers: Topography, Geology, Weather; and, Student Research Paper #59: *Iron Mining in Northwestern Connecticut* by Eric L. Knowlton.

Early Industries, 1976 box 38 folder 57

General note

Booklet: *An Inventory of Early Industrial Sites and Engineering Artifacts* by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, History and Heritage Committee, Hartford Section. Early Industries, 1969 See Student Research Papers #135: *A History of Ironing Mining in Roxbury, Connecticut* by Eric L. Knowlton.

Sawmills, 1720-1986 box 38 folder 58

General note

Research notes on early sawmills and the "the oblong" boundary dispute between New York and Connecticut.

Linseed Oil Mill, 1955 box 38 folder 59

General note

Research notes and one article on the History of Oil Mill Pond.

Grist Mills, 1707-1983 box 38 folder 60

General note

Articles and research notes grindstones, grist mills, water pollution, growth of problems in Connecticut, and Caleb Benedict. See also: Truman Warner Research Papers: Still River Watershed.

Shoe Factory - Leather/Tannery, 1791-1986	box 38	folder 61

General note

Research notes on cobblers, shoe factories, tanning, and pollution.

Fulling Mills, 1803-1868	box 38	folder 62

General note

Research notes on wool processing.

Silversmiths, 1904-1977	box 38	folder 63

General note

Several articles on pewter and silversmiths.

Comb Factories, 1796-1902	box 38	folder 64

General note

Research notes on colonial comb manufacturing.

Paper Mills, 1798-1983	box 38	folder 65

General note

Research notes and newspaper articles on paper mills in Danbury, New Milford, Roxbury and Bridgewater.

Seth Thomas, 1920-1982	box 38	folder 66

General note

Newspaper clippings. See also: Student Research Papers #32: *Seth Thomas, A Yankee Clockmaker, 1785-1859* by John R. Sangster, 1965.

Sewing Machines, 1872-1873	box 38	folder 67

General note

Research notes.

Logging - Charcoal Making,, undated	box 38	folder 68

General note

Information on logging crews and industry.

Clothing Manufacturing/Woolen Mills, 1790-1978	box 38	folder 69

General note

Research notes on woolen and cotton mills, and weaving.

Hats, 1951-1994	box 39	folder 1

General note

Newspaper articles on hats and the Danbury hat trade.

Fur Factories & Industry, 1790-1985	box 39	folder 2

General note

Articles and research notes on hat furs, St. Louis fur trade, fur cutting and the 1816 depositions on muskrat kills by the Connecticut Archives.

Hat Processes and Technology, 1812-1996	box 39	folder 1-3

General note

Newspaper articles and student paper (draft): *Hatmaking & the Inventions and Innovations, 1850-1860* by Mildred Taylor.

Hat Exhibit - Scott Fanton Museum, 1964-1996	box 39	folder 5

General note

General information and articles about the exhibit.

Hatting - General Historical Accounts, 1948-1994	box 39	folder 6-7

General note

Research notes, book references, articles, and pamphlets on the early hatting industry and manufacturers (1780-1825). Booklet: *Two Centuries of Hat Making, Danbury's Famous Trade* by Stephen A Collins. Historic Booklet Series Published by the Danbury Tricentennial Committee, No. 5, 1985.

Hatting to 1850, 1785-1987	box 39	folder 8-10

General note

Research notes on hatting, labor, and entrepreneurs. See also Student Research Papers #11: *The Hatting*

Industry in Danbury, The Early Years by Frederick J. Minck, 1964.

Growth of Hatting Industry - Outline, undated	box 39	folder 11

General note

Outline for Warner's manuscript.

Hatters Union, 1787-1994	box 39	folder 12-14

General note

Research notes, book references, and articles on indentures, journeymen, hat workers, and hey day of the Danbury hat industry.

Hatters Union, 1901-1906	box 39	folder 15

General note

Ledger: Minutes of the Paper Box Makers Union of Danbury, Conn.

Hatters Union, 1954	box 39	folder 16

General note

The Norwalk Hat Case, 1953-1954; The Story of a Forty-Five Week Strike by The Hat Corporation of America.

Hatters Union, 1965-1967	box 39	folder 17

General note

Student papers: *Danbury Workers' Search for* Power by Laura Showah and *AFL. Significance in the Danbury Hatting Industry: 1880-1910* by Susan Kasper. See also Student Research Papers: #7: *Labor-Management Relations in the Hatting Industry in Danbury 1850-1900* by Roger Hibbert. #79: *The Danbury Hatting Unions, 1880-1902* by Alfred G. Barlow. #69: *The Growth and Development of Hatting Unions in Danbury, Conn., 1800-1896* by Joseph E. Kelly, Jr.

Hatters Workers & Owners, 1926-1996	box 39	folder 18

General note

Articles include obituaries and retirements.

Hatting Manufacturers - Early Families, 1921-1988	box 39	folder 19

General note

Research notes on hatting entrepreneurs that include Oliver Burr, Ebenezer White, Tweedy and Benedict. Also includes 1807 Embargo Act.

Green Family Business, 1964-1986	box 39	folder 20

General note

Articles include factory fire and obituaries.

Beckerle & Co. (Schuldice/Fay/Peix), 1894-1984	box 39	folder 21

General note

Research notes and genealogy of Joseph F. Shuldice.

F. H. Lee Family and Business, 1937-1988	box 39	folder 22

General note

Research notes on downsizing, factory fires, family genealogy, and transcript of talk to shop foreman and management by Harold Rupp on ladies hat manufacture (1950-1951).

Mallory Family and Business, 1829-1996	box 39	folder 23

General note

Research notes and articles on fire/arson, genealogy, obituaries, Scott Fanton, and Ezra Mallory House.

McLachlan Family, 1950-1970	box 39	folder 24

Digital Object: McLachlan Family

General note

Research notes, articles on genealogy, business, and obituaries.

Francis - *History of the Hatting Trade in Danbury, Conn 1860*, 1856-1860	box 39	folder 25

General note

Research notes and book references.

Hatters/Rolls, 1792-1987	box 39	folder 26

General note

Research notes, book references, and articles on hatters during 1892-1906, the industry, apprenticeship, craft identities and skills.

Dun & Bradstreet, 1840-1890	box 39	folder 27

General note

Research notes from Harvard Business School Archives on Fairfield County and Tweedy Manufacturing Company.

Warner & Janick Hatting Paper, 1988 — box 39 — folder 28

General note

Research paper: *Danbury Crowned Them All: The Rise and Fall of the Hatting Industry in Danbury, Connecticut* by Truman Warner and Herbert Janick given at a conference at Eastern Connecticut State University on April 7, 1988.

Labor - Pessen Essay, 1983 — box 39 — folder 29

General note

Copy of *Builders of the Young Republic* by Edward Pessen, (1976).

Mercury Poisoning, 1967-1996 — box 39 — folder 30

General note

Newspaper articles on Dr. Alice Hamilton, industrial toxicologist. See also Student Research Papers #121: *Mercurial Poisoning in the Hatters Fur-Cutting* by Ruth Hobson; "Work, Health and Community: Danbury Connecticut's Struggle with an Industrial Disease." Labor's Heritage July 1990 (copy).

Frank - Hard Times in Hat Town, 1981 — box 39 — folder 31

General note

Research paper: *Hard Times in Hat Towns: The Danbury Lockout of 1893-94* by David Montgomery (Yale University).

The Felt Hat Industry in the United States, undated — box 39 — folder 32-37

General note

Thesis by Edwin M. Benedict, Syracuse University.

Danbury Hatters Case, 1901-1990 — box 39 — folder 38

General note

Research notes and clippings. See also Student Research Papers: #123: *The Sherman Anti-Trust Act in the Danbury Hatters Case* by Eugene Nahley. #289: *The Illegality of the Boycott* by G. Kulhay. 1968. #311: *The Danbury Hatters Case* by C. R.

Mann. #312: *The Danbury Hatters Case: A Closer View* by J. C. Sikora. .

Hat Structures, 1927-1996	box 39	folder 39

General note

Research note and clippings on hat factories, demolition and fires.

Hatting - Bethel, 1963-1964	box 39	folder 40

General note

History of the hatting industry in Bethel.

Marketing of Hats, 1802-1971	box 39	folder 41

General note

Research notes on middle men and hatting entrepreneurs during the 19th century.

Hat Related Industries, 1824-1995	box 39	folder 42

General note

Research notes and clippings on the Turner Machine Company's hatting techniques.

Hatting - 1850-1980s, 1851-1982	box 39	folder 43-44

General note

Research notes and articles on social events, parades, people, and influence in the Danbury area.

Hatting in Danbury, 1954	box 39	folder 45

General note

Student paper: *Hatting in Danbury: A brief historical report of the manufactures, the making of hats, and labor's role in the hatting industry of this community* by L. Prushansky, New York University.

Hatting Decline, 1950-1994	box 39	folder 46-48

General note

Clippings and student papers: *The Decline of the Hatting Industry and the Lee Company in Danbury, Connecticut* by L. A. Tasheiko, and *The Decline in the Hatting Industry, Danbury, Connecticut, 1940 - 1965* by G. F. O'Brien. Banking

Savings & Loans, 1958-1990	box 39	folder 49

General note

Articles on the expansion and demise in the 1980's.

Fleet/Shawmut, 1995-1996	box 39	folder 50

General note

Articles on mergers and downsizing.

Peoples Bank, 1990-1996	box 39	folder 51

General note

Articles on mortgage incentives and new marketing techniques.

City National Bank and Trust, 1948-1996	box 39	folder 52

General note

Articles on the history, employees, and mergers.

Banks - General History, 1824-1903	box 39	folder 53

General note

Research notes on area banks and copy of article in *Connecticut Magazine, Vol. VIII. No. 1, June 1903* "The Financial History of Danbury" by Edward B. Beaton.

Bank Takeovers/Consolidations/Mergers, 1995	box 39	folder 54

General note

Clippings concerning the above.

Danbury National/Fairfield County Trust/Union Trust/ First Fidelity/First Union, 1958-1996	box 39	folder 55

General note

Research notes and articles on data processing and on-line banking.

Banking Technologies, 1964-1996	box 39	folder 56

General note

Planning and construction of data processing, banking by computer, computer, ATMs, competition and mergers.

Union Savings Bank, 1961-1996	box 39	folder 57-58

General note

Articles on modernizing and enlarging business in the area, and *Annual Reports* (1982-1983, 1985, 1994).

Savings Bank of Danbury, 1849-1996	box 39	folder 59

General note

Articles on Ives and the Danbury Bank. See also: Truman Warner Research Papers: Ives.

State National Bank, 1963-1978	box 39	folder 60

General note

Articles on employees and history of the bank. *The First Hundred Years of the State National Bank of Connecticut, 1963- 1963.*

Banks and Loan Companies, 1959-1996	box 39	folder 61-62

General note

Articles on troubled banks, mergers, interstate banking, Chase, Greenwood, and City Trust.

Banks, 1970-1997	box 39	folder 63-65

General note

Articles on banking activities, mergers and marketing strategies.

Economics, 1947-1996	box 39	folder 66-69

General note

Information on banking activities, financial cycles, mergers, and marketing strategies. Also included *Economic Problems of thePost-War World* by A. H. Hansen. See also: Truman Warner Research Papers: Danbury Business and Danbury Business and Economy.

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Series III: Personal Papers

Language of the Material: English

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear energy - United States - History
- Scott Fanton Museum and Historical Society
- United States - History - 1939-1945

- Danbury (Conn.) -- History.
- Connecticut -- Centennial
- Western Connecticut State University - History
- Danbury Centennial
- World War, 1914-1918 -- United States

1. Early Childhood

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Infancy, 1920-1952	box 33	folder 1
General note		
Birth certificate, small pox vaccine, and *Danbury News-Times* clippings from January 7, 1920.		
Early Childhood, 1920-1929	box 33	folder 1-7
General note		
Two b/w photographs: "Truman and Louisa" and Truman with his mother. One b/w studio portrait of Warner, n.d. Booklets: *Baby's Days* and *Nestle's Mother Book About the Care and Feeding of Babies*. In addition, several letters, 28 postcards, and valentines from family and friends.		
Early Childhood, 1920-1929	box OS 7	folder *
General note		
My First Scrapbook.		
Ages 6-12+, 1926-1955	box 33	folder 8
General note		
Correspondence, newspaper articles, two b/w photographs, and memorabilia.		
Ages 6-12+, 1926-1955	box OS 7	folder *
General note		
My Chinese Book.		
New York Times, Dec 8, 1929	box OS 7	folder *
General note		
Westchester/Connecticut Picture Section. The Danbury Lions Club Minstrel Troup pictured at a benefit performance at the Danbury High School on November 25-26, 1929. Warner performed the Irish Jig along with other children. Program: Lions		

Minstrels, Danbury High School, November 25-26, 1929.

Lincoln Avenue Elementary School, 1927-1929	box 33	folder 9
General note		
Report card, promotion card, class assignments.		
Lincoln Avenue Elementary School, 1927-1929	box OS 7	folder *
General note		
Drawings and class assignments		
New Street Elementary School, 1929-1933	box 33	folder 10-11
General note		
Assignment booklets, writings, certificates, and report cards.		
New Street Elementary School, 1932	box OS 7	folder *
General note		
Autograph book.		
Bradley's Historical and Geographical Outline Map, No. XVII., undated	box OS 4	folder *
World's Fair memorabilia, 1939	box OS 4	item *
General		
Memorabilia consisting of souvenir tickets and a "Fiberglas" bookmark made at the Glass Center at the New York World's Fair 1939 by the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. *The New York Times Magazine*, "New York World's Fair," March 3, 1939.		
Palmer Method Certificate of Business Writing, 1931	folder OS Folder 6	
Main Street School, 1931-1986	box 33	folder 12-19
General note		
Memorabilia, map, programs, poems, certificates, copy of 1933 class photograph, copies of the student newspaper *The Echo* (1931-1932), *Our State, 1635-1935* (student authored articles), and newspaper articles.		
Main Street School, 1933	box 36	folder 1-2

General note

The Echo.

Main Street School, 1932 , 1953	box OS 7	folder *

General note

Current Events, September 26-30, 1932 issue; and, *Danbury News- Times*, June 18, 1953, includes list of 48 honor students.

Newman's Dancing School, 1927-1939	box 36	folder 3-4

General note

Correspondence, programs, and clippings.

The New York Times February 6, 1927, undated	box OS 7	folder *

General note

Newspaper photograph. Members of the Newman Dancing School at their annual masquerade party.

Nolan Music Classes, 1930-1936	box 36	folder 5

General note

Concert and recital programs.

12 to College, 1932-1942	box 33	folder 20-21

General note

Invitations, greeting cards, and assorted memorabilia.

Hi-Y Boy Scouts, 1934-1938	box 36	folder 6

General note

Fairfield County Young Men's Christian Association, programs, newspaper articles, Camp Mohawk, minutes from Hi-Y meetings.

High School, 1933-1977	box 36	folder 7-14

General note

School assignments/papers, photographs, correspondence, graduation programs/cards, *Commercial Pathfinder* (Danbury High School newspaper published by the commercial students) writings, newspaper articles, and 40th reunion for the class of 1937.

High School, 1934-1937	box OS 7	folder *

General note

Three graduation photographs, *Chronicle = Rostrum* 1934 (Danbury High School newspaper), and the following: 6 Tag Day tags (one contains autographs), and one 1937 Junior Prom dance card. Two small D.H.S. pennant, and one score card.

The Index of The Class of 1937, Danbury High School., undated	box OS 4	folder *
Danbury State Teachers College, 1937-1944	box 33	folder 22-26

General note

Acceptance to DSTC, grades, course materials, correspondence, student handbooks, three color postcards, two 3x4 b/w photographs of Warner, graduation items, and Kappa Delta Pi membership cards.

Danbury State Teachers College, ca.1937-1941	box 33	folder 27-28

General note

Curriculum reading, course of study, practice schools, and speech of welcome.

Danbury State Teachers College, 1937-1953	box 33	folder 29-35

General note

Programs and invitations for commencements, plays, concerts, dinners, church events, annual dinners, and scripts for school productions.

Danbury State Teachers College, 1937-1977	box 36	folder 15-16

General note

Newspaper clippings on school events, faculty, speakers, graduation, etc.

Danbury State Teachers College, 1937-1941	box OS 7	folder *

General note

Dance cards for the following events: June Promenade - Class of 1938, June 18, 1937 Theta Iota Sorority Dance, June 29, 1937 Winter Formal, January 14, 1938 Spring Formal - Freshman Class, April 29, 1938 Junior-Senior Promenade, June 10, 1938 Fall Formal, October 6, 1938 Spring Formal - Class of 1942, April 14, 1939 Junior-Senior Promenade - Class of 1941, June 7, 1940 (2) June

Formal - Senior Class, June 9, 1939 Stardust Formal - Student Council, March 7, 1941

Danbury State Teacher's College, 1990-1995	box 33	folder 36
General note		
1940 class reunion. Correspondence, invitation and two 4x6 color photographs of 1940 class reunion.		
Danbury State Teacher's College, 1979-1996	box 33	folder 37-38
General note		
1941 class reunion. Correspondence, newsletters, flyers, commencement week schedule of events June 2-8, 1941, annual reunion picnic for the classes of 1940, 1941, and 1942.		
Member List for the Class of 1941, 1996, undated	box OS 7	folder *
Member List for the Class of 1935, 1991	box OS 7	folder *
Masters' Essays In History, 1933-1940	box 33	folder 39-40
General note		
Instructions and suggestions for written work.		

2. Doctorate, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1955-1964

Language of the Material: English

General note

These files consist mainly of Warner's field notes, handwritten and typed, written in English as well as Spanish, for his dissertation entitled *School and Community in the Mezquital; A Case Study in Mexican Education.*

Title/Description	Instances	
Preliminary outline, undated	box 33	folder 41
Outside Schools, 1956	box 33	folder 42
Kindergarten, 1955	box 33	folder 43
General note		
Sketch of school building and surrounding area and instructions for education of preschoolers written in Spanish, Coca- Cola ad, and *Direccion General de Educacion Pre Escolar*, 1955.		
Primary, 1956	box 33	folder 44-45
Education-General, 1956	box 33	folder 46
Research Notes, 1930-1932 (w/gaps), undated	box 33	folder 47

Educational Materials (Spanish), undated	box 33	folder 48
Daily Notes, 1956	box 33	folder 49-54
Correspondence, 1956	box 33	folder 55-60
Correspondence, 1964-1966	box 33	folder 61
Research Notes (Spanish), undated	box 33	folder 62
Dissertation (copy with noted revisions/missing pages), undated Digital Object: School and Community of Ixmiquilpan **General note** Field notes (12 small booklets of varying size)	box 33	folder 63-70
Warner's Ixmiquilpan, Hidalgo, Mexico images (32 b/w photographs of varying size), undated Digital Object: Warner's Ixmiquilpan, Hidalgo, Mexico images	box 33	folder 71
An Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Scrapbook, undated	box OS 4	folder *

3. Central Christian Church

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Church Activities, 1922-1994 **General note** Promotion cards, *The Messenger,* Certificates of Recognition, *The Little Beginner, Beginners Lesson Stories*, and *Standard Cut Out Quarterly*, tickets, plays, and newspaper articles.	box 47	folder 72-76
Certificate of Recognition Lapel Pin, 1986	box OS 4	folder *
Church of Christ Bible School Cradle Roll Certificate, 1920	box OS 4	folder *
Church of Christ Bible School Cradle Roll Promotion Certificate, 1924	box OS 4	folder *
Beginner's Department Promotion Certificate, 1925	box OS 4	folder *
Teagarten, Miss Lyrel G., 1920-1988 **General note** Correspondence, newsletters, notes, cards, clippings chronicling Teagarten's life as a missionary posted to Luchoufu, Hofei, and Nantung, China, and Jamaica.	box 36	folder 17-18

See also: http://libweb.uoregon.edu/speccoll/guides/women/mission.html

Winnipesaukee, 1934-1939	box 33	folder 77-80

General note

Annual New England Young People's Summer Conferences. Correspondence, programs, three b/w 5 x 7 photographs (one mounted), and *The Winnipesaukee Breeze.*

The Young People's Union of the Church of Christ, 1934-1937	box 33	folder 81

General note

Programs, tickets, and clippings for the following plays: *Billy's Bungalow* (1934), *A Regular Flirt* (1935), *I Will! I Won't!* (1936), and *Lady Spitfire* (1937).

4. Writings

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
My Life (ca. 1935), ca.1935	box 34	folder 1-2

Digital Object: My Life (Warner's Childhood Autobiography): 1939

General note

Warner family genealogy written in prose with photographs of family members. Cover filed separately in OS Box 2.

High School Essay, ca.1936-1938	box 34	folder 3

General note

No title.

The Danbury Library. 1938, ca.1938	box 34	folder 4

General note

Paper written for Library Technique course dated April 29, 1938.

Genealogy Through the Ages, , 1930	box 34	folder 5

General note

Definition and origin of the word, and history from biblical days to the present time.

A Survey of the Mentally Ill in Connecticut, 1941

General note

Research paper written by Truman Warner and Shirley H. Susnitsky for sociology course, dated January 1941.

box 34 folder 6

Rhode Island Boundaries 1800, 1946

box 34 folder 7

General note

College research paper dated July 22, 1946.

Connecticut Tories 1776, 1946

box 34 folder 8

General note

College research paper dated August 1, 1946.

Prof. Robert Morris' Notes, 1946

box 34 folder 9

General note

Research notes and course outlines. See also: Truman Warner Personal Papers - Manuscript.

Review of The Growth of American Thought, 1946

box 34 folder 10

General note

College research paper dated August 12, 1946.

Review of The Cod Fisheries, 1946

box 34 folder 11

General note

College research paper dated July 29, 1946.

Review of Jeffery Amherst, 1946

box 34 folder 12

General note

College research paper dated August 12, 1946.

American Revolution, 1946

box 34 folder 13

General note

College research paper (incomplete).

Joel Barlow and American Nationalism, 1947

box 34 folder 14

General note

College research paper dated January 15, 1947.

U. S. Constitution 1787-1789, Articles of Confederation, 1947

box 34 folder 15

General note

Research notes, bibliographies, and college research paper: *Review of The Spirit of American Government, A Study of the Constitution: Its origin, Influence and Relation to Democracy* dated April 23, 1947.

Anthropological Perspectives for Historians, 1974	box 34	folder 16-17

General note

A Presentation for the Fall Meeting of the Association for the Study of Connecticut History, November 9, 1974. Manchester Community College, Manchester, Connecticut.

Energy Systems and the Evolution of Connecticut Society, 1983	box 34	folder 18

General note

Written for the Center for Connecticut Studies, Eastern Connecticut State University. Condensed version of essay on Connecticut history.

MSS - *News-Times* Centennial Editions, 1983	box 34	folder 19

General note

Manuscript outline and revisions.

MSS - *News-Times* Centennial Editions, 1983	box OS 7	folder *

General note

Computer generated text: *Danbury: The Past* by T. Warner; and, *Morgan vs. Danbury* by William E. Devlin.

How Danbury Got To Be What It Is, Geography and Geology, 1985	box 34	folder 20-24

General note

Manuscript. Danbury Tricentennial Committee, Historic Booklet Series, No.4

Basic Overall Outline, undated	box 34	folder 25-28

General note

Manuscript: *How Danbury Got To Be What It Is, Geography and Geology.*

How Danbury Got To Be What It Is, Geography and Geology, 1985	box 34	folder 29

General note

Danbury Tricentennial Committee, Historic Booklet Series, No.4

Focal Course, undated	box 34	folder 30-31

General note

Manuscript for *How Danbury Got To Be What It Is, Geography and Geology*.

Danbury. Three Hundred Years of Change. , 1985	box 34	folder 32-34

General note

Manuscript with revisions. Danbury Tricentennial Committee, Historic Booklet Series, No. 1.

Danbury. Three Hundred Years of Change. , 1985	box 36	folder 19-20

General note

Manuscript with revisions. Danbury Tricentennial Committee, Historic Booklet Series, No.1.

Proposed Book-Basic Overall Outline, undated	box 34	folder 35

General note

Handwritten notes on the settlement patterns and changing sources of energy for proposed book in collaboration with H. Janick and W. Devlin.

Proposed Book-Basic Structure of Book, undated	box 34	folder 36

General note

Handwritten research notes for proposed book in collaboration with H. Janick and Bill Devlin.

Proposed Book-Research Notes, undated	box 34	folder 37-38

General note

Handwritten research notes for proposed book in collaboration with H. Janick and Bill Devlin.

5. Teaching Career

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Bethesda/Washington Trip, 1940	box 34	folder 39

General note

Correspondence with family.

Briarcliff High School, 1953	box 34	folder *

General note

Photograph of student class visiting Washington, D. C. (b/w 10 x 18)

Briarcliff High School, 1957	box 34	folder 40-41

General note

Study Guides for *Essential Ideas Seminar. A Cooperative Experiment in Secondary Education.*

Cooperstown Seminar, 1959-1969	box 36	folder 21-22

General note

Seminar on American Culture by the New York State Historical Association. Notes, programs, activities, pamphlets, and directory of participants.

Danbury State College (Closed), 1959-1969	box 34	folder 42-43

General note

Faculty investors.

Danbury State College (Closed), 1960-1966	box OS 4	folder *

General note

Faculty investors.

Danbury State College/Alumni Scholarships (Closed), 1961-1966	box 34	folder 44-45

General note

Alumni Association Treasurer's Reports, information on the Perkins Memorial Fund and the Lothrop Davis Higgins Memorial Fund, and minutes of faculty meeting (1966).

Area Talks/Presentations, 1962-1994	box 36	folder 23-26

General note

Correspondence, invitations, programs, and newspaper clippings. Autographed letter to Warner from William P. Rogers dated March 4, 1970.

Dig We Must, Mexican Archaeology by Dr. Truman Warner., undated	box OS 7	folder *

General note

Poster: Talk sponsored by the Science Club.

Connecticut Bicentennial-TAW, 1971-1977	box 36	folder 27-28

General note

Correspondence and notes, newspaper articles, proposed program, and Parade Orders for the Danbury Bicentennial Parade of Patriots, July 4, 1976. Booklet: See also: Writings

Reading the Connecticut Landscape, 1978-1979	box 34	folder 46

General note

Summer course developed by Herb Janick and Truman Warner. Text of *How Danbury Got To Be What It Is, Geography and Geology.*

Danbury Tricentennial, 1983-1986	box 34	folder 47

General note

Scant number of letters, clippings, and twenty 3 ½ x 5 b/w images of the Danbury Tricentennial concert conducted by Leonard Bernstein at the Danbury Fairgrounds. See also: Writings.

ASCH/State Historical Societies, 1984-1987	box 34	folder 48

General note

Correspondence, 1986 Award of Merit to Warner by the Conn. League of Historical Societies, and an application submitted to the American Association for State and Local History by William Devlin for a research project entitled Hatter Democracy: *A History of Danbury, Connecticut, 1822-1889.*

Commencement Program, 1985	box 34	folder 49
Miscellaneous, 1983-1992	box 34	folder 50

General note

Christmas card, invitations, and programs.

William J. Rague, Jr. (Lombok, Indonesia), 1990	box 34	folder 51-54

General note

Correspondence, field notes, and research paper entitled *The Waktu Lima of Lombok, Indonesia.* Newspaper clipping, Faculty Report 1990, and Cooperative Southeast Asian Program.

Western Connecticut State University, 1990	box 34	folder 55

General note

Class of 1964: 50th reunion program and members' list. (Warner was class advisor)

Commencement Marshals Program, 1994	box 34	folder 56
Retirement Speech, 1995	box 34	folder 57

Digital Object: Warner retirement speech

General note

Notes for school history talk and retirement speech.

6. Scott-Fanton Museum and Historical Society

Title/Description	Instances	
Correspondence/Notes, 1962-1985	box 34	folder 58-60

General note

Membership, elected to Board of Trustees and President, Ives House placed on the National Register of Historic Places, Bicentennial exhibits and events.

MSS - Scott Fanton Talk, 1970	box 34	folder 61

General note

Manuscript and revisions.

Certificate of Gift, 1974-1989	box 34	folder 62-63

General note

Gifts to the museum by Warner.

Scott Fanton, 1940-1992	box 34	folder 64-66

General note

Newspaper articles, Warner becomes president, proposals, membership, and programs. See also: Truman Warner Papers, Scott Fanton Museum.

The Mystique of Home Front Sacrifice: Danbury in World War II Exhibit. 1994., undated	box 34	folder 67

General note

Exhibit booklet (2 copies).

Windsor Publications, 1982-1983	box 34	folder 68

General note

Correspondence regarding publication of a pictorial history of Danbury with the sponsorship of the Danbury Scott Fanton Museum and Historical Society.

7. Danbury Preservation Trust

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
A River Runs Through It; The Urbanization of Danbury's Still River, 1995-1996	box 34	folder 69-70
General note		
Exhibit booklet, newspaper articles, and notes. See also: Truman Warner Papers: Historic Preservation; and, Danbury Preservation Trust Records.		
River Runs Through It; The Urbanization of Danbury's Still River, 1996	box OS 7	folder *
General note		
Facsimile of *The Danbury News Times* front page dated August 19, 1955. Two copies.		

8. WW II - Letters and Remembrances At Home, 1942-1960

Digital Object: Truman Warner World War II Letters

Language of the Material: English

General note

This sub-series contains personal handwritten letters by Warner to his mother and father during WW II. It also includes several V Mail letters as well as a few original V Mail letters that were not microfilmed and reduced to the 4 x 5 inch format. Interspersed among the letters are copies of cartoons by Bill Mauldin and a few newspaper clippings. These letters also contain examples of Army censorship, and those letters requesting items from home are stamped by the Danbury Post Office as having been requested by Warner and shipped by his parents.

Title/Description	Instances	
Dec 1942, 1942	box 35	folder 1
General note		
Includes one post card from Pvt. David Diebnow?		
Jan 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 2
Feb 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 3
Mar 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 4
Apr 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 5

May 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 6

General note

Includes two color postcards of Oklahoma, and one post card to Warner from his father.

Jun 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 7

General note

Includes three color postcards of Texas.

Jul 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 8

General note

Includes one b/w post card of the First Congregational Church in Danbury from Warner's father.

Aug 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 9

General note

Includes one 3 x 5 b/w photograph of Warner in uniform, and two post cards to Warner from his father. A June 1943 Reader's Digest is added (donated by the archivist in 2022) which discusses Leesville, LA (a subject discussed in the August 3rd letter).

Sep 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 10
Oct 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 11
Nov 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 12

General note

Includes one letter to Warner from his parents.

Dec 1943, 1943	box 35	folder 13-14

General note

Letter written by Warner to his mother and father during the ocean voyage to North Africa. Heavily censored, the letter was not mailed until June 1945.

Jan 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 15

General note

Includes two b/w and three color postcards of Sidi-Bel-Abbes, Algeria.

Feb 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 16-17

General note

Includes 8 color post cards of Mascara, Algeria, and one foldout with 5 postcards of North Africa.

Mar 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 18-19

General note

Includes 12 sepia-toned postcards of Pompeii; 10 sepia-toned postcards of Fez, Morocco; 2 b/w and 2 sepia-toned postcards of Piedimonte D'Alife, Italy; 1 sepia-toned postcard of Piedimonte D'Alife mailed to Warner's mother and father; 10 tinted blue postcards of Naples, Italy.

Apr 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 20
May 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 21
Jun 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 22

General note

Includes one small (2 x 2 ½ inch) song booklet in German, and one Western Union Telegram.

Jul 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 23

General note

Includes one letter from "James" (Jim Gallagher).

Aug 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 24
Sep 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 25-26

General note

Includes one letter to Warner from Jim Gallagher, one Italian 100 Cento Lire; one 5 Franc note; and, one 2 cent Narcotic. Also, one 1 ½ x 4 ½ strip containing three b/w images of the Leaning Tower of Pisa including Lt. Hobbie and Lt. Fort.

Oct 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 27

General note

Includes Fifth Army and 88th Infantry insignias.

Nov 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 28
Dec 1944, 1944	box 35	folder 29

General note

Includes one Christmas card in Italian to Warner's parents, and one Christmas card to Warner signed "Seth." The major Allied powers issued Allied

Military Currency during and after WW II in newly liberated or defeated countries such as France and Italy. Specialized military currency was printed to provide economic stability for the U. S. dollar in occupied countries. Included are the following Allied Military Currency Notes: Nine 1 Lira notes, three 2 Lire notes, two 5 Lire notes; and, one Italian 2 Lira note.

Jan 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 30
Feb 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 31
General note		
Includes 3 b/w postcards of Cannes.		
Mar 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 32
Apr 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 33
General note		
Includes one 4 x 6 sepia toned postcard of Les Gets, France.		
May 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 34
Digital Object: May Sherwood letter to Truman Warner		
General note		
Includes Mother's Day Card, V-Mail from May Sherwood, letter from Jimmie (Gallagher), copy of *The Stars and Stripes* dated May 9, 1945.		
Jun 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 35
Jul 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 36
General note		
Includes one 4 x 6 sepia-toned postcard of Massif du Mont Blanc, France; and one shoulder insignia which indicates service as a Communications Zone Personnel, European Theater of Operations.		
Aug 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 37
Sep 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 38
Oct 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 39
Nov 1945, 1945	box 35	folder 40
WW II Letter to parents, 1942-1945	box 35	folder 41
WW II Stationery (blank)., 1942-1945	box 35	folder 42
WW II Letters, 1942-1945	box 35	folder 43-44

General note

Letters written to Warner's parents by family and friends.

WW II Enlistment and Discharge Papers (12 items), 1942-1946 Digital Object: Warner's WW II Draft, Enlistment and Discharge Papers	box 35	folder 45
WW II Identification Cards and Passes (8 items), 1942-1945	box 35	folder 46
WW II Photographs, 1942-1945	box 35	folder 47

General note

Eight photographs of Warner in army uniform, and one 5x7 b/w photo of Warner and C. J. Hogan taken in San Vivaldo, Italy, July 1944.

Truman Warner (interview) - World War II Reminiscences, 1989 Digital Object: Truman Warner (interview) - World War II Reminiscences: 1989	box OS 5	folder *

General note

An interview with Warner by Christopher W. Marker (transcription and tape).

WW II Rationing, 1942-1945 Digital Object: Rationing Cookbook: 1945	box 35	folder 48-50

General note

War Ration Books; applications for Supplemental and Occupational Mileage Ration; Application for Renewal of Highway and Non-highway Gasoline Rations; Supplemental Mileage Ration coupon; Rationing Menus; V-Fuel Oil Ration card; bread coupons; and, *Food Shortages, Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Food Shortages for the House of Representatives, 1945.*

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cookbooks

WW II - Miscellaneous, 1942-1943	box 35	folder 51

General note

Four *Change of Address Cards, and three Dependency Benefits Cards.*

WW II Miscellaneous Memorabilia, 1942-1945	box 46	folder *

General note

Medical Soldier's Handbook, Aeronautics Aircraft Spotters' Handbook; *Basic Field Manual; We Cannot Escape History* by John T. Whitaker, (Armed Services Edition); *War Department Basic Field Manual, Military Sanitation and First Aid*; small booklet with first aid notes, *News-Times* "50 Years Ago" column (Warner becoming commissioned officer), Registered for the 1940 National Defense (lapel pin), Warner's wallet with family pictures, 88th Infantry Division First Annual Reunion ribbon; and, a German soldier's identification papers. Also included two small metal banks (Savings Bank of Danbury), locked.

WW II Miscellaneous Memorabilia, 1941-1942	box 35	folder 52

General note

Booklets: *Camp Gruber, Soldier's Guide to San Antonio, A Camera Trip Through Fort Sam Houston*, and sightseeing map of Historic Natchitoches, Louisiana.

WW II Miscellaneous Memorabilia, 1942-1945	box 35	folder 53

General note

Sightseeing items from Rome, Lourdes, Lyon, and Switzerland.

WW II Army Ration Cards, 1945	box 35	folder 54

General note

One Army Exchange Ration Card-ETO; and, one European Theater Clothing and Accessory Ration Card.

WW II - Warner, Truman A. - Personal 201 File, 1941-1945	box 35	folder 55-57

General note

Assumes command of the 81st Medical Base Depot Company-Stock Control Section; promotion papers; appointment to Medical Depot Commander at the Lyon District-Delta Base Section; "Medical Badge" Award; forms and requests for information as required by the military; and chronology of Warner's participation in various European campaigns.

WW II Clippings, 1945-1995	box 36	folder 29

General note

Newspaper articles regarding the draft and the war years. Includes a 9/8/1943 clipping from the News-

Times announcing Warner's promotion to Lieutenant in August of 1943.

WW II - Warner, Truman A. - Personal 201 File, 1941-1945	box 36	folder 30-31

General note

Personal papers includes Warner's promotion to 1st Lieutenant, copy of letter signed by President Truman thanking Warner for his service to the country, a certificate given to Warner in recognition of his service to his country on his registration day October 16, 1940, and pencil sketch of Truman Warner by Lloyd S. Rosenblum at Camp Patrick Henry, Va., 12 Dec. 1945.

WW II - Conscientious Objection, 1939-1941	box 36	folder 32

General note

Newspaper articles and Disciples Peace Poll

WW II - Conscientious Objection, 1939-1943	box OS 7	folder *

General note

Front cover of Connecticut Circle Magazine, September 1939.

WW II - 88th Infantry in U. S., 1941-1968	box 36	folder 33-34

Digital Object: Warner's WW II - 88th Infantry in U. S. clippings, etc

General note

Newspaper clippings, Oklahoma State Highway maps, Muskogee city map and pamphlet, color post cards of Oklahoma, one color post card of Camp Gruber, and Christmas Dinner Menu (1942) which has a Roster of the Headquarters Company 350th Infantry at Camp Gruber.

WW II - *The 350th FIGHTER*, 1943	box 35	folder 58-60

General note

Newsletter of the 88th Infantry.

88th Infantry Division, 1944-1995	box 36	folder 35-37

General note

Newspaper clippings and magazine articles regarding the war in Italy and the men who served. The 1970's newspaper clippings cover the Viet Nam

War and in particular the Mylai incident and Lt. Calley's trial and conviction.

WW II - *The Blue Devil,* Jul 14, 1945	box OS 7	folder *
General note Newspaper published in Italy by the 88th Infantry, which celebrated the 88th Infantry's third anniversary. Also, magazine advertisement "It's Always A Strain";*Moving Armies* by the American Railroads (publication and date unknown).		
WW II, Misc., 1948-1967	box 35	folder 61
General note Correspondence concerning The Blue Devil first, second, third and fourth reunions, copies of *The Blue Devil* quarterly newsletter concerning the reunions. Photograph: 88th Infantry first reunion (b/w 12 x 19).		
WW II, Misc., 1978-1980	box 35	folder 62
General note 88th Infantry Division Rosters.		
WW II to Present, undated	box 35	folder 63
General note Research outline.		
WW II - Maps, 1945-1949	folder OS Folder 7	item 1, 2
General note Situation Map of Rome-Naples, Italy (reproduction 1963). Mid-1960s?reprint of 1939 Map of Europe (National Geographic; Civil Affairs: Soldiers become Governors - U.S. Army in World War II)		
NEWSMAP for the Armed Forces showing troop deployment in Europe and Japan (reverse side has ad regarding venereal disease) dated December, 1945	box OS 7	folder *
WW II - Magazine Articles, 1946-1949	box OS 7	folder *
General note Article in the June 25, 1949 issue of the *Saturday Evening Post,* entitled "One Week in Hell" by Colonel J. C. Fry; 'The Blue Devils Stumped the Experts' by Sid Feder, in the September 7, 1946 issue of the *Saturday Evening Post*; "The Taking of Rome," (date		

and publication unknown), and "Pictures; "The Country's Anger," (date and publication unknown).

WW II - *The Blue Devil*, 1945-1946	box OS 7	folder *

General note

88th Infantry Division newsletters: G.I Bill of Rights, July 4, 1946; and July 6, 14, 15, 1945.

WW II - *The Blue Devil*, 1973 , 1976	box OS 7	folder *

General note

Newsletters.

WW II - *The Blue Devil*, 1972-1998	box 35	folder 64-77

General note

Newsletters

WW II - Italy, 1943-1984	box 36	folder 38

General note

Research notes, newspaper clippings and magazine articles regarding campaigns fought in Italy, evacuation hospitals; and, destruction of Italy's art.

WW II Cartoonists - Anthologies - Mauldin - Pyle, etc., undated	box 36	folder 39-40

General note

Newspaper clippings of cartoons drawn by soldier cartoonists Ernie Pyle and Bill Mauldin, and booklet: *Star Spangled Banter* by Sgt. Bill Mauldin.

WW II - Army Conditions, 1943-1952	box 36	folder 41

General note

Newspaper and magazine clippings describing army conditions.

WW II - Propaganda, 1944	box 36	folder 42

General note

German propaganda leaflets.

WW II - T. Warner's Map File (17 items), undated	box OS 6	folder *

Digital Object: American Women At War, 1942

General note

Alcoa Aluminum: Global Map (2 copies) CBS: The CBS Map of the Changing World, 1948 Esso: War

Map II-The World Island - Fortress Europe (2 copies) Esso: War Map--Transportation Rand McNally: Invasion Issue Global War Map Richfield: U. S. Defense Map, 1941 (2 copies) Richfield: World-Wide News Map (2 copies) Sunoco: War Planes and Air Lanes Sunoco: Lowell Thomas' War Map of the World (2 copies) Union Pacific Railroad: Military Map of the United States, 1944 Two maps from the Sunday News dated September 1, 1940, and January 16, 1944. WW II - Pamphlets (12 items) The Glory of V-E Day - 2 items Germany Surrenders Unconditionally, Facsimiles of the Documents, 1945; Program for Preparedness, December 6, 1948; The Story of Connecticut's Role in America's March to Victory, Sep-42; The New Republic, June 19, 1944; American Women at War, 1942; WHAS News Review of 1942; Insignia and Decorations of the U. S. Armed forced, June 1943; Soldier's Reader G.I. Sketch Book; The Scrapbook of Army/Navy Humor.

WW II - Truman A. Warner, Jr., 1940-1987	box 36	folder 43

General note

Newspaper articles about local men fighting in the Italian campaigns, lists of men inducted into the army, and missing soldiers.

WW II - Entertainment at Home, 1942-1943	box 36	folder 44-45

General note

Souvenir Book: Irving Berlin's All Soldier Show *This is the Army* (ca 1942); Souvenir Program of *Porgy & Bess;* and, playbill of George Gershwin & Du Bose Heyward's *Porgy and Bess.* (2 copies)

WW II - End, 1943-1995	box 36	folder 46-48

General note

Newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and booklets. Information regarding veteran insurance benefits and tax exemptions; education opportunities to meet the readjustment needs of war veterans and displaced war workers; and, the 50th anniversary of VE Day. (9 items) WW II - End, May 17, 1948 *Life Magazine*, "The U. S. Arms For Peace."

WW II - Home Front Danbury, 1938-1994	box 36	folder 49

General note

Newspaper clippings.

World War II, Home Front, 1942-1995	box 36	folder 50-51

General note

Newspaper clippings, four booklets: *Jot-Down Recipe Booklet, How to Win on the Home Front, Connecticut Fights,* and *Nation at War,* and one blank V-Mail.

WW II - First Aid, 1941-1942 | box 36 | folder 52-54

General note

Booklets: *Instructor's Outline, First Aid Courses, Instructor's Outline; First Aid Course for Civilian Defense* issued by the National American Red Cross; *Handbook of First Aid* issued by the U. S. Office of Civilian Defense; and *First Aid* issued by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

WW II - At Home, 1936-1995 | box 36 | folder 55-56

General note

Manuscript (author unknown): *Danbury at War (1940-45),* church bulletins, and newspaper clippings.

WW II - Air Raid Materials, 1941-1943 | box 36 | folder 57-58

General note

Instructions for air raid wardens, plane spotting, air raid precautions and instructions, report forms, *A Handbook for air Raid Wardens,* and identification card.

What School Teachers and Pupils Should Do During An Air Raid, undated | box OS 5 | folder *

General note

WW II poster (11 x 14).

WWII - Advertisements, 1942-1943 | box 36 | folder 59

General note

Magazine and newspaper clippings.

WW II - Scott Fanton Exhibit, 1994 | box 36 | folder 60

General note

List of items loaned to S-F for exhibit, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia.

Atomic Age, 1945-1950 | box OS 6 | folder *

General note

Nine booklets on the politics of atomic energy: *The Atomic Age, suicide, slavery or social planning?*; *a b c of the Atom*, 1952 *The First One Hundred Days of the Atomic Age, August 6 - November 15, 1945* *The Politics of Atomic Energy,* 1946 *The International Control of Atomic Energy,* 1946 *The First Report of the United Nations; Atomic Energy Commission to the Security Council, December 31, 1946* *One World or None,* 1946 *Achieving International Control of Atomic Energy,* 1947 *The United States Strategic Bombing Survey; The Effects of Atomic Bombs On Hiroshima and Nagasaki,* 1946

WW II Clippings: *The Stars and Stripes Nice-Marseille Edition,* 1944-1945, undated	box OS 8	folder *

General note

Twelve items.

WW II Clippings: *The Stars and Stripes - Paris and Western Europe Edition,* 1945, undated	box OS 8	folder *

General note

Two items dated June 19, and November 9, 1945.

WW II Clippings: *Yank - Continental Edition,* 1945, undated	box OS 6	folder *

General note

Two items dated April 29 and June 17, 1945.

WW II Clippings: *Life Magazine*, Dec 29, 1941	box OS 6	folder *
WW II Clippings: *The New York Times Magazine*, May 7, 1995	box OS 6	folder *
WW II Clippings: *Ken,* "The Coming Moroccan Revolt,", Apr 7, 1938	box OS 6	folder *

Digital Object: MS 026 | box: OS 6 | WW II Clippings: Ken, "The Coming Moroccan Revolt,"

WW II Clippings: *Life Magazine*, n. d., undated	box OS 6	folder *

General note

WW II Clippings: Life's Artists Record, A World At War. (p.41-68)

9. World War II Scrapbook and Loose Images

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	

WW II Scrapbook (empty, see boxes photo_1 and photo_2 for images), 1942-1945

General note

Included 76 pages of images depicting Warner's participation in the War. Photos were removed in 2009 for their preservation. The scrapbook pages remain in tact.

Title/Description	Instances	
Page 001 Training Camp [4 images], 1943 Digital Object: Page 001 Training Camp [4 images]	box Photo_1	folder 1
Page 002 Training Camp [4 images], 1943 Digital Object: Page 002 Training Camp [4 images]	box Photo_1	folder 2
Page 003 Training Camp [4 images], 1943 Digital Object: Page 003 Training Camp [4 images]	box Photo_1	folder 3
Page 004 Training Camp [4 images], 1943 Digital Object: Page 004 Training Camp [4 images]	box Photo_1	folder 4
Page 005 Training Camp [4 images], 1943 Digital Object: Page 005 Training Camp [4 images]	box Photo_1	folder 5
Page 006 Training Camp [6 images], 1943 Digital Object: Page 006 Training Camp [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 6
Page 007 Training Camp [4 images], 1943 Digital Object: Page 007 Training Camp [4 images]	box Photo_1	folder 7
Page 008 Training Camp [4 images], 1943 Digital Object: Page 008 Training Camp [4 images]	box Photo_1	folder 8
Page 009 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 009 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 9
Page 010 Italy [10 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 010 Italy [10 images]	box Photo_1	folder 10
Page 011 Aid Station [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 011 Aid Station [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 11
Page 012 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 012 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 12
Page 013 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 013 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 13
Page 014 Italy [8 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 014 Italy [8 images]	box Photo_1	folder 14
Page 015 Italy [7 images], 1944	box Photo_1	folder 15

Digital Object: Page 015 Italy [7 images]

Page 016 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 016 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 16
Page 017 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 017 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 17
Page 018 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 018 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 18
Page 019 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 019 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 19
Page 020 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 020 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 20
Page 021 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 021 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 21
Page 023 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 023 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 23
Page 025 Italy [9 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 025 Italy [9 images]	box Photo_1	folder 25
Page 026 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 026 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 26
Page 027 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 027 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 27
Page 028 Italy [6 images] , 1944 Digital Object: MS 026 | box: Photo_1 | Page 028 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 28
Page 029 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 029 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 29
Page 030 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 030 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 30
Page 031 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 031 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 31
Page 032 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 032 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 32
Page 033 Italy [5 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 033 Italy [5 images]	box Photo_1	folder 33
Page 034 Italy [7 images], 1944	box Photo_1	folder 34

Digital Object: Page 034 Italy [7 images]

Page 035 Italy [10 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 035 Italy [10 images]	box Photo_1	folder 35
Page 036 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 036 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 36
Page 037 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 037 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 37
Page 038 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 038 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 38
Page 039 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: MS 026 | box: Photo_1 | Page 039 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 39
Page 040 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 040 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 40
Page 041 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 041 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 41
Page 042 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 042 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 42
Page 043 Italy [5 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 043 Italy [5 images]	box Photo_1	folder 43
Page 044 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 044 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 44
Page 045 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 045 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 45
Page 046 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 046 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 46
Page 047 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 047 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 47
Page 048 Italy [9 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 048 Italy [9 images]	box Photo_1	folder 48
Page 049 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 049 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 49
Page 050 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 050 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 50
Page 051 Italy [6 images], 1944	box Photo_1	folder 51

Digital Object: Page 051 Italy [6 images]		
Page 052 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 052 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 52
Page 053 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 053 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 53
Page 054 Italy [5 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 054 Italy [5 images]	box Photo_1	folder 54
Page 055 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 055 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 55
Page 056 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 056 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 56
Page 057 Italy [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 057 Italy [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 57
Page 058 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 058 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 58
Page 059 Italy [9 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 059 Italy [9 images]	box Photo_1	folder 59
Page 060 Italy [9 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 060 Italy [9 images]	box Photo_1	folder 60
Page 061 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 061 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 61
Page 062 Italy [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 062 Italy [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 62
Page 063 Italy [9 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 063 Italy [9 images]	box Photo_1	folder 63
Page 064 France [9 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 064 France [9 images]	box Photo_1	folder 64
Page 065 France [9 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 065 France [9 images]	box Photo_1	folder 65
Page 066 France [8 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 066 France [8 images]	box Photo_1	folder 66
Page 067 France [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 067 France [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 67
Page 068 France [9 images], 1944	box Photo_1	folder 68

Digital Object: Page 068 France [9 images]

Page 069 France [8 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 069 France [8 images]	box Photo_1	folder 69
Page 070 France [6 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 070 France [6 images]	box Photo_1	folder 70
Page 071 France [5 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 071 France [5 images]	box Photo_1	folder 71
Page 072 France [9 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 072 France [9 images]	box Photo_1	folder 72
Page 073 France [8 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 073 France [8 images]	box Photo_1	folder 73
Page 074 France [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 074 France [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 74
Page 075 France [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 075 France [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 75
Page 076 France [7 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 076 France [7 images]	box Photo_1	folder 76
Page 076.1 France [3 images], 1944 Digital Object: Page 076.1 France [3 images]	box Photo_1	folder 77
Loose images (proofs), 1944 **General** Includes images of Warner with his fellow medics, children looking for food, and Warner at aid station.	box OS 5	folder *

WW II Loose Images

Title/Description	Instances	
Loose Photos [3 images], 1944 Digital Object: MS 026 | box: Photo_1 | Loose Photos [3 images]	box Photo_1	folder 78
Loose Images (duplicates from the scrapbook), 1943-1945 Digital Object: MS 026 | box: photo_2 | Loose Images (duplicates from the scrapbook) **General note** Box : Photo_2; folder :1; # of dups: 2; ref: | 39 | fileName: looseimg071.tif | file image number: 71 | Warner number: 39 | scrapbook page: 18	box Photo_2	folder 1-42

| scrapbook page image: 6 | 39 | fileName: looseimg073.tif | file image number: 73 | Warner number: 39 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 6

Box : Photo_2; folder :2; # of dups: 2; ref: | 37 | fileName: looseimg070.tif | file image number: 70 | Warner number: 37 | scrapbook page: 19 | scrapbook page image: 3 | 37 | fileName: looseimg078.tif | file image number: 78 | Warner number: 37 | scrapbook page: 19 | scrapbook page image: 3

Box : Photo_2; folder :3; # of dups: 2; ref: | 41 | fileName: looseimg060.tif | file image number: 60 | Warner number: 41 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 5 | 41 | fileName: looseimg075.tif | file image number: 75 | Warner number: 41 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 5

Box : Photo_2; folder :4; # of dups: 2; ref: | 42 | fileName: looseimg061.tif | file image number: 61 | Warner number: 42 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 4 | 42 | fileName: looseimg076.tif | file image number: 76 | Warner number: 42 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 4

Box : Photo_2; folder :5; # of dups: 2; ref: | 43 | fileName: looseimg062.tif | file image number: 62 | Warner number: 43 | scrapbook page: 19 | scrapbook page image: 1 | 43 | fileName: looseimg077.tif | file image number: 77 | Warner number: 43 | scrapbook page: 19 | scrapbook page image: 1

Box : Photo_2; folder :6; # of dups: 2; ref: | 34 | fileName: looseimg038.tif | file image number: 38 | Warner number: 34 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 4 | 34 | fileName: looseimg066.tif | file image number: 66 | Warner number: 34 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 4

Box : Photo_2; folder :7; # of dups: 2; ref: | 40 | fileName: looseimg059.tif | file image number: 59 | Warner number: 40 | scrapbook page: 19 | scrapbook page image: 2 | 40 | fileName: looseimg074.tif | file image number: 74 | Warner number: 40 | scrapbook page: 19 | scrapbook page image: 2

Box : Photo_2; folder :8; # of dups: 2; ref: | 36 | fileName: looseimg037.tif | file image number: 37 | Warner number: 36 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 7 | 36 | fileName:

looseimg079.tif | file image number: 79 | Warner number: 36 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 6

Box : Photo_2; folder :9; # of dups: 2; ref: | 35 | fileName: looseimg036.tif | file image number: 36 | Warner number: 35 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 3 | 35 | fileName: looseimg080.tif | file image number: 80 | Warner number: 35 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 3

Box : Photo_2; folder :10; # of dups: 2; ref: | 1 | fileName: looseimg039.tif | file image number: 39 | Warner number: 1 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 1 | 1 | fileName: looseimg052.tif | file image number: 52 | Warner number: 1 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 1

Box : Photo_2; folder :11; # of dups: 2; ref: | 30 | fileName: looseimg010.tif | file image number: 10 | Warner number: 30 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 5 | 30 | fileName: looseimg051.tif | file image number: 51 | Warner number: 30 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 5

Box : Photo_2; folder :12; # of dups: 2; ref: | 9 | fileName: looseimg017.tif | file image number: 17 | Warner number: 9 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 2 | 9 | fileName: looseimg082.tif | file image number: 82 | Warner number: 9 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 2

Box : Photo_2; folder :13; # of dups: 2; ref: | 22 | fileName: looseimg034.tif | file image number: 34 | Warner number: 22 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 3 | 22 | fileName: looseimg043.tif | file image number: 43 | Warner number: 22 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 3

Box : Photo_2; folder :14; # of dups: 2; ref: | 23 | fileName: looseimg035.tif | file image number: 35 | Warner number: 23 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 1 | 23 | fileName: looseimg044.tif | file image number: 44 | Warner number: 23 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 1

Box : Photo_2; folder :15; # of dups: 2; ref: | 29 | fileName: looseimg009.tif | file image number: 9 | Warner number: 29 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 5 | 29 | fileName: looseimg050.tif | file image number: 50 | Warner

number: 29 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 5

Box : Photo_2; folder :16; # of dups: 2; ref: | 31 | fileName: looseimg011.tif | file image number: 11 | Warner number: 31 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 6 | 31 | fileName: looseimg068.tif | file image number: 68 | Warner number: 31 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 6

Box : Photo_2; folder :17; # of dups: 2; ref: | 28 | fileName: looseimg008.tif | file image number: 8 | Warner number: 28 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 5 | 28 | fileName: looseimg049.tif | file image number: 49 | Warner number: 28 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 5

Box : Photo_2; folder :18; # of dups: 2; ref: | 20 | fileName: looseimg032.tif | file image number: 32 | Warner number: 20 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 1 | 20 | fileName: looseimg041.tif | file image number: 41 | Warner number: 20 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 1

Box : Photo_2; folder :19; # of dups: 2; ref: | 21 | fileName: looseimg033.tif | file image number: 33 | Warner number: 21 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 3 | 21 | fileName: looseimg042.tif | file image number: 42 | Warner number: 21 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 3

Box : Photo_2; folder :20; # of dups: 2; ref: | 38 | fileName: looseimg003.tif | file image number: 3 | Warner number: 38 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 4 | 38 | fileName: looseimg072.tif | file image number: 72 | Warner number: 38 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 3

Box : Photo_2; folder :21; # of dups: 2; ref: | 2 | fileName: looseimg012.tif | file image number: 12 | Warner number: 2 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 5 | 2 | fileName: looseimg053.tif | file image number: 53 | Warner number: 2 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 5

Box : Photo_2; folder :22; # of dups: 2; ref: | 24 | fileName: looseimg004.tif | file image number: 4 | Warner number: 24 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 4 | 24 | fileName: looseimg045.tif | file image number: 45 | Warner

number: 24 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 4

Box : Photo_2; folder :23; # of dups: 2; ref: | 27 | fileName: looseimg007.tif | file image number: 7 | Warner number: 27 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 3 | 27 | fileName: looseimg048.tif | file image number: 48 | Warner number: 27 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 3

Box : Photo_2; folder :24; # of dups: 2; ref: | 3 | fileName: looseimg013.tif | file image number: 13 | Warner number: 3 | scrapbook page: 19 | scrapbook page image: 6 | 3 | fileName: looseimg054.tif | file image number: 54 | Warner number: 3 | scrapbook page: 19 | scrapbook page image: 6

Box : Photo_2; folder :25; # of dups: 2; ref: | 25 | fileName: looseimg005.tif | file image number: 5 | Warner number: 25 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 2 | 25 | fileName: looseimg046.tif | file image number: 46 | Warner number: 25 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 2

Box : Photo_2; folder :26; # of dups: 2; ref: | 26 | fileName: looseimg006.tif | file image number: 6 | Warner number: 26 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 5 | 26 | fileName: looseimg047.tif | file image number: 47 | Warner number: 26 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 5

Box : Photo_2; folder :27; # of dups: 2; ref: | 19 | fileName: looseimg031.tif | file image number: 31 | Warner number: 19 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 4 | 19 | fileName: looseimg040.tif | file image number: 40 | Warner number: 19 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 4

Box : Photo_2; folder :28; # of dups: 2; ref: | 12 | fileName: looseimg019.tif | file image number: 19 | Warner number: 12 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 6 | 12 | fileName: looseimg084.tif | file image number: 84 | Warner number: 12 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 6

Box : Photo_2; folder :29; # of dups: 2; ref: | 18 | fileName: looseimg030.tif | file image number: 30 | Warner number: 18 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 1 | 18 | fileName: looseimg069.tif | file image number: 69 | Warner

number: 18 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 1

Box : Photo_2; folder :30; # of dups: 4; ref: | 33 | fileName: looseimg028.tif | file image number: 28 | Warner number: 33 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 2 | 33 | fileName: looseimg065.tif | file image number: 65 | Warner number: 33 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 2 | fileName: looseimg027.tif | file image number: 027 | Warner number: 33 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook image: 2 | 33| fileName: looseimg067.tif | Warner number: 33 | scrapbook page: 18 | scrapbook page image: 2

Box : Photo_2; folder :31; # of dups: 2; ref: | 45 | fileName: looseimg026.tif | file image number: 26 | Warner number: 45 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 7 | 45 | fileName: looseimg063.tif | file image number: 63 | Warner number: 45 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 7

Box : Photo_2; folder :32; # of dups: 2; ref: | 13 | fileName: looseimg021.tif | file image number: 21 | Warner number: 13 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 6 | 13 | fileName: looseimg086.tif | file image number: 86 | Warner number: 13 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 6

Box : Photo_2; folder :33; # of dups: 2; ref: | 16 | fileName: looseimg023.tif | file image number: 23 | Warner number: 16 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 1 | 16 | fileName: looseimg055.tif | file image number: 55 | Warner number: 16 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 1

Box : Photo_2; folder :34; # of dups: 2; ref: | 10 | fileName: looseimg018.tif | file image number: 18 | Warner number: 10 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 3 | 10 | fileName: looseimg083.tif | file image number: 83 | Warner number: 10 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 3

Box : Photo_2; folder :35; # of dups: 2; ref: | 44 | fileName: looseimg025.tif | file image number: 25 | Warner number: 44 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 2 | 44 | fileName: looseimg064.tif | file image number: 64 | Warner number: 44 | scrapbook page: 15 | scrapbook page image: 2

Box : Photo_2; folder :36; # of dups: 2; ref: | 15 | fileName: looseimg024.tif | file image number:

24 | Warner number: 15 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 2 | 15 | fileName: looseimg088.tif | file image number: 88 | Warner number: 15 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 2

Box : Photo_2; folder :37; # of dups: 2; ref: | 14 | fileName: looseimg022.tif | file image number: 22 | Warner number: 14 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 4 | 14 | fileName: looseimg087.tif | file image number: 87 | Warner number: 14 | scrapbook page: 20 | scrapbook page image: 4

Box : Photo_2; folder :38; # of dups: 1; ref: | 5 | fileName: looseimg015.tif | file image number: 15 | Warner number: 5 | scrapbook page: 16 | scrapbook page image: 4

Box : Photo_2; folder :39; # of dups: 1; ref: | 8 | fileName: looseimg016.tif | file image number: 16 | Warner number: 8 | scrapbook page: 17 | scrapbook page image: 6

Box : Photo_2; folder :40; # of dups: 1; ref: | 17 | fileName: looseimg029.tif | file image number: 29 | Warner number: 17 | scrapbook page: 21 | scrapbook page image: 2

Box : Photo_2; folder :41; # of dups: 2; ref: | 4 | fileName: looseimg014.tif | file image number: 14 | Warner number: 14 | 14 | fileName: looseimg081.tif | file image number: 81 | Warner number: 14

Box : Photo_2; folder :42; # of dups: 2; ref: | 11 | fileName: looseimg020.tif | file image number: 20 | Warner number: 11 | 1 1 | fileName: looseimg085.tif | file image number: 85 | Warner number: 11

Loose image - not in photo album , ca.1944 Digital Object: MS 026 | box: Photo_2 | Loose images unique	box Photo_2	folder 43

10. Miscellaneous

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Brookfield, Conn., 1956-1996	box 34	folder 71

General note

Three 4x3¼ color photographs of Warner's house, one 3x4 b/w photograph of Warner mowing grass, newspaper articles, and memorabilia

Correspondence, 1933-1992	box 34	folder 72-77

Digital Object: Seth Ullman letter

Digital Object: The Warner News

General note

Christmas and family newsletters (genealogy), personal correspondence, four 3 ½ x 5 photographs of Wellfleet, notes, receipts, family memorabilia, "A Warning to Mankind" (an anti-semitic screed by a Mexican author dated 10/17/1964), etc.

Maps (framed), 1867	box OS 11	folder *

General note

Three 14 x 17 maps of Newtown, Sandy Hook, Rocky Glen; Danbury; and Brookfield.

Newtown, Conn., 1988-1989	box 34	folder 78

General note

Twenty-three 3 ½ x 5 color photographs of Debbie and Corey Ferrell's wedding, and one newspaper article.

Photographs: Truman and family members (5-3 ½ x 3 ½ b/w), undated	box 34	folder 78a

General note

Programs, 1933-1978 (w/gaps) 12 Items. Operas, ballets, concerts and recitals.

Sharon, Conn., 1985-1992	box 34	folder 79

General note

One 3 ½ x 5 color photograph (woodland scene), newspaper clippings, and house hunting booklets.

Warner, Augustine, 1675	box 34	folder 80

Digital Object: Augustine Warner Land Deed

General note

Original deed.

Warner Family Accounts, 1815-1977, 1977	box 34	folder 81-82

General note

Research notes on Thede, dad, and Uncle Henry.

Warner Genealogy, 1630-1983 (w/gaps), 1983 Digital Object: Truman Warner Genealogy	box 34	folder 82a
Wellfleet, MA, 1982-1992 Digital Object: Truman Warner; Wellfleet, MA (Misc.) **General note** Correspondence regarding Wellfleet property, receipts, and blueprints for house. Also, photographs of Warner/house/beach in Wellfleet: 12 - 3 ½ x 5 color photographs "Cape Cod, summer 1991, Herb & Mary Jane's pictures." 3 - 3 x 4 b/w photographs of house building. 1 - 3 ½ x 4 color Polaroid, "Repainted house-Wellfleet-Summer 1991." 11 - 3 ½ x 5 color photographs of Wellfleet, MA. 1985-1990 4 - 4 x 6 color photographs of Wellfleet/kitchen. 1990.	box 34	folder 83-86
World War I Booklets, 1918 Digital Object: Alsace-Lorraine: A Question of Right: 1918 Digital Object: AEF Fun and Facts: undated **General note** A.E.F. Fun & Facts and Alsace-Lorraine, A Question of Right	box 34	folder 87
Personal Photographs, 11 jpgs, undated Digital Object: 11 Candids of Truman Warner	box 34	folder 88
Personal Photographs, undated **General note** 11 jpeg portraits of Warner.	box OS 4	folder *
African images (24), 1960s-1980s Digital Object: African images **General note** Photographs: Twenty-four 11x14 images of Africa, and Warner's obituary, and Two small metal banks (Savings Bank of Danbury).	box OS 9	folder *
2 Reels of 16 mm film, undated Digital Object: Color Footage of Ixmiquilpan, Hidalgo, Mexico	box OS 10	folder *

Digital Object: Home movies, 1950s

Little Tots Records #8 the melody book (45rpm discs), 1930s Digital Object: Children's songs recorded by the Danbury State Teachers College students	box 52	

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Series IV: Materials about Truman A. Warner

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Clippings, 1921-1957	box 42	folder 80
Photographs, 1978-1997	box 42	folder 81
Truman A. Warner Obituaries, 1997	box 42	folder 82
Funeral Dedications and Programs, 1997	box 42	folder 83
Warner Hall Dedication Materials, 1994-2000	box 42	folder 84
Warner Hall Dedication Invitations, Programs and Promotional Materials, 2000	box 42	folder 85
Warner Hall Clippings, 2000-2001	box 42	folder 86
Materials Regarding the Processing of the Truman A. Warner Archival Collection, 1997-2000	box 42	folder 87
Correspondence Regarding Truman A. Warner, 2008	box 42	folder 88

ˆ Return to Table of Contents

Series V: Sheet Music

Language of the Material: English

Piano Solo

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
Edelweiss Glide, composer: F. E. Vanderbeck, publisher: De Luxe/Century Music, 1908	box 45	item 1
The Elks (Grand March Sociale), composer: W O. Hoyt, publisher: Hoyt's Music (Danbury, Conn.), 1890 Digital Object: The Elks Grand March Sociale	box 45	item 2
The Ellington Two Step composer: E. K. Bennett	box 45	item 3

publisher: D. H. Baldwin & Co. (Cincinnati) , 1898		
Evening Chimes (Reverie)- The Original Piano Bell and Chime Novelty composer: Bert L. Fulton publisher: Benton Company (Waterbury, Conn.), 1912	box 45	item 4
Evening Chimes (Reverie) composer: A. F. Marzian publisher: A. F. Marzian (New Albany, Ind.), 1913	box 45	item 5
Evening Meditation composer: William H. Fry publisher: Huntington Piano Co. (Shelton, Conn.), 1907	box 45	item 6
Falling Waters (Reverie) composer: John J. Fitzpatrick publisher: De Luxe (1905) , 1908	box 45	item 7
Falling Waters (or Waters of Yosemite) composer: J.L. Truax publisher: De Luxe, undated	box 45	item 8
Flower Song composer: G. Lange publisher: Century, undated	box 45	item 9
Gold Dust Twins Rag composer: Nat Johnson publisher: Forster (Chicago), 1913	box 45	item 10
The Frolic of the Frogs (Waltz) composer: J. J. Watson publisher: National, undated	box 45	item 11
K & B Grand March composer: F. W. Meacham publisher: Chas. W. Held (Brooklyn)/1899 , 1899	box 45	item 12
King B. (March and Two- Step) composer: William H. Fry publisher: Sterling Company (Derby, Conn.), 1903	box 45	item 13
Kiss of Spring (Waltz) composer: Walter Rolfe publisher: Walter Jacobs (Boston), 1906	box 45	item 14
Little Huntsmen Waltz(es) composer: Otto Roeder publisher: National (Chicago)/No copyright date , undated	box 45	item 15
Lola (Intermezzo Two-Step) composer: Chas. L. Johnson publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1906	box 45	item 16
Love's Dreamland (Waltzes) composer: Otto Roeder publisher: DeLuxe, undated	box 45	item 17
The Maiden's Prayer (La Piere D'une Vierge)	box 45	item 18

composer: Th(cla Badarzewska publisher: Armstrong, undated		
Martha (Fantasie Facile) composer: Von Flotow/Arranged by Edouard Dorn publisher: De Luxe, undated	box 45	item 19
The Midnight Fire Alarm (March & Two Step) composer: Harry J. Lincoln publisher: E. T. Paull, 1900	box 45	item 20
Milena (Two Step) composer: James A. Miles publisher: Huntington Piano Co. (Shelton, Conn.), undated	box 45	item 21
The Minstrel King (March Two-Step) composer: Chas. C. Sweeley publisher: Vandersloot (Williamsport, Pa.), 1911	box 45	item 22
Montauk Waltzes, composer: William H. Fry, publisher: Sterling Piano Co. (Brooklyn), 1904	box 45	item 23
The Mosquitoes' Parade (A Jersey Review) composer: Howard Whitney publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1900	box 45	item 24
Old Folks at Home-Brilliant Variations composer: Stephen Foster/Variations by Joseph W. Lerman publisher: Armstrong, 1899	box 45	item 25
Old Hickory (March Two- Step) composer: Harry J. Lincoln publisher: Vandersloot (Williamsport, Pa.), 1913	box 45	item 26
Orange Blossom Waltzes (Valse Brillante) composer: G. Ludovic publisher: De Luxe, undated	box 45	item 27
Orvetta Waltz composer: E. B. Spencer publisher: De Luxe, undated	box 45	item 28
Remember Me (In Die Ferne) M. Brinkman composer: publisher: De Luxe, undated	box 45	item 29
The St. Louis Rag composer: Tom Turpin publisher: Sol Bloom, 1903	box 45	item 30
See-Saw Waltzes composer: A. G. Crowe publisher: National Music Co. (Chicago), undated	box 45	item 31
Silvery Waves composer: A. P. Wyman publisher: McKinley, undated	box 45	item 32
Sis Hopkins (Barn Dance)	box 45	item 33

composer: Amy Mayer publisher: Century, 1908		
Sounds From the Ringing Rocks composer: B. Frank Walters publisher: De Luxe/Century, 1909	box 45	item 34
Star of the Sea (Reverie) composer: Amanda Kennedy publisher: Leo Feist, 1910	box 45	item 35
The Sterling (March and Two-Step) composer: Charles D. MacDonald and Charles E. Hunter publisher: Sterling Co. (Derby, Conn.), 1916	box 45	item 36
Sterling Waltz (Hesitation); composer: William H. Fry & John, publisher: Sterling Piano Co. (Brooklyn), 1914	box 45	item 37
[missing] *The Storm King (March- Galop)* composer: W. Yarborough E. T. Paull publisher: E. T. Paull, 1902	box 45	item 38
Thine Own (Melodie) composer: Gustave Lange publisher: De Luxe, undated	box 45	item 39
A Trip to Niagara (March and Two Step) composer: Wm. J. Cornish publisher: Will Wood, 1908	box 45	item 40
A Trip to Niagara Falls composer: Clifford V. Baker publisher: Koninsky (Troy, N.Y.), 1905	box 45	item 41
Twittering Birds (Reverie) composer: John J. Fitzpatrick publisher: Church, Paxson, 1912	box 45	item 42
Uncle Silas, Some Rube (March Two-Step) composer: Abe Losch publisher: Vandersloot (Williamsport, Pa.), 1913	box 45	item 43
Valse Bleue composer: Alfred Margis publisher: De Luxe, undated	box 45	item 44
Valse en Octaves composer: J. Concone publisher: W. F. Shaw (Philadelphia), undated	box 45	item 45
Vesper Chimes (Reverie) composer: Ted. S. Barron publisher: Metropolis, 1913	box 45	item 46
Whisperings of Love (Valse Sentimentale) composer: C. Kinkel publisher: De Luxe/Century, 1907	box 45	item 47
Yale Boola (March & Two- Step) composer: A. M. Hirsh	box 45	item 48

publisher: Chas. H. Loomis (New Haven), 1901

Songs

Language of the Material: English

Title/Description	Instances	
All Alone (by the telephone) composer: Will Dillon/Harry von Tilzer publisher: Harry von Tilzer, 1910	box 45	item 49
All That I Ask of You Is Love composer: Edgard Selden/Herbert Ingraham publisher: Shapiro, 1910	box 45	item 50
Always Take a Girl Named Daisy ('Cause Daisies Won't Tell) composer: Alfred Bryan/Sam M. Lewis/Geo. W. Meyer publisher: Geo. M. Meyer, 1913	box 45	item 51
Beautiful Ohio composer: Ballard Macdonald/Mary Earl publisher: Shapiro, Bernstein, 1918	box 45	item 52
The Best Thing in Life composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1907	box 45	item 53
Billy (When I walk, I always walk with Billy) composer: Joe Goodwin/Kendis & Paley publisher: , 1911	box 45	item 54
Brass Band Ephraham Jones composer: Joe Goodwin/Geo. W. Meyer publisher: Leo. Feist, 1911	box 45	item 55
By the Light of the Jungle Moon composer: Powell I. Ford/J. C. Atkinson publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1911	box 45	item 56
Call Me Up Some Rainy Afternoon composer: Irving Berling publisher: Ted Snyder, 1910	box 45	item 57
Darned If the Fellows Can Do without Girls, Girls, Girls composer: Billy Gaston/Same publisher: Shapiro, 1910	box 45	item 58
Dreaming composer: Phil. Volz/George L. Cobb publisher: H. C. Weasner & Co (Buffalo), 1917	box 45	item 59
Dreaming Love of You composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1905	box 45	item 60
The Dublin Rag composer: Harold Atteridge/Phil Schwartz publisher: Leo. Feist, 1910	box 45	item 61

Evening (Brings Love Dreams of You) composer: Haven Gillespie/Earl Burtnett publisher: A. J. Stasny, 1919	box 45	item 62
Everybody's Doin' It Now composer: Irving Berlin publisher: Ted Snyder, 1911	box 45	item 63
The Face in the Moonlight composer: A. Bowden Doyle/R. Joseph Mazza publisher: Great Eastern (Danbury), 1901	box 45	item 64
Fairy Moon composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1911	box 45	item 65
Farewell, Daisy Bell composer: F. J. Mabon/Wm. H. Fry publisher: Sterling Piano Co. (Brooklyn), 1905	box 45	item 66
Farewell, Killarney composer: Edward Madden/Gus Edwards publisher: Gus Edwards, 1906	box 45	item 67
Farewell, Sweetheart May composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1904	box 45	item 68
Finnegan Gave It To Me composer: Robert Vaughan & Paul Cunningham/Harold C. O. Hare publisher: Crown, 1912	box 45	item 69
A Flower From Home Sweet Home composer: Chas. E. Baer/Johann C. Schmid publisher: Willis Woodward, 1905	box 45	item 70
For Me and My Gal composer: Edbar Leslie & E. Ray Goetz/Geo.W. Meyer publisher: Waterson, Berlin & Snyder, 1917	box 45	item 71
The Garden of Roses composer: J. E. Dempsey/Johann Schmid publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1909	box 45	item 72
Gee, But It's Great to Meet a Friend From Your Home Town composer: Wm. Tracey/Jas. McGavisk publisher: J. Fred Helf, 1910	box 45	item 73
Have You Forgotten, Marguerite? composer: C. M. Denison/E. Fred Dusenberrry publisher: Mills (Middletown, NY), 1913	box 45	item 74
I Want You composer: Geo. M. Cohan/Same publisher: F. A. Mills, 1907	box 45	item 75
I'll Wait For You 'Till the Cows Come Home	box 45	item 76

composer: Thos. A. Allen/Same publisher: Daly (Boston), 1911		
It Makes Me Think of Home Sweet Home composer: Frank D. Bryan/Same publisher: Chas. K. Harris, 1904	box 45	item 77
It Takes a Little Rain With the Sunshine to Make the World Go Round composer: Ballard Macdonald/Harry Carroll publisher: Shapiro, Bernstein, 1913	box 45	item 78
Just A Little Smile composer: Jos. E. Howard/Same publisher: Chas. K. Harris, 1911	box 45	item 79
Just Across the Bridge of Gold composer: Andrew B. Sterling/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Harry Von Tilzer, 1905	box 45	item 80
Just Across the Bridge of Years composer: C. M. Denison/A. J. Holmes publisher: Holmes (Middletown, NY), 191?	box 45	item 81
Just At the Break of Day composer: Harry J. Lincoln/Same publisher: Vandersloot (Williamsport, Pa.), 1905	box 45	item 82
Just You composer: Con Barth/Same publisher: A. J. Stasny, 1917	box 45	item 83
Katie's Eyes Are Irish composer: J. Hayden Clarendon/St. Antony Johnstone publisher: Jos. W. Stern, 1904	box 45	item 84
Keep A Little Cosy Corner in Your Heart For Me composer: Jack Drislane/Theodore Morse publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1905	box 45	item 85
Keep on the Sunny Side composer: Jack Drislane/Theodore Morse publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1906	box 45	item 86
The King of the Deep Am I composer: W. C. Kreusch/Same publisher: Leo Feist, 1901	box 45	item 87
Kiss of Spring composer: Phil Staats/Walter Rolfe publisher: Walter Jacobs (Boston), 1910	box 45	item 88
Lay My Wedding Dress Away composer: Arthur J. Lamb/Albert Von Tilzer publisher: York, 1904	box 45	item 89
Leaf By Leaf the Roses Fall composer: Beth Slater Whitson/W. R. Williams publisher: Will Rossiter (Chicago), 1911	box 45	item 90

Let It Alone composer: Alex Rogers/Bert A. Williams publisher: Gotham-Attucks, 1906	box 45	item 91
Let Me Hear the Songs My Mother Used to Sing composer: Janet Gordon/Edw. Gabriel publisher: Frank K. Root, 1906	box 45	item 92
A Little Bunch of Shamrocks composer: Andrew Sterling & Wm. Jerome/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Harry von Tilzer, 1913	box 45	item 93
Lord! Have Mercy on a Married Man composer: Edgar Leslie/J. Fred. Helf publisher: J. Fred Helf, 1910	box 45	item 94
Love Me and the World is Mine composer: Dave Reed, Jr./Ernest R. Ball publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1906	box 45	item 95
Love Me While the Loving is Good composer: Stanley Murphy/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Harry Von Tilzer, 1913	box 45	item 96
Love's Old Sweet Song composer: C. Clifton Bingham/J. L. Molloy publisher: Huntington Piano Co. (Shelton, CT), undated	box 45	item 97
Love's Old Sweet Song composer: C. Clifton Bingham/J. L. Molloy publisher: Sterling (Piano) Co. (Derby, CT), undated	box 45	item 98
Lovie Dear composer: Fred Bonny/Tom Lemonier publisher: Rogers Bros., 1911	box 45	item 99
The Man Behind composer: Vincent Bryan/J. B. Mullen publisher: Shapiro, Remick, 1904	box 45	item 100
Maybe Sometime composer: Jack Drislane/Theodore Morse publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1906	box 45	item 101
Meet Me At Twilight composer: Sydney P. Harris/Same publisher: Sydney P. Harris, 1914	box 45	item 102
Meet Me In St. Louis, Louis composer: Andrew B. Sterling/Kerry Mills publisher: F. A. Mills, 1904	box 45	item 103
Meet Me Tonight In Dreamland composer: Beth Slater Whitson/Leo Friedman publisher: Will Rossiter (Chicago), 1909	box 45	item 104
Meet Me Where the Lantern's Glow composer: Manuel Klein/Same	box 45	item 105

publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1909

Mickey composer: Harry Williams/Neil Moret publisher: Waterson, Berlin & Snyder, 1919	box 45	item 106
'Mid the Fields of Snowy Cotton ('Round My Dear Old Southern Home) composer: Otto and John Heinzman publisher: Weser Bros., 1906	box 45	item 107
Mister, You're Smokin' Again composer: Ernest Tenney/Same publisher: Howley, Haviland & Dresser, 1903	box 45	item 108
Moonlight Bay composer: Edward Madden/Percy Wenrich publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1912	box 45	item 109
The Moonlight, The Rose and You composer: Chas.E. Bae/Johann C. Schmid publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1910	box 45	item 110
My Baby Just Cares For Me composer: Gus Kahn/Walter Donaldson publisher: Donaldson, Douglas & Gumble, 1930	box 45	item 111
My Heart Has Learned to Love You, Now Do Not Say 'Goodbye' composer: Dave Reed/Eniest R Ball publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1910	box 45	item 112
My Irish Girl composer: Alfred Bryan/H. Blanke- Belcher publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1911	box 45	item 113
My Irish Molly 0 composer: Wm. Jerome/Jean Schwartz publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1905	box 45	item 114
My Old Gal From Alabam' composer: Olive L. Frields/Harry L. Newman publisher: Sunlight (Chicago), 1913	box 45	item 115
My Old Home On the Hill composer: S. J. Williams/Same publisher: Empire (Boston), 1912	box 45	item 116
My Pretty Factory Maid composer: Robert Stagg/Same publisher: Robert Stagg (Danbury), 1905	box 45	item 117
My Rose From the Garden of Girls composer: Beth Slater Whitson/W. R. Williams publisher: Will Rossiter (Chicago), 1911	box 45	item 118
My Rose Marie composer: James A. MacElwee/Same publisher: Church, Paxson & Co., 1908	box 45	item 119

My Wife's Gone to the Country. Hurrah! Hurrah!, composer: George Whiting & Irving Berlin/Ted Snyder, publisher: Ted Snyder, 1909	box 45	item 120
No Wedding Bells For Me, composer: E. P. Moran & Will A. Heelan/Seymour Furth, publisher: Shapiro, 1906	box 45	item 121
Not 'Till Then (Will I Cease to Love You) composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris , undated	box 45	item 122
Nothing New Beneath the Sun composer: Geo. M. Cohan/Same publisher: F. A. Mills, 1906	box 45	item 123
Nothing to Do Until To-Morrow composer: Jack Drislane/Geo.W. Meyer publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1911	box 45	item 124
Oh, Mr. Dream Man (Please Let Me Dream Some More) composer: Jimmie V. Monaco/Same publisher: Harry Von Tilzer, 1911	box 45	item 125
Oh, What a Difference in the Morning composer: Felix McGlennon/Same publisher: Oliver Ditson/1891, 1905	box 45	item 126
Oh, You Beautiful Doll composer: Brown/Nat D. AYemour publisher: Joseph H. Remick, 1911	box 45	item 127
Oh, You Million Dollar Doll composer: Grant Clarke & Edgar Leslie/Maurice Abrahams Jean C. Havez/Geo. publisher: Maurice Abrahams, 1913	box 45	item 128
Oh, You Silv'ry Bells composer: Botsford publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1912	box 45	item 129
The Old Maid's Ball composer: Irving Berlin/Same publisher: Waterson, Berlin & Snyder, 1913	box 45	item 130
The Old New England Homestead in the Dell composer: Henry Balch Ingram/Same publisher: Henry B. Ingram (Kingston, N.Y.), 1904	box 45	item 131
On a Good Old Time Sleigh Ride Andrew K. Allison/ Albert tumble composer: publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1913	box 45	item 132
On Mobile Bay composer: Earle C. Jones/Chas. N. Daniels publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1910	box 45	item 133
One Year Ago To-Night composer: Dan J. Sullivan/Same	box 45	item 134

publisher: George M. Krey (Boston) , 1906

The Only Pal I Ever Had Came From 'Frisco Town composer: Earle C. Jones/Charles N. Daniels publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1911	box 45	item 135
Papa, Please Buy Me an Airship composer: Ren Shields/Kerry Mills publisher: F. A. Mills, 1909 Digital Object: Papa, please, buy me an airship	box 45	item 136
Peg 0' My Heart composer: Alfred Bryan/Fred Fisher publisher: Leo. Feist, 1913	box 45	item 137
Play That Barber Shop Chord composer: Wm. Tracey/Lewis F. Muir publisher: J. Fred Helf, 1910	box 45	item 138
Please, Miss Central, Find My Mamma composer: Charles K. Harris publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1913	box 45	item 139
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm composer: A. Seymour Brown/Albert Gumble publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1914	box 45	item 140
Red Cloud composer: W. A. Lang/A. Fred Phillips publisher: Ernest S. Williams (Boston), 1909	box 45	item 141
Red Wing (An Indian Fable) composer: Thurland Chattaway/Kerry Mills publisher: F. A. Mills, 1907	box 45	item 142
A Ring on the Finger is Worth Two on the Phone composer: Jack Mahoney/Geo.W. Meyer publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1911	box 45	item 143
Rosebud (Call and I'll Come to You) composer: Will D. Cobb/Same publisher: F.A. Mills, 1906	box 45	item 144
Roses Bring Dreams of You composer: Herbert Ingraham/Same publisher: Shapiro, 1908	box 45	item 145
School Days (When We Were a Couple of Kids) composer: Will. D. Cobb/Gus Edwards publisher: Gus Edwards, 1907	box 45	item 146
Silver Bell composer: Edward Madden/Percy Wenrich publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1910	box 45	item 147
Silver Threads Among the Gold composer: Eben E. Rexford/H. P. Danks publisher: Hamilton S. Gordon/(1873) , 1901	box 45	item 148
Since We Said Goodbye		

composer: George Hamilton/Will A. Heelan publisher: T. B. Harms, 1900	box 45	item 149
Sing Me the Rosary composer: Rober Lewis/F. Henri Klickmann publisher: Frnk K. Root, 1913	box 45	item 150
Smiles (That Makes Us Happy) composer: J. Will Callahan/Lee S. Roberts publisher: Jerome H. Remick/(1917), 1918	box 45	item 151
Somebody Else, It's Always Somebody Else composer: Jack Drislane/Geo. W. Meyer publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1910	box 45	item 152
Somebody Else Will If You Don't composer: Alfred Bryan/Albert Gumble publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1912	box 45	item 153
Somebody Loves Somebody composer: Bert Potter/Same publisher: George M. Krey (Boston), 1906	box 45	item 154
Somebody's Coming to My House composer: Irving Berlin/Same publisher: Waterson, Berlin & Snyder, 1913	box 45	item 155
Somebody's Waiting For Me composer: Andrew B. Sterling/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Leo Feist, 1902	box 45	item 156
Somewhere composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1906	box 45	item 157
The Songs of Ages composer: Jerome Heller/Same publisher: Church, Paxson & Co., 1914	box 45	item 158
Sparkling Eyes composer: Will L. Livernash/Same publisher: Daly (Boston), 1911	box 45	item 159
The Star Spangled Banner composer: Francis Scott Key/Samuel Arnold publisher: Alfred Fox Piano Company, undated	box 45	item 160
Starlight composer: Edward Madden/Theodore Morse publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1905	box 45	item 161
Strolling Home With Jennie composer: Thos. S. Allen/Same publisher: Walter Jacobs (Boston), 1906	box 45	item 162
Sugar Moon composer: Stanley Murphy/Percy Wenrich publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1910	box 45	item 163

Suppose I Met You Face to Face composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1913	box 45	item 164
Sweet Angel, Whisper Low composer: Unknown/Blanche Gould Ebbert publisher: Sterling Piano Co. (Brooklyn), 1900	box 45	item 165
Sweet Eileen Asthore composer: James I. Russell publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1912	box 45	item 166
The Sweetest Girl in Dixie composer: James O'Dea/R. J. Adams publisher: Shapiro, Remick & Co., 1903	box 45	item 167
Sweetest Mem'ries of Courting Days composer: Harry D. Kerr/Same publisher: Vinton (Boston), 1911	box 45	item 168
Take a Little Ride With Me (A Conversation With Music, Between an Automobilist and a Dairy Maid) composer: Jack Drislane/Theodore Morse publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1906	box 45	item 169
Take a Little Tip From Father composer: Irving Berlin and Ted Snyder publisher: Ted Snyder (Waterson, Berlin & Snyder), 1912	box 45	item 170
Take a Vacation Mr. Moon composer: Bert Kalmar/Ted Snyder publisher: Ted Snyder, 1911	box 45	item 171
Take Me Back to the Garden of Love composer: E. Ray Goetz/Nat. Osborne publisher: Ted Snyder, 1911	box 45	item 172
Take Me In Your Arms Again Charles K. Harris/Same composer: publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1912	box 45	item 173
The Tale the Church Bells Tolled Harry Williams/Egbert Van composer: Alstyne publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1907	box 45	item 174
Tell Me With Your Eyes composer: Arthur J. Lamb/Albert Von Tilzer publisher: York Music, 1904	box 45	item 175
Temple Bells (In the Soft Moonlight) composer: Manuel Klein/Same publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1912	box 45	item 176
Tennessee Moon composer: Jack Mahoney/Percy Wenrich publisher: Wenrich-Howard, 1912	box 45	item 177
That Dixie Rag	box 45	item 178

composer: Chas.L Melcher/Edw. M O Keefe publisher: Fred G. Heberlein, 1911		
That Dreamy Italian Waltz composer: Jos. McCarthy/Al. Piantadosi publisher: Leo Feist, 1910	box 45	item 179
That Mesmerizing Mendelssohn Tune composer: Irving Berlin/Same publisher: Ted Snyder, 1909	box 45	item 180
That Mysterious Rag composer: Irving Berlin and Ted Snyder publisher: Ted Snyder, 1911	box 45	item 181
That Old Girl of Mine composer: Earle C. Jones/Egbert Van Alstyne publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1912	box 45	item 182
That's a Funny Place to Kiss a Girl composer: Dick Richards/Leon. Kimberly publisher: F. B. Haviland, 1912	box 45	item 183
That's How I Need You composer: Joe McCarthy & Joe Goodwin/Al Piantadosi publisher: Leo Feist, 1912	box 45	item 184
That's Why the Violets Live composer: Jack Mahoney/Theodore Morse publisher: Theodore Morse, 1913	box 45	item 185
There's a Girl in the Heart of Maryland (With a Heart That Belongs to Me) composer: Ballard Macdonald/Harry Carroll publisher: Shapiro, Bernstein, 1913	box 45	item 186
There's a Mother Old and Gray who needs Me Now composer: Geo. H. Diamond/Same publisher: Harold Rossiter (Chicago) , undated	box 45	item 187
There's Nothing Like a Mother's Love composer: W.A.Lang/May Greene. publisher: Daly (Boston), 1911	box 45	item 188
Those Songs My Mother Used to Sing composer: H. Wakefield Smith/Same publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1904	box 45	item 189
Till the Sands of the Desert Grow Cold composer: Geo.Graff, Jr./Ernest R. Ball publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, undated	box 45	item 190
Tipperary composer: Leo Curley/Jas. M. Fulton & J. Fred. Helf publisher: Helf & Hager, 1907	box 45	item 191
The Trail of the Lonesome Pine composer: Ballard Macdonald/Harry Carroll publisher: Shapiro, Bernstein, 1913	box 45	item 192

Two Little Baby Shoes composer: Edward Madden/Theodore Morse publisher: E. G. Haviland, 1907	box 45	item 193
Under the Yum Yum Tree composer: Andrew B. Sterling/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Harry Von Tilzer, 1910	box 45	item 194
Violette composer: Dolly Jardon/James B. Mullen publisher: P. J. Howley, 1905	box 45	item 195
Wait 'Till the Sun Shines, Nellie composer: Andrew B. Sterling/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Harry Von Tilzer, 1905	box 45	item 196
Waiting for the Robert E. Lee composer: L.Wolfe Gilbert/Lewis F. Muir publisher: F.A. Mills, 1912	box 45	item 197
Way Down South composer: George Fairman/Same publisher: Tell Taylor, 1912	box 45	item 198
We'll Never Let Our Old Flag Fall composer: Albert E. MacNutt/M.F. Kelly publisher: John Hanna (Chappell & Co.), 1915	box 45	item 199
What D'ye Mean You Lost Yer Dog? (Where's That Dog-gone Dog-gone Dog of Mine) composer: Thos. S. Allen/Joseph M. Daly publisher: Jerome Remick, 1913	box 45	item 200
What You goin' to Do When the Rent Comes 'Round? (Rufus Rastus Johnson Brown) composer: Andrew B. Sterling/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Harry Von Tilzer, 1905	box 45	item 201
When I First Met You composer: Sam M. Lewis/Geo.W. Meyer publisher: Geo. M Meyer, 1913	box 45	item 202
When It's Apple Blossom Time in Normandie composer: Mellor Gifford and Trevor publisher: Jerome Remick, 1912	box 45	item 203
When It's Moonlight Mary Darling `Heath the Old Grape Arbor Shade composer: Bartley Costello/J. Fred Helf publisher: Helf & Hager, 1907	box 45	item 204
When Mr. Cupid Comes To Town composer: Bobby Heath/Chas. Odonnell publisher: Newton B. Heims, 1911	box 45	item 205
When Summer Tells Autumn Good-bye composer: Arthur J. Lamb/J. Fred Helf publisher: Helf & Hager, 1906	box 45	item 206

When the Band Played "My country 'Tis of Thee" composer: Matt. Silvey/Harry L. Newman publisher: Jos. J. Kaiser, 1905	box 45	item 207
When the Bees Are in the Hive composer: Alfred Bryan/Kerry Mills publisher: F. A. Mills, 1904	box 45	item 208
When the Dew is On the Rose composer: Anita Owen/Same publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1911	box 45	item 209
When the Evening Breeze is Sighing "Home Sweet Home" composer: J. Hayden-Clarendon/Alfred Solman publisher: Jos. W. Stern, 1905	box 45	item 210
When the Flowers Bloom in Springtime (Molly Dear) composer: Andrew B. Sterling/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Harry Von Tilzer, 1906	box 45	item 211
When the Golden Leaves Are Falling composer: Charles K. Harris publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1911	box 45	item 212
When the Harbor Lights are Burning composer: Alfred Bryan/Alfred Solman publisher: Jos. W. Stern, 1907	box 45	item 213
When the Old Mill Stream is Sleeping composer: Sam M. Lewis/Dave Rose publisher: Willis Woodward, 1907	box 45	item 214
When the Roses Bloom in Dixie Land composer: George Evans/Same publisher: Chas. K. Harris, 1913	box 45	item 215
When the Song Birds Sing Their Home Sweet Home Again composer: Art. Bucknam/Same publisher: Empire (Boston), 1907	box 45	item 216
When the Snowbirds Cross the Valley composer: Monroe H. Rosenfeld/Alfred Solman publisher: Jos. W. Stern, 1906	box 45	item 217
When the Sun Shines on the Rive in September composer: Theodore R. Lyons/Charles G. Love publisher: Globe, 1913	box 45	item 218
When They Gather in the Sheaves composer: Chas. E. Baer/Johann C. Schmid publisher: Vandersloot (Williamsport, Pa.), 1911	box 45	item 219
When We Were Sweethearts Coming Thro' the Rye composer: Thos. S. Allen/Same publisher: O'Neil & Story (Boston), 1911	box 45	item 220
When You're Away, composer: Seymour Brown & Joe Young/Bert Grant, publisher: Jerome Remick, 1911	box 45	item 221
Where the Morning Glories Twine Around the Door		

composer: Andrew B. Sterling/Harry Von Tilzer publisher: Harry Von Tilzer, 1905	box 45	item 222
Where the Red, Red, Roses Grow composer: Wm. Jerome/Jean Schwartz publisher: Jerome & Schwartz, 1913	box 45	item 223
Where the River Shannon Flows composer: James I. Russell/Same publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1906	box 45	item 224
Where the Silv'ry Colorado Wends Its Way composer: C. H. Scoggins/Chas. Avril publisher: Will Rossiter (Chicago), 1903	box 45	item 225
While the Old Mill Wheel is Turning composer: Will D. Cobb/Kerry Mills publisher: F. A. Mills, 1906	box 45	item 226
Whistling Jim (That's Him) composer: D. A. Esrom/Theodore Morse publisher: Theodore Morse, 1912	box 45	item 227
Why don't They Play With Me? composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1904	box 45	item 228
Wild Cherries (That Cooney Spooney Rag) composer: Irving Berlin/Ted Snyder publisher: Ted Snyder, 1909	box 45	item 229
Will the Roses Bloom in Heaven? composer: Charles K. Harris publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1911	box 45	item 230
Will You Love Me in December As You Do in May? composer: J.J Walker/Ernest R. Ball publisher: M. Witmark & Sons, 1905	box 45	item 231
Won't You Come Over to My House composer: Harry Williams/Egbert Van Alstyne publisher: Jerome H. Remick, 1906	box 45	item 232
Won't You Let Me Take You Home? composer: Eddie Doerr/Lou Lashley publisher: Royal, 1912	box 45	item 233
Won't You Waltz "Home Sweet Home" With Me For Old Times Sake composer: Herbert Ingraham/Same publisher: Shapiro, 1907	box 45	item 234
Would You Care? composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1905	box 45	item 235
The Yankee Doodle Boy composer: George M. Cohan/Same publisher: F.A. Mills, 1904	box 45	item 236

Yesterday composer: Charles K. Harris/Same publisher: Charles K. Harris, 1907	box 45	item 237
You Broke My Heart to Pass the Time Away composer: Joe Goodwin/LeoWood publisher: Leo Feist, 1913	box 45	item 238
You're My Baby composer: Seymour Brown/Nat D. Ayer publisher: Jerome Remick, 1912	box 45	item 239
You're the Sweetest Girl in Ireland composer: Bobby Heath/Frank Black publisher: Joe Morris, 1913	box 45	item 240

ˆ Return to Table of Contents